



SHEET METAL | AIR | RAIL | TRANSPORTATION

**SMART**

# Constitution and Ritual

Revised and amended by the authority of the  
**3rd SMART GENERAL CONVENTION**

Held in Las Vegas, Nevada | August 12-16, 2024



CHALLENGE MET...  
BUT WE'RE NOT DONE

# GENERAL OFFICERS

of the International Association of Sheet Metal,  
Air, Rail and Transportation Workers

---

**Michael Coleman**

General President

**John P. Daniel**

General Secretary-Treasurer

**Derek Evans**

1st General Vice President

**Arthur Tolentino**

2nd General Vice President

**Rick Werner**

3rd General Vice President

**Bill Kenyon**

4th General Vice President

**Robert Butler**

5th General Vice President

**Ray Reasons**

6th General Vice President

**Lance Deyette**

7th General Vice President

**Thomas De Bartolo**

8th General Vice President

**Jason Pedersen**

9th General Vice President

**Steve Langley**

10th General Vice President

**Matthew Fairbanks**

11th General Vice President

**Jeremy Ferguson**

President Transportation Division  
General Vice President

**Gregory Hynes**

U.S. National Legislative Director

**Brent C. Leonard**

General Vice President  
Vice President/International  
Representative

**Chadrick J. Adams**

General Vice President  
Vice President/International  
Representative

**Alvy Hughes**

General Vice President  
Vice President/International  
Representative

**Jamie C. Modesitt**

General Vice President  
Vice President/International  
Representative

**GENERAL OFFICE ADDRESS**

United Unions Building, 1750 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. , 20006-5386

# Constitution and Ritual

OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHEET METAL,  
AIR, RAIL AND TRANSPORTATION WORKERS

---

Affiliated with American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations, North America's Building Trades Unions, Metal Trades Department, Maritime Trades Department, Union Label and Service Trades Department, Transportation Trades Department, Public Employee Department, and Railway Labor Executives' Association, and the Canadian Labour Congress.

---

REVISED AND AMENDED BY AUTHORITY OF  
**3<sup>RD</sup> SMART GENERAL CONVENTION**  
HELD IN LAS VEGAS, NEVADA  
AUGUST 12-16, 2024

# Preamble

Realizing the advantage and necessity of cooperative effort properly and legally directed to fully develop and demonstrate the possibilities of our trade in the various fields of industry and to protect our rights in connection therewith, we hereby pledge our united efforts and support as members of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers to the accomplishment of said purpose.

In this age of organized effort, it is essential that those engaged at our trade must likewise organize in order to establish and maintain desirable working conditions and thus provide for themselves and their families that measure of comfort, happiness, and security to which every good citizen is entitled in return for their labor from a deep sense of pride in our trade, to give a fair day's work for a fair day's pay.

For reasons stated herewith, we adopt this Constitution and Ritual and pledge our support and allegiance to the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers of the United States and Canada, and as members thereof, we agree to be governed by the provisions, requirements, purpose and intent of this Constitution and all subsequent amendments thereto.

Article Twenty-One B (21B) sets forth the political structure and functioning of the Transportation Division including the selection, authority, duties and responsibilities of its officers. Other parts of the Constitution govern the operation of the association as a whole, including the Transportation Division. Where application of other parts of the Constitution to the Transportation Division would negate the provisions of Article Twenty-One B (21B), it is presumed that this is not the intent of the Constitution. Some provisions of the Constitution plainly apply to sheet metal workers and are to be interpreted as applying only to sheet metal workers unless there is no conflict between such provisions and Article Twenty-One B (21B) and application is necessary to address questions not answered in Article Twenty-One B (21B) or to provide uniformity in the administration of the association.

# Table of Contents

ARTICLE ONE (1)	
International Association .....	<b>1</b>
Section 1: Name and Location .....	1
Section 2: Membership .....	1
Section 3: Government .....	1-2
Section 4: Government Between Conventions .....	2
Section 5: Trade Jurisdiction .....	2-20
Section 6: Revenue and Funds .....	20-25
Section 7: Dissolution .....	25
Section 8: Assessments .....	25-27
Section 9: Insurance Benefits .....	27-28
Section 10: Responsibility .....	28
ARTICLE TWO (2)	
General Officers .....	<b>28</b>
Section 1: Numbers and Titles .....	28-29
Section 1(a): Support for Campaign .....	29
Section 2: Qualifications .....	29
Section 3: Automatic Convention Delegates .....	30
Section 4: Mandatory Tender of Resignation .....	30
Section 5: Time of Election .....	31
Section 6: Method of Election .....	31-32
Section 7: Election Protest .....	32
Section 8: Term of Office .....	32
Section 9: Filling Vacancy in Office of General President .....	33
Section 10: Filling Vacancy in Office of General Secretary-Treasurer .....	33

## VI | TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 11: Filling Vacancies in Other General Offices .....	33-34
Section 12: Compensation and Expenses .....	34-35
Section 13: Pensions .....	35
Section 14: Charges and Trials of General Officers .....	36-38
Section 15: Surrender of Property .....	38
<b>ARTICLE THREE (3)</b>	
<b>General President .....</b>	<b>38</b>
Section 1: General Duties and Authority .....	38-40
Section 2: Supervision of Local Unions, Councils, Local Committees of Adjustment, General Committees of Adjustment, Safety and Legislative Boards and Officers Thereof .....	40-45
Section 3: Supervision of Individual Members .....	45
Section 4: Meetings of Business Managers, Business Representatives and Regional Council Presidents, Managers and Representatives .....	46
Section 5: Attorneys .....	46
Section 6: Reports .....	46
Section 7: No Title .....	46
Section 8: No Title .....	46
Section 9: General President Emeritus .....	47
Section 10: No Title .....	47
<b>ARTICLE FOUR (4)</b>	
<b>General Vice Presidents .....</b>	<b>47</b>
Section 1: General Duties .....	47-48
<b>ARTICLE FIVE (5)</b>	
<b>General Secretary-Treasurer .....</b>	<b>48</b>
Section 1: General Duties .....	48-51

<b>ARTICLE SIX (6)</b>	
<b>General Executive Council</b> .....	<b>51</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	51-52
Section 2: General Duties .....	52
Section 3: Finance Committee .....	52-54
Section 4: Procedure When Not in Session .....	54
Section 5: Reports .....	54
 <b>ARTICLE SEVEN (7)</b>	
<b>General Conventions</b> .....	<b>54</b>
Section 1: Time and Place .....	54-55
Section 2: Representation and Vote .....	55-56
Section 3: Qualifications and Election of Delegates .....	56-57
Section 4: Committee on Credentials and General Secretary-Treasurer's Report .....	57-58
Section 5: Delegate Credentials .....	58
Section 6: Delegate Compensation .....	59
Section 7: Constitution Committee: Appointment and General Duties .....	59
Section 8: Committees General .....	60
Section 9: Committee Compensation .....	60-61
Section 10: Quorum .....	61
Section 11: Order of Business .....	61-62
Section 12: Attendance of General Officers .....	62
Section 13: Convention Guests .....	62
Section 14: Special Conventions .....	62-63
Section 15: Resolutions .....	63
Section 16: No Title .....	64

<b>ARTICLE EIGHT (8)</b>	
<b>International Staff</b> .....	<b>64</b>
Section 1: Appointment .....	64
Section 2: Qualifications .....	64
Section 3: Duties .....	64-65
Section 4: Directors' Offices .....	65
Section 5: Compensation .....	65-66
<b>ARTICLE NINE (9)</b>	
<b>State, Provincial, District and Regional Councils</b> .....	<b>66</b>
Section 1: Organization .....	66
Section 2: Charter Application .....	66-67
Section 3: Government .....	67
Section 4: Pensions .....	67
Section 5: Regional Councils .....	67
Section 6: Charter Application .....	68
Section 7: Government .....	68
<b>ARTICLE TEN (10)</b>	
<b>Local Unions</b> .....	<b>68</b>
Section 1: Charters .....	68-69
Section 2: Revenues, Fees And Dues .....	69-79
Section 3: Assessments .....	79
Section 4: Government .....	79
Section 5: Local Rules, Regulations and Policies .....	79-80
Section 6: Meetings .....	80-82
Section 7: Merger or Separation .....	82
Section 8: Voluntary Dissolution .....	82-83
Section 9: Automatic Suspension and Forfeiture of Charter .....	83



Section 10: Surrender of Property .....	84-85
Section 11: Reports .....	85-86
Section 12: Official Supplies .....	86
Section 13: Local Union Funds .....	86-87
Section 14: Disbursements .....	87
Section 15: Committees .....	87-88
Section 16: Appeals for Aid .....	88
Section 17: General Obligations .....	88-89
<b>ARTICLE ELEVEN (11)</b>	
<b>Local Union or Council Benefit Plans .....</b>	<b>89</b>
Section 1: Responsibility .....	89-90
<b>ARTICLE TWELVE (12)</b>	
<b>Local Union Officers, Business Managers, and Business Representatives .....</b>	<b>90</b>
Section 1: Number of Officers and Titles .....	90-91
Section 1(a): Support for Campaign .....	91
Section 2: Number of Business Managers and Business Representatives .....	91-92
Section 3: Qualifications .....	92-94
Section 4: Nomination .....	94
Section 5: Notice .....	94
Section 6: Elections .....	95-98
Section 7: Term of Office .....	98
Section 8: Vacancies .....	98-99
Section 9: Salaries .....	99-100
Section 10: Pensions .....	100-102
Section 11: Removal .....	102-103
Section 12: Training .....	103

<b>ARTICLE THIRTEEN (13)</b>	
Duties of Local Union Officers, Business Manager, and Business Representatives .....	<b>104</b>
Section 1: Duties of Local Union President .....	104
Section 2: Duties of Local Union Vice President .....	104
Section 3: Duties of Recording Secretary .....	104-105
Section 4: Duties of Financial Secretary-Treasurer .....	105-110
Section 5: Duties of Trustees .....	110-111
Section 6: Duties of Conductor .....	111
Section 7: Duties of Warden .....	111
Section 8: Duties of Business Manager, Business Representatives and Organizers .....	111-113
Section 9: Convention Delegates .....	113
<b>ARTICLE FOURTEEN (14)</b>	
Local Union Executive Board .....	<b>114</b>
Section 1: Membership .....	114
Section 2: Meetings .....	114
Section 3: Duties .....	114-115
<b>ARTICLE FIFTEEN (15)</b>	
Stewards .....	<b>115</b>
Section 1: Appointment .....	115
Section 2: Duties .....	115-116
<b>ARTICLE SIXTEEN (16)</b>	
Membership .....	<b>116</b>
Section 1: Qualifications .....	116-119
Section 2: Application for Membership .....	120
Section 3: Initiation and Reinitiation .....	120-121

Section 4: Forfeiture of Initiation Fee .....	122
Section 5: Unauthorized Fees .....	122
Section 6: Withdrawal Cards .....	122-125
Section 7: Limited Membership .....	125-126
Section 8: Members Entering The Armed Forces .....	126-128
Section 9: Transfer Cards .....	128-132
Section 10: Portability of Labor/Travelers .....	132-134
Section 11: Suspension of Delinquent Members .....	135
Section 12: Reinstatement .....	135-137
Section 13: Maintenance of Good Standing .....	137-138
Section 14: Resignation .....	138-139
Section 15: Honorary Member .....	139
<b>ARTICLE SEVENTEEN (17)</b>	
<b>Misconduct and Penalties .....</b>	<b>139</b>
Section 1: Officers, Members and Representatives .....	139-142
Section 2: Local Unions, Councils, Committees and Boards .....	142
<b>ARTICLE EIGHTEEN (18)</b>	
<b>Charges and Trials .....</b>	<b>142</b>
Section 1: Officers, Representatives or Members of Local Unions or Councils .....	142-144
Section 2: Trial in Local Unions .....	144-148
Section 3: Trial by International Trial Board .....	148-149
Section 4: Former or Inactive Members .....	150
Section 5: Summary Disposition .....	150
Section 6: Fines .....	151-152

<b>ARTICLE NINETEEN (19)</b>	
<b>Appeals</b> .....	<b>152</b>
Section 1: Who May Appeal .....	152
Section 2: Appeals Procedure .....	153-155
Section 3: Decisions on Appeal .....	155-156
Section 4: Appeals to the General Convention .....	156-157
Section 5: Compliance Pending Appeal .....	157-158
Section 6: Deferred Appeals .....	158
Section 7: No Title .....	158
Section 8: Appeals to Courts .....	158-159
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY (20)</b>	
<b>Official Communications</b> .....	<b>159</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	159
Section 2: No Title .....	159
Section 3: No Title .....	159
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-ONE A (21A)</b>	
<b>Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department</b> .....	<b>160</b>
Section 1: Jurisdiction and Authority .....	160
Section 2: Government .....	160-161
Section 3: General Committee Convention .....	161
Section 4: General Committee Officers .....	161-162
Section 5: Duties of General Chairperson .....	163-164
Section 6: Financial Secretary-Treasurer .....	164-165
Section 7: Trustees .....	165
Section 8: Revenue and Funds .....	165
Section 9: Collective Bargaining .....	166
Section 10: Compliance .....	166-167

Section 11: Initiation Fee, Reinitiation Fee & Reinstatement Fees and Withdrawal Cards .....	167-171
Section 12: Local Chairperson .....	171-172
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-ONE B (21B)</b>	
<b>Transportation Division .....</b>	<b>172</b>
Section 1: Name of Division .....	173
Section 2: Transportation Division Officers, Boards and Members .....	173-175
Section 3: Removed .....	175
Section 4: Removed .....	176
Section 5: Delegates .....	176-177
Section 6: Transportation Division Convention .....	177-178
Section 7: Eligibility for Transportation Division Office .....	178-179
Section 8: Election and Installation of Transportation Division Officers .....	179-180
Section 9: Term of Office .....	180
Section 10: Reports of Officers .....	180
Section 11: Deleted in its Entirety .....	180
Section 12: Transportation Division Dues and Assessments .....	180-182
Section 13: Removed .....	182
Section 14: Removed .....	182
Section 15: Bonding of Transportation Division Officers and Employees .....	182
Section 16: President Transportation Division .....	183-184
Section 17: Removed .....	184
Section 18: Duties of the Vice President-International Representatives .....	184
Section 19: Removed .....	184
Section 20: Association of Safety and Legislative Directors .....	185

## XIV | TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 21: Duties of National Safety and Legislative Director .....	185-187
Section 22: Removed .....	187
Section 23: Duties of the Board of Directors .....	187-188
Section 24: Removed .....	188
Section 25: Removed .....	188
Section 26: Removed .....	188
Section 27: Board of Appeals .....	188-189
Section 28: Officers, Members, or Subordinate Bodies Shall Not Resort to Civil Courts Until All Appeals Have Been Made in Accordance With This Constitution .....	189
Section 29: Compensation and Vacation Benefits of Transportation Division Officers, Board Members and Staff Members Who Hold Seniority in a Craft on a Property Where SMART Holds Representation Rights .....	190
Section 30: Fiscal Year .....	191
Section 31: Removed .....	191
Section 32: Printing and Supplies .....	191
Section 33: Official Publications .....	191-192
Section 34: Endorsement of Souvenirs, Etc. ....	192
Section 35: Order of Business of the Transportation Division Convention ...	192-193
Section 36: Rules of Order, Transportation Division Convention .....	193-198
Section 37: Printing and Distribution of Constitution .....	198
Section 38: Saving Clause .....	199
Section 39: Locals .....	199-200
Section 40: Jurisdiction and Authority .....	200
Section 41: Membership .....	200-201
Section 42: Continuous Membership .....	201
Section 43: Membership Cards .....	202

Section 44: Authority to Represent .....	202
Section 45: Duties of Members .....	203
Section 46: Visiting Members .....	203
Section 47: Transfer of Members .....	203-204
Section 48: Local Funds .....	205-206
Section 49: Payment of Dues and Assessments .....	206-207
Section 50: Suspensions .....	207
Section 51: Readmission .....	207
Section 52: Registers .....	208
Section 53: Rights and Benefits .....	208
Section 54: Local Maintenance of Membership Fund .....	208-209
Section 55: Time and Place of Meeting .....	209
Section 56: Officers and Locals .....	209-210
Section 57: Elections in Locals .....	210-214
Section 58: Installation of Local Officers .....	214-215
Section 59: Duties of the Local President .....	215-216
Section 60: Duties of the Local Vice President .....	216
Section 61: The Local Past President .....	216
Section 62: Duties of the Local Past President .....	216
Section 63: Duties of the Local Secretary .....	216-217
Section 64: Duties of the Local Treasurer .....	217-218
Section 65: Removed .....	218
Section 66: Duties of Local Safety and Legislative Representatives .....	218-219
Section 67: Duties of the Local Board of Trustees .....	219
Section 68: Local Elective Office or Position Declared Vacant .....	219-220
Section 69: Local Appointive Office Declared Vacant .....	220
Section 70: Vacations—Local Officers and Committeepersons .....	220-221

Section 71: Bonding of Local Officers .....	221
Section 72: Surplus Assets of Locals .....	221
Section 73: Revoking or Surrendering Local Charters .....	222-223
Section 74: Charges and Trials — Officers, Committeepersons, and Members of Locals, General Committees of Adjustment and Safety and Legislative Boards .....	223-231
Section 75: Appeals	
I: To the Board of Appeals .....	231-232
II: To the Board of Directors .....	232-233
III: Procedures .....	233
Section 76: Local Rules of Order .....	233
Section 77: Conduct of Local Meetings .....	234
Section 78: Void .....	235
Section 79: Considerations of Grievances .....	235
Section 80: Preservation of Craft Autonomy .....	235-236
Section 81: Local Committees of Adjustment .....	237-239
Section 82: General Committee of Adjustment .....	239-245
Section 83: Retired Members .....	245
Section 84: General Committee Financing .....	245-246
Section 85: Duties of General Committees of Adjustment .....	246-248
Section 86: Vacation — General Committeepersons .....	248-249
Section 87: Chairperson of General Committee .....	249-250
Section 88: Vice Chairpersons of General Committee: .....	250
Section 89: Secretary of General Committee .....	250
Section 90: Mergers, Leases, Coordinations, Etc. ....	250-252
Section 91: Association of General Chairpersons .....	252-255
Section 92: Strikes .....	255-258



Section 93: Safety and Legislative Department .....	258-260
Section 94: State or District Safety and Legislative Board Financing .....	261-262
Section 95: Duties of State or District Safety and Legislative Boards .....	262-264
Section 96: Vacations — State or District Safety and Legislative Boards ..	264-265
Section 97: Deleted .....	265
Section 98: Deleted .....	265
Section 99: Deleted .....	265
Section 100: Declaration of Policy of the Transportation Division Regarding International Employees .....	265-266
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-TWO (22)</b>	
<b>Production Worker Local Unions .....</b>	<b>267</b>
Section 1: Representation and Bargaining .....	267
Section 2: No Title .....	267
Section 3: No Title .....	267-268
Section 4: Government .....	268
Section 5: Requirements For Local Union Charter .....	268
Section 6: Application For Membership, Initiation and Initiation Fee .....	268-270
Section 7: Reinstatement and Reinitiation Fee .....	270-271
Section 8: Councils .....	271
Section 9: Dues Payment .....	271
Section 10: Transfer .....	272
Section 11: Union Employer .....	272
Section 12: Stewards .....	273
Section 13: Withdrawal Cards .....	273-275

<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-THREE (23)</b>	
<b>Pre-Apprentices and Apprentice-Members .....</b>	<b>275</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	275
Section 2: No Title .....	275-277
Section 3: No Title .....	277
Section 4: No Title .....	277
Section 5: No Title .....	277-278
Section 6: No Title .....	278
Section 7: No Title .....	278
Section 8: No Title .....	279
Section 9: No Title .....	279
Section 10: No Title .....	279
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-FOUR (24)</b>	
<b>Organizing, Apprentice/Organizing, and Education .....</b>	<b>279</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	279-280
Section 2: No Title .....	280-281
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-FIVE (25)</b>	
<b>Union Label .....</b>	<b>281</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	281
Section 2: No Title .....	281
Section 3: No Title .....	281
Section 4: No Title .....	281-282
Section 5: No Title .....	282
Section 6: No Title .....	282
Section 7: No Title .....	282-283
Section 8: No Title .....	283

<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-SIX (26)</b>	
Union Shop .....	<b>283</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	283
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-SEVEN (27)</b>	
Union Shop Card .....	<b>283</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	283
Section 2: No Title .....	284
Section 3: No Title .....	284
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-EIGHT (28)</b>	
Standard Form of Union Agreements .....	<b>284</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	284
Section 2: No Title .....	284-285
Section 3: No Title .....	285-286
Section 4: No Title .....	287
Section 5: No Title .....	287
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-NINE (29)</b>	
Delegates to AFL-CIO and Members on Special Assignment From International Association .....	<b>287</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	287
<b>ARTICLE THIRTY (30)</b>	
Strikes .....	<b>288</b>
Section 1: Strike/Defense Fund .....	288
Section 2: National Joint Adjustment Board Expenses .....	288
Section 3: Strikes .....	288-289
Section 4: Strike Benefits .....	289-292
Section 5: Lockouts .....	292
Section 6: Financial Assistance .....	292-293

<b>ARTICLE THIRTY-ONE (31)</b>	
Union Initiatives.....	<b>293</b>
Section 1: Political Action League.....	293-294
Section 2: Canadian Initiative Fund.....	294
<b>ARTICLE THIRTY-TWO (32)</b>	
General Convention and Conference Fund.....	<b>294</b>
Section 1: No Title.....	294
<b>ARTICLE THIRTY-THREE (33)</b>	
Amendments and New Laws.....	<b>294</b>
Section 1: Amendments.....	294-296
Section 2: State of Emergency.....	297
<b>ARTICLE THIRTY-FOUR (34)</b>	
(No Title).....	<b>297</b>
Section 1: Invalidity.....	297-298
Section 2: Gender Neutral.....	298
Section 3: Updated Names and Titles.....	298-299
<b>ARTICLE RITUAL.....</b>	<b>300</b>
Initiation Ceremonies:.....	300-302
Installation Ceremonies:.....	302
Obligation of Local Union Officers, Business Managers and Business Representatives:.....	302-303
Obligation of General Officers:.....	303
Parliamentary Rules:.....	303-307
<b>APPENDIX.....</b>	<b>308</b>
Resolution 78:.....	308-309
<b>INDEX.....</b>	<b>310</b>

# CONSTITUTION

## ARTICLE ONE (1) International Association

### SECTION 1 – NAME AND LOCATION

1

**SEC. 1.** This organization shall be known as International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers (SMART) and its principal office shall be located in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. The Transportation Division (TD) is located in the Cleveland, Ohio area. Divisions of the International Association, or functions thereof, may be located elsewhere, if the General President, subject to approval of the General Executive Council, determines such action is necessary. The General Executive Council shall have the authority to amend the name of the organization between conventions to any other name so long as the words “Sheet Metal” and “Transportation” remain in the name.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

### SECTION 2 – MEMBERSHIP

12

**SEC. 2.** This Association shall consist of duly chartered local unions and state, provincial, district and regional councils, local committees of adjustment, general committees of adjustment and safety and legislative boards whose officers and members subscribe to and observe the provisions of this Constitution and Ritual and such rules, policies and regulations as may be established by this Association. This Association is committed to representing all workers in our industries to ensure the future of our union and its members.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

### SECTION 3 – GOVERNMENT

21

**SEC. 3.** The final jurisdiction over subjects pertaining to this Association and the ultimate government, supervision and superintendence of all divisions, local unions, state, provincial, district and regional councils,

22

23

24

25 local committees of adjustment, general committees of adjustment,  
26 safety and legislative boards and the officers and members thereof  
27 shall be vested in the duly elected, qualified and seated delegates in  
28 the regular or special Convention of this Association. No executive or  
29 judicial authority or jurisdiction herein conferred upon divisions, local  
30 unions, state, provincial, district and regional councils, local committees  
31 of adjustment, general committees of adjustment, safety and legislative  
32 boards or the officers or members thereof shall supersede that exer-  
33 cised by such Conventions whether such authority is exercised by such  
34 Conventions initially or upon appeal.

35 **SECTION 4 – GOVERNMENT BETWEEN CONVENTIONS**

36 **SEC. 4.** Between Conventions, all general executive, administrative  
37 and judicial powers of this Association shall be vested in the General  
38 Executive Council set forth in this Constitution.

39 **SECTION 5 – TRADE JURISDICTION**

40 **PREAMBLE**

41 **SEC. 5(a).** The work described in this section is not exclusive. The  
42 jurisdiction of this Association extends to all work related to, and new  
43 processes and products, including any and all related future techno-  
44 logical advancements that may enhance, replace or compete with the  
45 scope of work provided herein which are similar in function to, that  
46 specifically described. The industrial divisions in this section are solely  
47 for convenience or reference and show the types of work commonly  
48 performed in the industrial sector indicated in the division. The Associ-  
49 ation has established and claims full jurisdiction of these types of work  
50 regardless of the industry in which it is performed.

51 **SEC. 5(b).** Each local union and council of this Association and all  
52 officers, representatives and members thereof are obligated to recog-  
53 nize, protect and to be governed by the jurisdictional rights as set forth

herein, and no local union, council, officer, representative, or member thereof shall waive or relinquish claim to any such work or submit same to arbitration except with the approval and authority of the General President. 54  
55  
56  
57

**SEC. 5(c).** Any and all welding, including but not limited to laser welding, rigging and hoisting in connection with all work specified in Article One (1), Section 5. 58  
59  
60

**SEC. 5(d).** Nothing contained in this Section 5 shall be construed as any limitation on the jurisdictional claims of this Association to production work. 61  
62  
63

## AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY 64

**SEC. 5(e).** Any and all types of sheet metal work, coppersmith work and mechanical work in connection with or incidental to the manufacture, fabrication, assembling, maintenance and repair of automobiles, buses, trucks, airplanes, pontoons, dirigibles, blimps, and other type of aircraft and equipment, and any and all types of aircraft hangars. 65  
66  
67  
68  
69

**SEC 5(f).** Any and all sheet metal work used in automotive, industrial and equipment assembly plants including, but not limited to, paint shops, electric vehicle manufacturing facilities, battery fuel cell manufacturing facilities, pre-treatment, powder coating systems, all housings and all tanks and associated pans including phosphate and electrocoating regardless of material, blow-off and feather dusting equipment, spray booths, miscellaneous booths, tunnels and canopies regardless of material, conveyor and shelving drip pans, all doors required for complete system installation, ovens, heater boxes, air houses, filter boxes, duct systems including, but not limited to process duct, process pipe, coated duct and plenums regardless of material, ladders, platforms, grillage steel, handrails and associated supports required for complete system installation, abatement systems including but not limited to RTO's, fluidised bed concentrator systems and related components, exhaust gas & air pollution control, stacks and 70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84

85 associated components, burner boxes, baghouses, dust collection  
86 systems, insulated oven panels, all clean room enclosures, eliminator  
87 sections, wet and dry scrubbers, any and all welding, rigging signaling  
88 and hoisting and applying coatings and/or finishes inside and outside  
89 of all fabricated products.

90 **BUILDING ENCLOSURE**

91 **SEC. 5(g).** Any and all types of formed, rolled, drawn, stamped,  
92 pressed sheet metal shingles, sheet metal tile, sheet metal brick, sheet  
93 metal stone and sheet metal lumber, when specified for use as roofing,  
94 siding, cladding waterproofing, weatherproofing, fireproofing, sound-  
95 proofing or for ornamental or any other purpose; the installation of  
96 metal composite material (MCM), aluminum composite material (ACM),  
97 exterior cladding panel attachment systems and/or sub-framing sys-  
98 tems, insulated composite back-up panel systems, fascia trim moldings  
99 and appurtenances required for a complete installation; the installation  
100 of all forms of nailable substrates (e.g. plywood, pressboard, chipboard,  
101 drywall or other laminates) on the roof deck wherever such materials  
102 are used as an integral thermal insulation component or support of the  
103 roofing system thereto; all laying of felt, paper, membranes, ice shields,  
104 air barriers, vapor barriers, rain screen systems or similar underlayment  
105 on sloped or flat roof structures, siding and cladding systems regardless  
106 of type or material or manufacture; all forms of insulation used as a part  
107 of or in connection with roofing, siding and curtain wall; the installation  
108 of all extruded, rolled or fabricated metals or any materials that replace  
109 same, such as plastics, metal tubes and shapes used as operable or inop-  
110 erable sun screens, mullions, porcelain, natural stone, plastic panels,  
111 terra cotta panels (Terra Clad or similar), high pressure laminate (HPL)  
112 panels (Trespa or similar), ultra-high performance concrete (UHPC) and  
113 any product used as a rain screen, including glass panels in any or all  
114 of the buildings related to store fronts, window wall and curtain wall  
115 construction, including welding of attachments to building structure.



**SEC. 5(h).** Any and all sheet metal work regardless of material specified for use in connection with or incidental to steeples, domes, minarets, lookouts, dormers, louvers, ridges, coping, roofing, decking, hips, valleys, gutters, outlets, roof flanges, flashing, gravel stops, leader heads, downspouts, mansards, balustrades, skylights, metal siding and composite panels including supports, studs, sheathing, drywall and related materials, solar shingle panels, PVC metal and all other types of coated metal or materials used in place thereof, cornice molding, columns, capitals, panels, pilasters, mullions, spandrels and any and all other shapes, forms and design of sheet metal work specified for use for waterproofing, weatherproofing, fireproofing, soundproofing, ornamental, decorative or display purposes, or as trim on exterior of buildings.

**SEC. 5(i).** Any and all types of sheet metal buildings including hangars, garages, service stations, commercial or storage buildings of permanent or portable design, whether manufactured, fabricated, or erected to meet specific requirements or whether constructed of standard patented units of flat, formed in brake, corrugated, rolled, drawn, or stamped sheets, shapes and forms of plain, protected or ornamental design.

**SEC. 5(j).** Any and all types of sheet metal marquees, vestibule and storm door enclosures, window frames, molding, cornices, pilasters, mullions, panels, sills, heads, awning covers, corner posts, stops, light trough reflectors and deflectors, bulletin boards and any and all types of sheet metal signs specified for use in connection with or incidental to display windows, building fronts, store fronts, and theater fronts, for fireproofing, weatherproofing, waterproofing, ornamental or display advertising purposes.

## **ROOFING, DAMP AND WATERPROOFING**

**SEC. 5(k).** The right to apply and install (i) slate, tile, asbestos and asphalt roofing shingles and all cementing, laying of felt, paper, insulation or other underlayment, dressing, punching, cutting either by hand or by machinery in connection with slate, tile, asbestos and asphalt

147 shingles and any and all substitute materials taking the place of slate,  
148 tile, asbestos and asphalt shingles and the removal of slate and tile  
149 when the same is to be re-laid.

150 (ii) Above deck roof self-adhered or fluid applied, air barrier, vapor  
151 barriers, weather resistant barriers of all kinds, roof insulation of all  
152 kinds, composition and built-up roofing of all kinds including hot and  
153 cold applied, single ply application, prepared, plastic, fluid applied, sheet  
154 applied and mastic roofing, all associated roof surfacing including  
155 aggregates, coating, traffic planks, and decorative finishes. Any materi-  
156 als used as a substitute or taking the place of metal and all forms of  
157 elastomeric and/or plastic (elastoplastic) roofing systems, both sheet  
158 and liquid, whether single-ply or multi-ply such as bituminous, vinyl,  
159 PVC, tile, slate, shingles or similar substitute products.

160 (iii) Any and all materials used for damp proofing, waterproofing and/  
161 or weatherproofing regardless of location in building system or method  
162 of application of all laying of tile, brick, wood block, mastic or composi-  
163 tion decks or floor when laid in pitch, tar, mastic or any other form of  
164 bitumen, all pre-formed waterproofing, compressed paper, chemically  
165 prepared paper, burlap and substitute waterproofing products.

166 (iv) All slabs of precast concrete, composition, mineral or other such  
167 materials placed over roofing or waterproofing.

168 (v) Unloading, handling and hoisting of all tools and materials to be  
169 used in connection with the work described above except where cranes  
170 or other heavy equipment is required. Employees shall operate their  
171 own job site equipment including but not limited to pumps, kettles,  
172 burners, hoists, spray guns, conveyors, mixers and all gasoline, propane  
173 or electrically powered equipment used in composition roofing system  
174 installations.

175 (vi) Any and all materials used in connection with the Environmen-  
176 tally Friendly Green Roofing Systems, including roofing, damp proofing,  
177 waterproofing and weatherproofing regardless of location and mainte-  
178 nance thereof.

## CONCRETE FORMS

179

**SEC. 5(1).** Any and all types of sheet metal foundation forms, wall forms, column forms, casings, molding, plain or corrugated domes, slab forms, flat, ribbed or corrugated sheet forms used in connection with concrete or cement construction, including sheet metal inserts to provide specified openings, also permanent column guards.

180

181

182

183

184

## FOOD PROCESSING / FOOD PREPARATION

185

**SEC. 5(m).** Any and all sheet metal work in connection with or incidental to the equipment and operation of kitchens in hotels, restaurants, hospitals, lunch rooms, drug stores, banks, dining cars, public and semi-public buildings, including ranges, canopies, steam tables, work tables, dishwashers, coffee urns, soda fountains, warming closets, sink drainboards, garbage chutes and incinerators, refrigerators and other sheet metal work in connection with kitchen equipment or refrigerating plants.

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

**SEC. 5(n).** Any and all types of work for the food processing, packaging, bottling or canning industry (human and animal) including but not limited to; hop, juice, dairy, winery, breweries, distilleries, vegetable, potato, cannabis and hemp processing facilities. Including the design, fabrication, handling, setting & installing of all equipment and manufactured components including: decks, catwalks, stairs, handrails, all equipment supports, guarding, augers, spouting, conveyors, chutes, vibratory pans, peelers, blanchers, fryers, dryers, evenflow bins, hop kilns, hop picking machines, tanks, process piping, hoppers, packaging equipment, scales, chillers and freezers, pressure vessels, palletizing equipment, shakers, waste clarifiers of waste water, sizers, sorters, de-stemmers, cutters, DynaMisers, any and all welding, rigging, signaling and hoisting.

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

## GENERAL SHEET METAL

205

**SEC. 5(o).** Any and all types of sheet metal window frames, sash, bucks, doors, frames, trim, picture molding, freeze molding, wire molding, chair

206

207

208 rail and base panels, wainscoting, mullions, pilasters, sills, permanent ves-  
209 tible partitions, smoke and fire screens, portable and permanent screens  
210 and partitions for hospitals, office, commercial and factory use, toilet,  
211 shower and dressing room partitions, handrails, elevator and other types  
212 of enclosures specified for use as equipment and interior trim.

213 **SEC. 5(p).** Any and all types of sheet metal ceilings with cornices  
214 and molding of plain, ornamental, enameled, glazed, or acoustic type,  
215 and any and all types of side walls, wainscoting of plain, ornamental,  
216 enameled, or glazed types, including sheet metal tile, and the applica-  
217 tion of all necessary wood or metal furring, plastic or other materials,  
218 to which they are directly applied and the interior application of any  
219 and all types of sheet metal wall panels, manufactured metal or metal  
220 composite material (MCM), aluminum composite material (ACM) pan-  
221 els, high pressure laminate (HPL) panels (Trespa or similar), column  
222 covers, trim moldings and related appurtenances required for a com-  
223 plete installation.

224 **SEC. 5(q).** Any and all moving picture booths and any and all sheet  
225 metal work in connection with indirect lighting systems, including side  
226 lights and foot lights in theaters, auditoriums, schools, etc.

227 **SEC. 5(r).** Any and all types of sheet metal furniture and equipment,  
228 lockers, shelving, library stacks, warehouse, factory and storage stacks,  
229 bins, sinks, drainboards laboratory equipment, etc., specified for use as  
230 equipment or incidental to the operation of offices, factories, libraries,  
231 hotels, hospitals, apartments, schools, banks, public and semi-public  
232 buildings, and for general commercial use, and any and all types of cas-  
233 kets and coffins.

234 **SEC. 5(s).** Any and all types of sheet metal work in connection with  
235 or incidental to laundry equipment and machinery, washers, clothes  
236 dryers and laundry chutes.

237 **SEC. 5(t).** Any and all types of sheet metal chandeliers, lamps and  
238 lighting fixtures, ornaments, decorations, household ware, and mis-  
239 cellaneous articles for use in factories and mills; any and all types of

sheet metal switch boxes, cut-out boxes, panel boards, cabinets and speaking tubes. 240  
241

**SEC. 5(u).** Any and all types of sheet metal badges, buttons and novelties with all hard or soft soldering in connection with same by flame or other method. 242  
243  
244

**SEC. 5(v).** Any and all types of sheets, tubing, pipes and fittings, used in connection with or incidental to coppersmith work, regardless of gauge or material. The manufacture, fabrication, assembling, erection, maintenance, repair and dismantling of all said coppersmith work, including the bending of tubes, pipes and coils and all pipe fitting in connection with or incidental thereto, and the testing of equipment when installed to insure proper operation. 245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251

## HAZARDOUS MATERIALS / DUCT CLEANING 252

**SEC. 5(w).** Any and all work on structures and systems involving sheathing, encapsulating, neutralizing, decontaminating, ducting, vending, removing, bagging, boxing, wrapping, transporting or otherwise disposing of matter in solid, liquid, or gaseous form that is, or may be, toxic, noxious, noisome, poisonous, infectious, or otherwise hazardous to health including, but not limited to, radon or other harmful gas, fibrous glass, asbestos or other friable or particulate matter, and material contaminated by chemical, bacterial, microbiological, or radioactive substances. 253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261

**SEC. 5(x).** The manual, mechanical and chemical cleaning of all interior and exterior duct and Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning and/ or Refrigeration (HVACR) systems and equipment, including but not limited to: duct cleaning and cleaning in connection with building environmental heating, ventilating, air conditioning and cooling systems including risers, stacks, ducts, fittings, dampers, louvers, frames, grills, registers, diffusers, outlets, radiators, coils, washers, filters, kitchen exhaust systems and enclosures, plenums, fans and motors, under floor systems and all building environmental systems, and all work in 262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270

271 connection with indoor air quality including post-cleaning reports, as  
272 well as all work specified in this Article.

273 **HVAC / BUILDING INTERIOR ENVIRONMENT**

274 **SEC. 5(y).** This Association has established and claims full jurisdic-  
275 tion over the estimating, project management, manufacture, fabrication,  
276 downloading/uploading/inputting electronic information for fabrica-  
277 tion, erection or installation, assembling, handling, erection, hanging,  
278 application, adjusting, alteration, repairing, dismantling, recondition-  
279 ing, applying coatings and/or finishes, commissioning, testing, servicing  
280 and maintenance of all Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning and/or  
281 Refrigeration (HVACR) and sheet metal work, all working drawings,  
282 cutsheets or sketches (including those taken from original architec-  
283 tural and engineering drawings and sketches) used in fabrication and  
284 erection including the use of robotics and any and all related future  
285 technological advancements that may enhance, replace or compete  
286 with the scope of work provided herein that serves the same or similar  
287 purpose; said jurisdiction to include all flat, formed in brake or press,  
288 corrugated or ribbed sheets and all rolled, drawn, pressed, extruded,  
289 stamped or spun tubing, shapes and forms of plain or protected steel,  
290 iron, tin, copper, brass, bronze, aluminum, zinc, lead, German silver,  
291 Monel metal, stainless or chrome steel or any and all other alloy met-  
292 als, ferrous and non-ferrous, together with all necessary or specified  
293 reinforcements, brackets, hangers, straps, plates, tees, angles, beams,  
294 channels, furring, supports, anchors, rods, chains, clips, frames, orna-  
295 ments, trimmings, grilles, registers, castings, hardware and equipment,  
296 mechanical or otherwise, regardless of gauge, weight or material when  
297 necessary or specified for use in direct connection with or incidental to  
298 the manufacture, fabrication, assembling, handling, erection, hanging,  
299 application, adjusting, alteration, repairing, dismantling, recondition-  
300 ing, testing and maintenance of all sheet metal work; said jurisdiction  
301 to also include the fastening of any and all materials and equipment

specified in this jurisdictional claim, whether same be applied to wood, steel, stone, brick, concrete or other types of structure, base or materials, with full jurisdiction over the making of all connections, attachments, seams and joints, whether nailed, screwed, bolted, riveted, cemented, poured, wiped, soldered, brazed, welded or otherwise fastened and attached, and all drilling and tapping, laser cleaning or other methods of preparation in connection with or incidental thereto. The handling, setting and maintenance of any and all types of temporary heating, cooling or ventilating equipment and the installation of related duct, flex, hose or other types of air conveyance required during the construction, remodel or demolition of a building structure or underground tunnel.

**SEC. 5(z).** Any and all types of sheet metal work, Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning and/or Refrigeration (HVACR), design, detailing, building information modeling (BIM), fabrication, erection, installation, service, maintenance, performance verification and operation in connection with or incidental to direct, indirect or other types of HVACR, regardless of materials used. Building environmental systems, risers, under floor air distribution systems, stacks, ducts, fittings, testing and sealing of all air distribution systems including ducts, plenums and/or building cavities utilized for the distribution of ventilation or conditioned air, hot and cold aisle containment systems, variable air volume boxes (VAV), constant air volume boxes (CAV), chilled beams, convectors, refrigerant piping, roof top units (RTU), heat recovery wheels, system economizers, electrical and acoustical sound attenuation equipment, dampers, louvers, hoods, casings, recess boxes, outlets, radiator enclosures, exhausts, ventilators, frames, grilles, registers, diffusers, chilled beams, cabinets, plenums, fans and motors, air washers, filters, air brushes, housings, air conditioning chambers, all setting, hanging and start-up of air conditioning and heating units, unit heaters, or air-veyor systems and condensing units, evaporator coils, heat pumps, evaporative cooling units, variable refrigerant flow (VRF) systems, refrigeration piping, direct digital controls, fault detection controls,

334 building environmental sensor systems, air handling and air treat-  
335 ing systems, natural ventilation systems and controls, including all  
336 equipment and/or reinforcements and support systems in connection  
337 therewith. Any and all types of testing, adjusting and balancing, includ-  
338 ing but not limited to air and hydronic (water) testing, adjusting and  
339 balancing, system acceptance testing, functional performance testing,  
340 ventilation verification, including indoor air quality, commissioning  
341 and retro-commissioning performed in conjunction with HVACR and/  
342 or other building environmental systems including fire life safety sys-  
343 tems validation and verification including fire damper, fire/smoke  
344 damper, stairwell pressurization and smoke evacuation systems.

345 Design, installation, detailing, BIM, commissioning, retro-commis-  
346 sioning, functional performance testing, acceptance testing, service,  
347 operation and maintenance of all smog control, filtration and cleaning  
348 of air systems and equipment, air pollution and recovery systems and  
349 component parts thereof, including setting of same by any method, any  
350 and all work in connection with and/or incidental to the manufacture,  
351 fabrication, handling, erection, installation, maintenance and repair  
352 of solar energy systems, including but not limited to residential, com-  
353 mercial, institutional and industrial installation and any and all other  
354 sheet metal work and equipment, mechanical, service, or otherwise, in  
355 connection with or incidental to the proper installation, servicing and  
356 operation of said systems, and all duct and mechanical connections to  
357 and from same including all equipment and/or reinforcements and sup-  
358 port systems in connection therewith.

359 Any and all installation and removal of lagging, all lagging over insula-  
360 tion, combined insulated siding panels utilized for personnel protection  
361 and/or insulation of industrial ventilation systems, steam pipes, bag  
362 houses, precipitators, turbines, ball mills and all duct lining utilized in  
363 commercial HVACR air distribution systems, duct wrap of any type or  
364 material, including but not limited to rigid board insulation, fire stop, and  
365 the fabrication and installation of reflective metal insulation.



**SEC. 5(aa).** Any and all types of energy and indoor environmental quality auditing (IEQ) used in connection with or incidental to energy management and commissioning of buildings including analyzing utility rates, weather data, energy consumption records, contract drawings and specifications, as-built drawings, operating logs; surveying building site and envelope; investigating space utilization and operating practices; observing and testing lighting, power, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, humidification, automatic control, food service, transportation, heat recovery solar and process systems; performing operation and maintenance energy conservation measures; monitoring results of energy management retrofit measures; servicing energized systems after retrofit.

**SEC. 5(bb). Green Work.** Any and all selection and layout of HVACR equipment, system, and control requirements, any and all sheet metal work, and the planning, design, implementation of workflow of any and all HVACR and sheet metal components, materials and subassemblies in conjunction with the design, development, layout, implementation, construction and documentation performed as any part of a building rating method, process, procedure or system either for new construction or renovations or retrofits of HVACR systems and sheet metal work falling under said rating method, process, procedure or system. This applies but is not limited to building rating method, process, procedure or system such as the U.S. Green Building Council's (USGBC) Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System, Green Globes™ certification by The Green Building Initiative (GBI) or the Building Research Establishment Assessment Method (BREAM) Canada as adopted by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Any and all auditing, energy efficiency studies, commissioning, testing, servicing and maintenance of all HVACR and sheet metal work in connection with a building rating method, process, procedure or system either for new construction or renovations or retrofits of HVACR

398 systems and sheet metal work falling in part or whole under said rating  
399 method, process, procedure or system as described above.

400 **SEC. 5(cc).** All drawings, detailing, remote detailing and sketches by  
401 computer-aided design (CAD), hand, backgrounds, as-builts, coordina-  
402 tion (including collision detection), MEP coordination, used in shop  
403 fabrication and/or field erection, computer-aided manufacturing and  
404 pick off/take off (cut sheets) — the transformation, manual or electronic,  
405 from shop drawings to shop fabrication of ductwork and all related  
406 items, including any and all related future technological advancements  
407 that may enhance, replace or compete with the scope of work provided  
408 herein that serves the same or similar purpose.

409 **SEC. 5(dd).** The operation of any and all types of 3D laser scanners,  
410 global positioning system (GPS), radio frequency (RF), augmented real-  
411 ity devices, unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) or photogrammetry used  
412 to gather, download or report dimensions, measurements, data points,  
413 and the exportation of such data to CAD and BIM programs used to  
414 create 2D or 3D models used for fabrication shop drawings, cut sheets or  
415 installation drawings within the claimed jurisdiction of SMART includ-  
416 ing data used for the generation of reports and analysis of thermal  
417 imaging or heat mapping.

418 **SEC. 5(ee).** All project management, estimation, detailing, shop  
419 fabrication, field installation, performance-oriented tasks such as  
420 testing and balancing performed by or with the iTi's Construction  
421 Coordination Software (CCS) or similar software, which includes, but  
422 is not limited to the tasks of: scheduling, tracking, reporting, purchas-  
423 ing and ordering of materials; pick-off/take-off and drawing creation;  
424 shop drawing creation, as-built drawing creation and batch creation  
425 for fabrication; downloading/uploading/inputting of all electronic  
426 information used for fabrication and erection, scheduling, inventory  
427 control, batch creation for fabrication and tracking; updating status  
428 of project completion, hanger placement using a total station, batch  
429 creation for fabrication and scheduling TAB reporting, energy audits,

commissioning and retro commissioning; user account creation, networking and standard creation. 430  
431

**SEC. 5(ff).** The erection of all computer rooms, clean rooms and dry rooms including ceilings, floors, walls, and related appurtenances required for a complete installation and the fabrication and installation of any and all types of air systems including but not limited to fume hoods, HEPA filters, any other filtration systems and other appurtenances thereof and other architectural sheet metal work and metal wall protection systems. 432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438

All fabrication, handling and installation of semiconductor and nanotechnology industry-related air systems, including but not limited to, vacuum pump and/or tool exhaust systems, scrubber pipe/duct (regardless of material used), headers and exhaust to atmosphere, exhaust fans, dry scrubbers, exhaust, vent lines from gas, tool and vacuum pump cabinets, exhaust lines from wet benches and burn boxes, all dampers and/or air valves associated with exhaust/vent lines listed in this Section. 439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445

All fabrication, handling and installation of Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) machine vent systems, including but not limited to, quench pipe, exhaust ports, vent hoods, weather heads, deflector plates and any and all associated components necessary for the complete fabrication and installation of MRI quench vent systems. 446  
447  
448  
449  
450

**SEC. 5(gg).** Any and all types of sheet metal work in connection with or incidental to residential work, including metal roofing, siding, cladding, gutters, downspouts, kitchen vents, bathroom vents, prefabricated fireplaces, shower enclosures, heating and air conditioning equipment, controls and service incidental to the proper installation and operation of same. 451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456

Any and all types of warm air furnaces, including assembling and setting-up of all cast iron parts, all stoker, gas and oil burner equipment and all gas piping used in connection with warm air heating, all sheet metal hoods, casings, wall stacks, smoke pipes, trunk lines, cold air intake, air chambers, vent pipes, frames, registers, dampers and regulating 457  
458  
459  
460  
461

462 devices, and all other sheet metal work and equipment, mechanical or  
463 otherwise, in connection with or incidental to the proper installation,  
464 servicing and operation of same.

465 **SEC. 5(hh).** All items of work described in Section 5 (e) to (gg) in which  
466 plastics or other materials are used in lieu of sheet metal, or the opera-  
467 tion of any equipment, methods, processes or new technology used as  
468 a substitute, replacement or change of traditional HVACR and sheet  
469 metal jobs, methods or procedures.

## 470 INDUSTRIAL

471 **SEC. 5(ii).** Any and all types of sheet metal work in connection with  
472 industrial work including but not limited to industrial, generating, steel  
473 and aluminum, oil refining, chemical, coking, nuclear, power, pharma-  
474 ceutical, sewage and waste water plants and similar type plants and all  
475 other work in connection therewith including exhaust, smog control,  
476 air pollution and recovery systems, air-veyor systems, D2O dryers, bio-  
477 mass systems and related components and component parts thereof,  
478 regardless of material used, including setting of same by any method,  
479 imbedments, installation and drawings for unistruts and erection of  
480 support steel.

481 Any and all types of sheet metal smoke pipe, elbows, fittings and  
482 breeching for boilers, heaters and furnaces. All sheet metal lagging and  
483 jackets on engines. Any and all sheet metal drip pans, exhaust pipes,  
484 heads, safety flues, and other appliances in connection with or incident-  
485 al to boilers, heaters, furnaces, engines, machinery, etc.

486 **SEC. 5(jj).** Any and all sheet metal work used in connection with or  
487 incidental to the equipment and operation of grain elevators, all mills  
488 including but not limited to paper mills, saw mills, factories, ware-  
489 houses, manufacturing plants and commercial buildings, including  
490 elevator legs and enclosures, chutes, spouting, hoppers, carriers, spi-  
491 rals, automatic and other conveyors, package chutes, fire apparatus  
492 and enclosures for same, pipes and fittings, dampers, machine guards,

cyclones, fans, blowers, dust collecting systems, walk-in boxes, environmentally-controlled chambers, ovens and driers, heating, ventilation and air conditioning, including applying coatings and/or finishes, and all other types of sheet metal work and equipment, mechanical or otherwise, in connection with or incidental to the operation thereof.

**SEC. 5(kk).** Milling, fashioning, joining, assembling, erection, fastening or dismantling of all material of wood, plastic, metal, fiber, cork and composition, and all other materials as well as the handling, cleaning, erecting, installing, repair, renovation, maintenance, and dismantling of all machinery and equipment.

**SEC. 5(ll).** Any and all work with and on robotics, including but not limited to, rigging, handling, installing, maintaining, programming, and use of all stationary and/or portable robots, including the use of all robots used in any industry, including the nuclear field.

## RAILROAD SHOP-PERSONS

**SEC. 5(mm).** Railroad shop-persons shall include sheet metal workers (tanners), copper-smiths and pipe fitters employed in shops, yards, buildings, on passenger coaches, work equipment, refrigeration, etc., and on engines of all kinds, skilled in the building, erecting, assembling, installing, dismantling and maintaining parts made of sheet copper, brass, tin, zinc, white metal and lead, black planished, galvanized and pickled iron, aluminum, stainless and chrome steel, Monel metal, German silver, and any other base or alloyed sheet metal. This shall include all flat, formed in brake or press, corrugated or ribbed sheets on rolled, drawn, pressed, extruded, stamped or spun shapes, tubing or forms of any sheet metal together with all necessary or specified reinforcements, hangars, brackets, hardware and fittings, mechanical or otherwise, regardless of gauge or weight of metal when part of the operation or fabrication of parts; brazing, soft or hard solder, torch spray or hand-soldering, tinning, leading, babbitting, bending, fitting, cutting, threading, brazing, clamping, testing, connecting and disconnecting of air, water, sand, gas, oil

524 and steam pipes and the operating of babbit fires and pipe threading  
525 machines, oxyacetylene, Thermit electric welding on work generally  
526 recognized as sheet metal workers' work. This jurisdiction includes the  
527 work performed in the Maintenance of Equipment, Maintenance of  
528 Way and all other departments of the railroad.

529

## SHIP BUILDING

530 **SEC. 5(nn).** Manufacture, fabrication, assembling, erection, hanging,  
531 application, adjusting, alteration, repairing, dismantling, reconditioning,  
532 testing and maintenance of all sheet metal work and coppersmithing  
533 work in connection with or incidental to building, maintenance and  
534 repair of ships and boats, including smoke stacks, life rafts, life buoys,  
535 crow's nests, bulkheads, telegraph and speaking tubes, switch and cut-  
536 out boxes, lagging on boilers and engines, lining of all partitions, paint  
537 and lamp lockers, refrigerating compartments, battery compartments,  
538 galleys and shower baths, ventilation and kitchen equipment, ventila-  
539 tion piping and fittings, sheet metal lockers, sheet metal doors, sheet  
540 metal windows, steel and non-ferrous metal sheathing, sheet metal  
541 casings for housing cable, gong pull and mechanical telegraph leads,  
542 and metal lagging for machinery, boilers, pipelines, etc., sheet metal  
543 structural partitions and enclosures including pilasters, wire mesh and  
544 incidental fittings, launch and boat canopies, galley ranges, and their  
545 smoke pipes, sheet metal dresser tops, sheet metal ventilator cowls,  
546 air tanks, fuel oil tanks, battery lockers, metal furniture, sheet metal  
547 containers for handling and storing foods, paints, water and other  
548 materials, cooking utensils, funnels, measures and similar miscella-  
549 neous articles made of sheet metal; covers with sheet lead, such articles  
550 as battery boxes, battery shelves, iceboxes and other wooden and steel  
551 parts, and items subject to corrosion; measures, marks and cuts sheet  
552 lead to size; fits and forms it about surface to be covered by heating and  
553 hammering about the edges and into corners until snug fit is obtained;  
554 making templates, forms, developing, laying out and cutting patterns,

shearing, flanging, forming bumping, rolling, spinning, punching, stamping, riveting, soldering, and all resistance welding (including, but not limited to, spot and seam welding) performed on machines designed for that purpose in connection with fabrication, assembly and repair of all sheet metal and all reinforcements in connection with the above specified work.

## SIGN WORK

**SEC. 5(oo).** Any and all work in connection with the manufacture, fabrication, assembly, erection, installation, dismantling, re-conditioning, adjustment, alteration, repairing, servicing and maintenance of all interior and exterior/outdoor industry related products, used in the manufacture and erection of all electrical, plastic, fiberglass, vinyl and neon signs, commercial signs, storefronts, awnings, marquee signs, soffits, display showcases, LED modules, road signs, bulletin boards, scoreboards and billboards for indoor and outdoor advertising including but not limited to any and all sign support structure, billboard panels, sign cabinets or the like in kind serving the same purpose, the layout, fabrication and installation of any base plate, gusset plates, companion flanges and attachment of these sections to any support member, such as pipe, angle iron, channel and/or wide flange beams, tube steel and/or other similar shapes, the preparation of all shop and field sketches whether manually drawn or computer assisted used in fabrication and erection, including those taken from original architectural and engineering drawings or sketches. This work also includes the layout, fabrication and installation of upper support structures used to support the sign face(s) including catwalks, ladders, rails and any and all substitute signage or materials used in lieu thereof and any other identification system whether interior or exterior/outdoor advertising included in the jurisdictional claims of the SMART, including any and all related future technological advancements that may enhance, replace or compete with the scope of work provided herein that serves

586 the same or similar purpose and shall include installation and fabrica-  
587 tion of cell site and green products including but not limited to wind  
588 and solar.

## 589 SECTION 6 – REVENUE AND FUNDS

590 **SEC. 6(a).** The revenue of this Association shall be derived from the  
591 charter fees, initiation fees, reinitiation fees, reinstatement fees, per cap-  
592 ita dues, dues, assessments, sale of supplies, fees for services rendered,  
593 interest on deposits, income and capital gains on investments, and  
594 grants. Pursuant to the provisions of the Labor Management Relations  
595 Act, it is the duty of every officer, agent, employee and other represen-  
596 tative of this Association, taking into account the special problems and  
597 functions of a labor organization, to hold its money and property solely  
598 for the benefit of this Association and its members and to manage,  
599 invest, and expend the same in accordance with this Constitution and  
600 by-laws and any resolutions of the governing bodies adopted thereun-  
601 der, to refrain from dealing with this Association as an adverse party  
602 in any matter connected with their duties and from holding or acquir-  
603 ing any pecuniary or personal interest which conflicts with the interest  
604 of this Association, and to account to this Association for any profit  
605 received by them in whatever capacity in connection with transactions  
606 conducted by them or under their direction on its behalf. Since the gen-  
607 eral executive, administrative and judicial powers of this Association  
608 are vested in the General Executive Council in the interim between Con-  
609 ventions, the General President and General Secretary-Treasurer shall  
610 manage, invest and expend the funds and property of this Association  
611 in accordance with all applicable provisions of this Constitution and  
612 any resolution adopted by the General Executive Council not inconsis-  
613 tent therewith.

614 **SEC. 6(b).** Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution the rev-  
615 enue of this Association shall be divided into nine (9) funds; namely, the  
616 General Fund, the Strike/Defense Fund, the Disaster Relief Fund, the



General Convention and Conference Fund, Transportation Convention Fund, Maintenance of Membership Fund, Public Relations Fund, Transportation Strike Fund and the Education and Training Fund. 617  
618  
619

**SEC. 6(c).** While the revenue of this Association, including revenue received through the SMART TD Account as long as it is needed, will be divided into the funds specified in Article 1, Section 6(b), the General Secretary-Treasurer, with approval of the General Executive Council, may combine or consolidate any of the listed funds. The General Executive Council may authorize the consolidation of all of the funds specified in Article 1, Section 6(b) into a single general fund with separate accounts for the same purposes as the specified funds. If a consolidated general fund is established, all references in this Constitution to the specified funds shall be deemed to be to accounts for the same purposes. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall maintain a system of accounting where the revenues and disbursements of the Association and any or all Divisions are recorded and listed within the annual budget and financial statements. The General Executive Council may make temporary or permanent transfers between funds upon the recommendation of the General Secretary-Treasurer. 620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635

**SEC. 6(d).** The Strike/Defense Fund and Transportation Strike Fund shall be maintained and disbursed in accordance with the provisions of Articles Thirty (30) and Twenty-One B (21B) of this Constitution. 636  
637  
638

**SEC. 6(e).** The SMART Disaster Relief Fund shall be maintained and disbursed in accordance with Article Ten (10), Section 16 of this Constitution. The General Executive Council shall have the ability between conventions to eliminate this fund and establish a similar fund that is exempt under Internal Revenue Code 501(c)(3). 639  
640  
641  
642  
643

**SEC. 6(f).** The General Convention and Conference Fund and the Transportation Convention Fund shall be maintained and disbursed in accordance with Articles Thirty-Two (32) and Twenty-One B (21B) of this Constitution. 644  
645  
646  
647

648       **SEC. 6(g).** All revenue of this Association not allocated to the Strike/  
649 Defense Fund or the General Convention and Conference Fund or the  
650 SMART Disaster Relief Fund, the Transportation Convention Fund,  
651 the Maintenance of Membership Fund, the Public Relations Fund, the  
652 Transportation Strike Fund or the Education and Training Fund, shall  
653 be placed in the General Fund from which there shall be paid the gen-  
654 eral operating expenses of the Association, the contributions to the  
655 National Pension Fund on behalf of Staff who participate in that Fund,  
656 the Sheet Metal Workers' International Association Staff Pension Plan,  
657 the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund and the National  
658 Supplemental Savings Fund on behalf of Staff who participate in these  
659 Funds established pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of  
660 Section 13 of Article Two (2), the payment of contributions to the Inter-  
661 national Training Institute, the National Energy Management Institute  
662 Committee, the Sheet Metal Occupational Health Institute Trust, the  
663 SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement  
664 Plan (Canada), the payment of premiums for insurance benefits  
665 for members provided pursuant to and in accordance with Section 9 of  
666 Article One (1), and such other necessary or proper expenses in connec-  
667 tion with, or incidental to the promotion of the general good, defense,  
668 protection and operation of this Association.

669       **SEC. 6(h).** Except as hereinafter otherwise provided, all funds of this  
670 Association not held in cash or on deposit in commercial bank accounts  
671 shall be deposited in the name of the International Association of Sheet  
672 Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers pursuant to the follow-  
673 ing guidelines:

- 674           1. In dollar-denominated obligations of the United States  
675           Government, its agencies and instrumentalities (includes both  
676           nominal and inflation-linked bonds); but not to exceed eighty-  
677           five percent (85%) of the total assets of the Association.

2. In federally-insured banks that pay competitive rates of interest on such deposits in the United States and Canada selected by the General Secretary-Treasurer and approved by the General President.
 

	678
	679
	680
  
3. In fixed income investments including: (i) dollar-denominated obligations of the U.S. corporations; (ii) mortgage-backed securities, including collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO's); (iii) commercial mortgage-backed securities; (iv) asset-backed securities (ABS's); (v) municipal bonds; (vi) short-term securities; (vii) securities of foreign companies or foreign countries (sovereigns and supranationals) denominated in U.S. dollars, trading in U.S. markets (Yankee bonds); and (viii) dollar-denominated obligations of U.S. companies or foreign companies trading outside the U.S. (Eurobonds). Except for investments that are held by pooled investment vehicles described in subsection 5, below, the investment in any one company is restricted to five percent (5%) of the total fixed income investment of this Association.
 

	681
	682
	683
	684
	685
	686
	687
	688
	689
	690
	691
	692
	693
	694
  
4. In mutual funds and other pooled investment vehicles, such as limited liability partnerships, bank collective trusts, insurance company separate accounts, or commingled funds.
 

	695
	696
	697
  
5. In corporate common stocks listed on the New York, American, or NASDAQ Stock Exchanges; but not to exceed seventy-five percent (75%) of the total assets of this Association.
 

	698
	699
	700
  
6. In commercial paper for short terms of no more than ninety (90) days, and preferably in multiples of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00), provided the corporations issuing the commercial paper have been approved by the General President and General Secretary-Treasurer, and further that these temporary investments do not exceed forty percent (40%) of the total assets of this Association.
 

	701
	702
	703
	704
	705
	706
	707

- 708           7. In broker or custodial cash accounts with reputable firms  
709           pending further investment or in money market accounts of  
710           investment grade banks or financial institutions.
  
- 711           8. With the approval of the General Executive Council, (a) for  
712           the purchase, lease, rental, or construction of buildings or the  
713           purchase, lease, or rental of property upon which such buildings  
714           may be constructed, or both, or (b) for the purchase, lease or  
715           rental of buildings or real property or an interest therein which  
716           will be used, in whole or in part, for the General Office of this  
717           Association or branches thereof and/or to provide suitable  
718           furnished living quarters or allowance for such within the  
719           metropolitan Washington D.C. area for the General President  
720           and General Secretary-Treasurer during their respective terms  
721           of office.
  
- 722           9. With the approval of the General Executive Council, for the  
723           purchase, lease, or rental of vehicular transportation equipment  
724           and facilities and the employment of qualified professional  
725           drivers to operate the same.
  
- 726           10. In types of investment instruments not identified above,  
727           but only if they are held by mutual funds or other pooled  
728           investment vehicles.

729           Unless they are held in a pooled investment vehicle, fixed income  
730           investments that are rated below “investment grade” by Standard and  
731           Poor’s and Moody’s investment services shall be made only upon the  
732           written recommendation of a recognized and qualified investment  
733           authority who has been approved by the General Executive Council.

734           All securities or certificates of value shall be kept in a safe deposit  
735           box or boxes in a bank or banks in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan  
736           area, registered in the name of the International Association of Sheet  
737           Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers except that securities or

certificates of value may be registered in the street names of reliable investment banks or securities investment firms, and, if so registered, may be deposited with such banks or firms. All disbursements made from the funds of this Association shall be on order or check properly signed by the General Secretary-Treasurer and countersigned by the General President or made electronically within the requirements of Article Five (5), Section 1(a).

**SEC. 6(i).** A uniform system of bookkeeping and records shall be established at the General Office by the General Secretary-Treasurer and all divisions, local unions, councils, officers, representatives, and members thereof shall conform to said uniform system of bookkeeping and records in submitting reports, in correspondence, and in all other relations with the General Office, and in all matters affecting the record or standing or obligations of local unions, councils, officers, representatives, and members thereof, all subject to approval by the General Executive Council.

**SEC. 6(j).** All monies sent to the General Office must be in the form of money order, bank draft, check, direct deposit, wire transfer or automated clearinghouse (ACH) network made payable to International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers.

**SEC. 6(k).** The fiscal quarters of each year shall begin January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1.

## SECTION 7 – DISSOLUTION 760

**SEC. 7.** The Association shall not be dissolved so long as five (5) or more local unions in good standing acknowledge its authority and comply with all provisions of this Constitution. 761  
762  
763

## SECTION 8 – ASSESSMENTS 764

**SEC. 8(a).** Whenever the amount of money in the General Fund, or the separately accounted General Fund account of any division, falls below six months' operating expenses for the Association or any division, 765  
766  
767

788 based on the previous year's audit of expenses, the General President or  
789 President of the Division shall submit to the General Executive Council  
790 a plan for maintaining the assets at the six-month level. If the assets fall  
791 below three-months' operating expenses, an assessment shall be levied  
792 by this Association and said assessment shall be paid by all applicable  
793 members in such amounts and in such manner as may be necessary  
794 to restore and maintain the sum of a minimum of six months' oper-  
795 ating expenses in the General Fund. The amount of each assessment  
796 imposed on members and the manner and time limit for payment shall  
797 be determined by the General President with approval of a majority of  
798 the General Executive Council.

799 **SEC. 8(b).** Whenever the General President deems it necessary to  
800 call for an assessment other than that provided for in Section 8(a) of  
801 this Article, they shall authorize the General Secretary-Treasurer to  
802 notify the General Executive Council of same. If the General Execu-  
803 tive Council approves the recommendation of the General President,  
804 by majority vote, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall then send a  
805 circular and ballots to all local unions of this Association calling for a  
806 vote of their membership by secret ballot, and specifying the reason  
807 for said assessment. The voting shall take place at a regular or spe-  
808 cial meeting of each local union after notice to the membership that  
809 such vote will be taken and only those members who are present shall  
810 be entitled to vote. Local unions shall be required to make complete  
811 returns of their vote to the General Secretary-Treasurer within thirty  
812 (30) days after they have received their ballots from the General Sec-  
813 retary-Treasurer and the president, financial secretary-treasurer, and  
814 tellers, if any, shall certify as to the correctness of the result. All ballots  
815 sent to the local union shall be returned to the General Secretary-Trea-  
816 surer after the vote whether they were voted or not. If a majority of  
817 all valid votes cast, pursuant to the call of the General Secretary-Trea-  
818 surer, are in favor of the assessment, the prior action of the General  
819 Executive Council in approving it shall become effective provided that

such assessment shall be effective only until the next regular Convention of this Association. Ballots must be returned to the office of the General Secretary-Treasurer within forty-eight (48) hours after the vote of the local union has been completed.

**SEC. 8(c).** No per capita dues shall be accepted by the General Secretary-Treasurer or credited by them on the record of any member, following the date or dates any assessments provided for in this Section become due, until the assessments due from such member are actually received by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

## SECTION 9 – INSURANCE BENEFITS

**SEC. 9(a).** The General Executive Council is authorized to consummate a contract with such insurance company and/or self-insure as it may select to provide insurance benefits covering accidental death, dismemberment and loss of vision for those members of this Association, other than those covered under Article Twenty-One B (21B), who meet the qualifications set forth in Section 9(b) of this Article. Such benefits shall not exceed the sum of Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$7,500.00) per member, except that in the event the General Executive Council determines that the cost of an increased benefit is feasible, it may, without further Convention action, authorize such increase to an amount not exceeding Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00).

**SEC. 9(b).** In order to be eligible to receive any of the benefits for which provision is made in this Section, a member must have paid their dues in advance for the month in which their claim to benefits accrued and no member whose dues have not been paid on or before the first day of any month shall be entitled to any benefits during that month. Members on withdrawal card, limited members, special limited members and associate members are not eligible for this insurance benefit.

**SEC. 9(c).** The General Executive Council is also authorized, to purchase life or other types of insurance policies, with the International as the principal beneficiary, insuring the life of the General President

831 in such amount as it may consider appropriate to protect this Inter-  
832 national Association against the loss that would be incurred from the  
833 untimely death of said General Officer during their term of office.

834 **SECTION 10 – RESPONSIBILITY**

835 **SEC. 10.** It is the obligation and responsibility of every division, officer,  
836 member, local union, state, provincial, district or regional council, local  
837 committee of adjustment, general committee of adjustment and safety  
838 and legislative board of this Association, to comply with the provisions  
839 of this Constitution and the valid decisions of the officers of this Associ-  
840 ation in conformity therewith and they shall refrain from any conduct  
841 which interferes with the performance by the Association or its subordi-  
842 nate units of their obligations under law or contract or from any conduct  
843 which defeats or is designed to defeat or subvert the lawfully declared  
844 and established policies and objectives of this Association, or which may  
845 defame it or any of its officers, members or subordinate units.

**ARTICLE TWO (2) General Officers**

**SECTION 1 – NUMBERS AND TITLES**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13

**SEC. 1.** The General Officers of this Association shall be the General  
President, the General Secretary-Treasurer, eleven General Vice Presi-  
dents who hold membership in Sheet Metal affiliated local unions who  
shall be designated as the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Sev-  
enth, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh General Vice Presidents and  
six General Vice Presidents duly elected by the Transportation Division  
who shall be designated as President Transportation Division/General  
Vice President, National Safety and Legislative Director/General Vice  
President and the three senior Vice President-International Represent-  
atives/General Vice Presidents who are members of rail local unions  
and the senior Vice President-International Representative/General  
Vice President who is a member of a Bus Department local union. At



least one of such General Vice Presidents from Sheet Metal affiliated 14  
 locals shall be a member of a Canadian Local Union and at least one 15  
 shall be a member of a Production Local Union. 16

## SECTION 1(a) – SUPPORT FOR CAMPAIGN 17

**SEC. 1(a).** No candidate, including a prospective candidate, for any 18  
 position set forth in Article Two (2), Section 1, or supporter of a candi- 19  
 date, may solicit or accept financial support, or any other direct or 20  
 indirect support of any kind, except an individual's own volunteered 21  
 personal time, from any nonmember, or associate or honorary mem- 22  
 ber; nor may an owner-member, lawyer or employer volunteer personal 23  
 time in support of such a prospective candidate. 24

**SEC. 1(b).** No candidate, including a prospective candidate, for any 25  
 position set forth in Article Two (2), Section 1, or supporter of a candi- 26  
 date, may use the SMART Logo, or any variations of the former SMWIA 27  
 or UTU Logo, in any campaign literature or electronic media used to 28  
 endorse such candidates. 29

## SECTION 2 – QUALIFICATIONS 30

**SEC. 2(a).** Candidates for a General Office must be members in good 31  
 standing of a local union for a period of at least two (2) consecutive 32  
 years immediately preceding their nomination and election or appoint- 33  
 ment and otherwise meet the qualifications of Article Twelve (12) of 34  
 this Constitution. 35

**SEC. 2(b).** They must also at the time of their nomination and elec- 36  
 tion or appointment either (i) be working at the trade for at least two 37  
 (2) years immediately prior thereto, (ii) be eligible under Article Twen- 38  
 ty-One B (21B), Section 7, (iii) be salaried officers or representatives of 39  
 this Association, (iv) be salaried officers or representatives of a local 40  
 union or council, or (v) be salaried officers or representatives of the AFL- 41  
 CIO or an affiliate or subordinate unit thereof. 42

43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70

### **SECTION 3 – AUTOMATIC CONVENTION DELEGATES**

**SEC. 3.** The General President, the General Secretary-Treasurer and General Vice Presidents shall be delegates to the SMART General and Special Conventions by virtue of their offices and shall have a voice and vote in the deliberations and discussions but shall not be entitled to vote in the election of General Officers unless elected as a delegate by secret ballot of the membership of their respective local unions.

### **SECTION 4 – MANDATORY TENDER OF RESIGNATION**

**SEC. 4.** Any officer of this Association when not employed at the trade, no longer meeting the conditions under Article Twenty-One B (21B), not a salaried officer or representative of a local union or council, not a salaried officer or representative of the AFL-CIO or an affiliate or subordinate unit thereof, or not in the full time service of this Association or who is a recipient of a pension from the industry as an annuity or a lump sum, shall immediately tender their resignation as a General Officer, which must be accepted, and the vacancy filled as provided for in this Constitution.

If a General Vice President serves as an officer of an affiliate at the time of election or re-election as a General Vice President, and subsequently is defeated for election or re-election as an affiliate officer, or resigns from that office, or otherwise ceases to be an affiliate officer, that General Vice President shall promptly tender to the General President a resignation from the office of General Vice President. This shall not apply if the General Vice President is suspended from office because their affiliate is put into trusteeship or if charges are filed against the General Vice President under Article 17 of the Constitution but have not yet been decided. The General Vice President's resignation shall either be accepted or rejected by the General President.

## SECTION 5 – TIME OF ELECTION

71

**SEC. 5.** The General Officers from the Transportation Division shall be nominated and elected as provided in Article Twenty-One B (21B), Sections 2 and 8. All other General Officers shall be nominated and elected by the General Convention at a session commencing on the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) day of the Convention which shall continue in session until the nominations and elections of officers have been completed, unless otherwise ordered by the Convention. The General President and General Secretary-Treasurer shall be elected by all delegates to the SMART General Convention and the General Vice Presidents shall be elected by the delegates who are from affiliates not within the Transportation Division.

72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81

## SECTION 6 – METHOD OF ELECTION

82

**SEC. 6.** No member shall be nominated for more than one (1) General Office and nomination and election for each General Office shall be held separately. Nominations shall be held for one (1) General Vice President that is a member of a Canadian Local Union, one (1) General Vice President that is a member of a Production Local Union, and nine (9) at-large General Vice Presidents. If there are two (2) or more nominations for any General Office, the vote for such contested office shall be by roll call vote of the delegates and each local union and council having seated delegates present shall be entitled to the number of votes accorded it under Section 2(a) of Article Seven (7) of this Constitution. In the event that the delegates from a local union are unable to agree on the candidate for whom the votes of the local union shall be cast, each delegate of such local union shall be entitled to cast an equal pro rata share of the votes to which each local union is entitled. In the event there are contests for one or more General Offices, a single roll call shall be conducted for all such contested General Offices which shall be conducted at the conclusion of the votes on all General Offices for which there is no contest. Each delegate desiring to cast votes on the roll call shall identify

83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

101 their local union and state the number of votes they wish to cast for a  
102 candidate for each such contested General Office.

103 The presiding officer shall appoint three (3) clerks who shall record  
104 the votes cast by the delegates for each local union and council and pre-  
105 pare and sign a report of the number of votes cast for each candidate.  
106 The candidate for each office receiving the highest number of votes  
107 shall be declared elected.

108 Incumbents of the offices of the First (1<sup>st</sup>) General Vice President to  
109 and including Eleventh (11<sup>th</sup>) General Vice President shall rank in the  
110 order of their length of service and at the conclusion of the election of  
111 General Officers the member last elected to one of said offices at such  
112 Convention shall become Eleventh (11<sup>th</sup>) Vice President and said other  
113 General Vice Presidents advanced in numerical order.

## 114 SECTION 7 – ELECTION PROTEST

115 **SEC. 7.** Any protest to the election must be received by the General  
116 Secretary-Treasurer within seven (7) days from the date of the closing of  
117 the Convention, provided, however, that any member having knowledge  
118 of an alleged irregularity in the election but fails to notify the Chairper-  
119 son of the Rules Committee of the same shall not be entitled to file a  
120 protest of such irregularity. Such protest shall be in writing, setting forth  
121 the specific grounds, and signed by the complaining member or mem-  
122 bers. The General Executive Council shall hold a hearing on the protest(s)  
123 within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the same and shall make a final  
124 decision within seven (7) days after the conclusion of the hearing.

## 125 SECTION 8 – TERM OF OFFICE

126 **SEC. 8.** All General Officers shall hold office until the end of the quar-  
127 ter in which the General Convention is held or until their successors  
128 are duly selected and installed, whichever occurs last, provided, how-  
129 ever, that all General Officers elected at Conventions, shall be obligated  
130 immediately after the election.

## SECTION 9 – FILLING VACANCY IN OFFICE OF GENERAL PRESIDENT

**SEC. 9.** Should a vacancy occur in the office of General President as a result of death, incapacity, resignation or any other cause, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately notify the General Executive Council of the vacancy which shall, by majority vote at a duly-scheduled or special-called session of the General Executive Council within thirty (30) days, elect a General President for the unexpired term. In the event the office of General Secretary-Treasurer shall also be vacant, such notice shall be provided by the First General Vice President or the next General Vice President in descending order if the First General Vice President is not available.

## SECTION 10 – FILLING VACANCY IN OFFICE OF GENERAL SECRETARY-TREASURER

**SEC. 10.** Should a vacancy occur in the office of General Secretary-Treasurer as a result of death or incapacity, resignation or any other cause, the General President shall immediately notify the General Executive Council of the vacancy which shall, by a majority vote at a duly-scheduled or special-called session of the General Executive Council within thirty (30) days, elect a General Secretary-Treasurer for the unexpired term. In the event the office of General President shall also be vacant, such notice shall be provided by the First General Vice President or the next General Vice President in descending order if the First General Vice President is not available.

## SECTION 11 – FILLING VACANCIES IN OTHER GENERAL OFFICES

**SEC. 11(a).** In case of a vacancy in the offices of First General Vice President to and including Eleventh General Vice President, the General President shall propose to the General Executive Council, as soon

160 as practicable, the name of any eligible member and with the consent  
161 of a majority of the General Executive Council such member shall  
162 become a member of the General Executive Council. The member last  
163 appointed to the General Executive Council as provided in this Section  
164 shall become Eleventh General Vice President, the ranking members  
165 of the General Executive Council advancing in numerical order. Such  
166 appointee shall be obligated by the General President. The filling of  
167 vacancies of the Six (6) General Vice Presidents from the Transportation  
168 Division shall be in conformance with Article 21B, Section 2.

169 **SEC. 11(b).** Should a vacancy occur whereby no General Vice President  
170 who is a member of a Production Local Union remains on the General  
171 Executive Council as a result of death, incapacity, resignation or any  
172 other cause, the General President shall within ninety (90) days from the  
173 date of vacancy propose to the General Executive Council the name of  
174 any eligible Production Local Union member and with the consent of a  
175 majority of the General Executive Council such member shall become  
176 the successor to that General Vice President for the unexpired term. Such  
177 appointee shall be obligated by the General President.

178 **SEC. 11(c).** Should a vacancy occur whereby no Canadian Vice Pres-  
179 ident remains on the General Executive Council as a result of death,  
180 incapacity, resignation or any other cause, the General President shall  
181 within ninety (90) days from the date of vacancy propose to the General  
182 Executive Council the name of an eligible Canadian member after first  
183 consulting with and obtaining the approval of the Canadian Council  
184 of Sheet Metal Workers and Roofers. Such member, with the consent  
185 of a majority of the General Executive Council, shall become the Gen-  
186 eral Vice President for Canada for the remaining unexpired term. Such  
187 appointee shall be obligated by the General President.

## 188 SECTION 12 – COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES

189 **SEC. 12.** The salaries of the officers of the Transportation Division  
190 shall be determined as provided in Article Twenty-One B (21B), Section

29. The compensation and expenses of the other General Officers and the method of determining same shall be as established by the 1990 Convention action and shall continue thereafter with the adjustments set forth under Article Eight (8), Section 5 until changed by action of a subsequent Convention.

## SECTION 13 – PENSIONS

**SEC. 13(a).** Except officers elected by the Transportation Division and Administrative Staff whose wages and salaries are allocated to the Transportation Division, General Officers, International Representatives, Organizers and Administrative Staff shall be covered by the “Sheet Metal Workers’ International Association Staff Pension Plan.” The Trustees of the Sheet Metal Workers’ International Association Staff Pension Fund shall be appointed by the General President with the approval of the General Executive Council. The General Secretary-Treasurer is directed to transmit up to Three Dollars (\$3.00) per member per month (except members within the Transportation Division) for the purpose of assuring the continued operation of said Plan. The amounts transmitted shall be allocated to the “Sheet Metal Workers’ International Association Staff Pension Fund” to meet the cost of the Plan as determined by the Plans’ Enrolled Actuary.

**SEC. 13(b).** There shall be established and maintained by the International Association the National Supplemental Savings Plan, in which all General Officers, International Representatives and Organizers, Administrative Staff in the United States, Transportation Division Officers (excluding Alternate Vice Presidents-International Representatives, and Boards), Transportation Division Organizers, Transportation Division Exempt and Bargaining Unit Administrative Staff may participate. There shall be established a comparable savings or alternate compensation plan on behalf of all General Officers, International Representatives and Organizers, and Administrative Staff in Canada.

## SECTION 14 – CHARGES AND TRIALS OF GENERAL OFFICERS

221  
222  
223       **SEC. 14(a).** All charges preferred against General Officers of this Asso-  
224 ciation for violation of the duties or obligations of their General Office  
225 shall be in the form of a written affidavit and shall contain a detailed  
226 statement of the facts out of which such charges originated, specified  
227 reference to the provisions of the Articles, Sections and Paragraphs of  
228 this Constitution or the policies, decisions, laws, rules or regulations  
229 which it is alleged have been or are being violated. Such charges may be  
230 filed against a General Officer by another General Officer, by any local  
231 union, or by an individual member in good standing, provided, however,  
232 that the filing of charges by an individual member other than a Gen-  
233 eral Officer must first be approved by the local union of which such  
234 individual member is a member and such charges shall be accompanied  
235 by a written statement signed by the president of such local union or  
236 regional council that approval was obtained by a majority vote at a reg-  
237 ular or special meeting of the local union.

238       **SEC. 14(b).** Such charges shall be mailed in duplicate by registered,  
239 certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such  
240 as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery,  
241 or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt to the Gen-  
242 eral Secretary-Treasurer by the president of the local union or regional  
243 council which preferred the charges or which approved the filing of the  
244 same at the request of a good standing member thereof; except that  
245 if the charges are filed by a General Officer they may be filed by such  
246 General Officer directly with the General Secretary-Treasurer. Should  
247 charges be preferred against the General Secretary-Treasurer, they shall  
248 be filed in the manner specified herein with the General President.

249       **SEC. 14(c).** When charges have been properly filed, as provided  
250 herein, a copy thereof shall be furnished to the accused by the General  
251 Secretary-Treasurer, or the General President as the case may be; and



notice of the fact that such charges were filed shall be sent to all local unions in the International Association. The accused shall, within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of a copy of such charges, file an answer with the General Secretary-Treasurer or General President as the case may be, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt.

**SEC. 14(d).** Upon receipt of an answer from the accused, or in the event no answer is received, within the time prescribed in Section 14(c) of this Article, each member of the General Executive Council shall be furnished copies of the charges, answer and other documents filed by the parties in connection with such charges.

**SEC. 14(e).** After having been furnished with copies of the charges and other documents in connection therewith, the General Executive Council shall set a time and place for hearing or trial before the General Executive Council and notify the accused and the party or parties preferring the charges, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt of the time and place of such hearing or trial.

**SEC. 14(f).** All parties shall be given full opportunity to present all relevant evidence and exhibits which they deem necessary to the proper presentation of their case and shall be entitled to cross-examine witnesses of the other party or parties.

**SEC. 14(g).** Upon the completion of the presentation of all evidence the General Executive Council, without the participation of any member or members thereof by whom or against whom the charges under consideration have been preferred, shall decide what disposition shall be made of such charges and fix the penalty, if any, to be assessed. Notice of the outcome of such charges shall be sent to all local unions in the International Association.

284       **SEC. 14(h).** Either party shall have the right to appeal to the Gen-  
285 eral Convention from the decision of the General Executive Council  
286 but pending such appeal the action of the General Executive Council  
287 shall stand.

288       **SEC. 14(i).** Appeals to the General Convention from decisions of the  
289 General Executive Council, on charges preferred against General Offi-  
290 cers, shall be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer within sixty  
291 (60) days of notice of the decision of the General Executive Council, and  
292 such appeals shall be submitted to the General Convention on the basis  
293 of findings of the facts and decision of the General Executive Council.  
294 The General Convention shall vote without debate solely on the ques-  
295 tion of whether to accept or reject the decision of the General Executive  
296 Council. A majority vote of the General Convention shall be final.

## 297                               **SECTION 15 – SURRENDER OF PROPERTY**

298       **SEC. 15.** All General Officers, at the expiration of their incumbency in  
299 office and when their successors have been duly qualified, shall deliver  
300 to them all books, records, papers, monies and other property in their  
301 possession, belonging to this Association.

# **ARTICLE THREE (3) General President**

## 1                               **SECTION 1 – GENERAL DUTIES AND AUTHORITY**

2       **SEC. 1.** The General President, by virtue of their office, shall be a  
3 delegate to the SMART General and Special Conventions of the Interna-  
4 tional Association and shall have a voice and a vote in the deliberations  
5 and discussions but shall not be entitled to vote in the elections of  
6 General Officers unless elected as a delegate by secret ballot of the  
7 membership of their local union and shall preside at all meetings and  
8 Conventions of this Association and at meetings of the General Execu-  
9 tive Council. They shall preserve order and in all cases where the vote  
10 is equally divided in a Convention or meeting of the General Executive

Council they shall cast the deciding vote. They shall enforce all laws of the Association, decide all questions of order and usage, interpret and decide all points of law and controversies and decide all constitutional questions. Between Conventions they shall have general supervision of this Association and shall sign all charters and other documents which require their signature for authentication, except where stated elsewhere in this constitution the approval of the General Executive Council is required prior to signature. They may sign national agreements and national or local project labor agreements.

They shall submit monthly to the General Secretary-Treasurer an itemized account of all monies expended by them on behalf of this Association, which account shall be paid by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

Subject to the approval of the General Executive Council, they shall have authority to form alliances or affiliations where in their opinion it would be for the best interests of the trade, and to negotiate and enter into treaties and agreements with any national or international unions including agreements to merge or affiliate other national or international labor organizations into this International on such terms and conditions as may be deemed appropriate and in the best interests of this International Association and the members thereof. With respect to any merger in which SMART is subsumed by a larger International, said merger must first be ratified by a SMART General or Special Convention for that specific purpose. The President Transportation Division and the General President shall appoint delegates to the Conventions of the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations in proportion to the number of members in the Transportation Division and the rest of the Association, respectively.

The General President shall appoint delegates to the departments of the AFL-CIO except that the President Transportation Division shall appoint delegates to those departments to which only the Transportation Division is affiliated. The General President shall appoint and compensate all special committees.

43 Where circumstances warrant, additional compensation and expense  
44 allowances, including reasonable cost of lodging, may be made by the  
45 General President.

46 They shall preserve all important documents, papers, accounts and  
47 letters sent and received by them on the business of this Association for  
48 a period of at least five (5) years.

49 They may delegate their powers and duties to other SMART officers  
50 or staff provided that any such delegation must be specific, in writing  
51 and of limited duration.

52 **SECTION 2 – SUPERVISION OF LOCAL UNIONS,**  
53 **COUNCILS, LOCAL COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT,**  
54 **GENERAL COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT, SAFETY AND**  
55 **LEGISLATIVE BOARDS AND OFFICERS THEREOF**

56 **SEC. 2(a). Supervision.** The General President shall have direc-  
57 tion and supervision of all local unions, state, provincial, district or  
58 regional councils, local committees of adjustment, general commit-  
59 tees of adjustment, safety and legislative boards and all of the officers  
60 thereof. They shall have full authority to suspend the charter of any  
61 local union or council for failure of its officers or members to comply  
62 with the provisions of this Constitution or with the policies of this  
63 Association; for conducting its affairs in a manner which is detrimen-  
64 tal to the members thereof or to the best interests of this Association;  
65 for impairing the standing of such local union or council or the stand-  
66 ing of this Association with other trades; for condoning internal  
67 strife which is detrimental to the best interests of such local union  
68 or council, the members thereof or this Association; for conducting  
69 its affairs in such manner as to bring such local union or council into  
70 disrepute with the public or employers or for disregarding the instruc-  
71 tions, decisions, or orders properly issued by any officer or tribunal  
72 of this Association and to remove from office any officer or repre-  
73 sentative of any local union or council for incompetence, negligence,

insubordination, failure or refusal to obey any valid decision or order of the General President, General Secretary-Treasurer or the General Executive Council or for violation of this Constitution or the policies of this Association or for any other neglect or failure of duty. Such suspension of charter or removal from office shall continue until the conditions causing the same have been corrected or until after trial and appeal the charter of such local union or the removed officer has been ordered reinstated, whichever has been ordered first.

Any order of suspension of the charter of a local union or council or of removal from office of any officer or representative thereof, issued by the General President, shall be mailed or otherwise delivered to the affected union or officer or representative together with a full statement of the charges upon which such action is based. Said charges shall also contain a notice of the right of such local union, council, officer or representative to a hearing on such charges in accordance with the provisions of Article Eighteen (18) of this Constitution.

Should a local union or council charter be suspended as provided herein, the members thereof who are not directly involved in or parties to the controversy or causes leading to the suspension of such charter, shall be accorded the right to maintain their good standing and the General President and General Secretary-Treasurer shall make such arrangements as may be necessary to preserve such right.

**SEC. 2(b). Filling Vacancy of Removed Officer.** The General President shall have authority to direct any local union or council to temporarily fill the office or position of any officer or representative of such local union or council removed in accordance with Section 2 of this Article pending the disposition of the charges on which such removal was based. In the event any local union or council fails or refuses to temporarily fill such vacancy within such reasonable time as may be specified by the General President, they shall have authority to designate a member of such local union or council to fill the same pending the disposition of such charges.

106       **SEC. 2(c). Trusteeship of Subordinate Bodies.** Whenever there are  
107 reasonable grounds to believe that the officers or members of a local  
108 union, district, regional, state, or provincial council, local committee of  
109 adjustment, general committee of adjustment, safety and legislative  
110 board, or other subordinate body are failing to comply with the pro-  
111 visions of this Constitution or with the policies of this Association;  
112 conducting the affairs of such subordinate body in a manner which  
113 is detrimental to the best interests of such subordinate body, or its  
114 members or this Association; engaging in acts of corruption or finan-  
115 cial malpractice; failing to properly discharge the duties of a collective  
116 bargaining representative; acting in a manner which brings such sub-  
117 ordinate body into disrepute with the public or with employers; or  
118 disregarding the valid instructions, decisions or orders issued by any  
119 officer or tribunal of this Association, the General President shall have  
120 authority to place such subordinate body under Trusteeship after a  
121 hearing by the General Executive Council or Subcommittee thereof.  
122 Where, in the reasonable judgment of the General President, an emer-  
123 gency situation exists, a trusteeship may be imposed prior to a hearing  
124 provided the hearing shall then commence as soon as practicable there-  
125 after. During Trusteeship such subordinate body shall take no official  
126 action without the approval of the General President or a representa-  
127 tive designated by them to supervise and direct the Trusteeship. Such  
128 Trusteeship shall continue until (a) the causes thereof have ceased, (b)  
129 the charter of such subordinate body has been revoked, withdrawn or  
130 transferred under procedures prescribed in this Constitution, or (c) re-  
131 storation of autonomy is directed as the result of a decision made upon  
132 appeal under this Constitution.

133       During Trusteeship of any subordinate body, the General President or  
134 their designated representative shall have authority to take such action as  
135 they deem necessary to protect the interest and welfare of such subordi-  
136 nate body and this Association, and the funds, property and membership  
137 thereof, including, but not limited to, the authority to suspend from office

for the duration of the Trusteeship, or permanently remove from office, 138  
 in either case with or without pay, and with or without cause, subordi- 139  
 nate body officers and representatives, business manager, or business 140  
 representatives; fill vacancies in such offices with any representative of 141  
 this Association or members of such subordinate body by appointment, 142  
 or call elections for that purpose, or leave some or all of the offices vacant; 143  
 combine one or more offices and positions; and impound the books, 144  
 records, funds and property of any such subordinate body. 145

Notwithstanding that they have been elected to fixed terms of office, 146  
 the officers, business manager and business representatives of a sub- 147  
 ordinate body under Trusteeship shall serve in office throughout the 148  
 period of the Trusteeship at the pleasure of the General President or 149  
 their representative. They shall act in accordance with their instruc- 150  
 tions and faithfully implement the programs, policies and directives 151  
 promulgated by them so that the conditions that necessitated imposi- 152  
 tion of the Trusteeship may be corrected and autonomy restored to the 153  
 subordinate body as soon as possible. 154

During Trusteeship, no votes of delegates from such subordinate body 155  
 shall be counted in a Convention of this Association unless such dele- 156  
 gates have been chosen by secret ballot in an election of the subordinate 157  
 body in which all members in good standing are eligible to participate. 158

**SEC. 2(d). Revocation of Charters.** With the approval of the General 159  
 Executive Council, the General President may revoke the charter of any 160  
 local union or council found guilty after trial of any violation of the pro- 161  
 visions of this Constitution or of failure to comply with valid orders, 162  
 decisions or policies of this Association. 163

Should it be necessary to revoke a local union charter, provision shall 164  
 be made for the transfer of all local good standing members to other 165  
 affiliated local unions. 166

**SEC. 2(e). Review of Decisions of Local Unions and Councils.** The 167  
 General President shall have full authority to approve, modify, revise, 168  
 defer, suspend or reverse any decision of a local union or council or any 169

170 officer thereof, or of a trial committee of a local union or council, or any  
171 action taken by any local union or council in connection therewith, if  
172 such decision or action is contrary to the provisions of this Constitu-  
173 tion or the established policies of this Association, is contrary to the  
174 evidence, or the penalty imposed is deemed inadequate or excessive,  
175 subject to appeal as provided in Article Nineteen (19).

176 **SEC. 2(f). Call of Special Meetings of Local Unions and Councils.**

177 Local unions, state, provincial, and district councils shall, upon call of the  
178 General President or a duly authorized representative of this Association  
179 after official notice to the duly authorized officers of said local unions,  
180 state, provincial, and district councils, assemble and convene in meeting  
181 at such time and place and for such purpose as may be designated in the  
182 call and official notice issued; and said meeting shall not adjourn without  
183 the approval and consent of the General President or the duly authorized  
184 representative of this Association calling said meeting.

185 **SEC. 2(g). Jurisdiction of Local Unions and Councils.** The General  
186 President shall have full authority to specify; designate or change the  
187 specific territory; project or projects and classes of work over which each  
188 local union or council shall exercise jurisdiction; to organize and charter  
189 additional local unions or councils in accordance with this Constitution  
190 and to determine the specific territory and classes of work over which  
191 newly chartered locals or councils shall have jurisdiction; to separate and  
192 divide membership of any local union or council into two or more local  
193 unions or councils; to amalgamate or merge two or more local unions  
194 or councils when it is advisable or necessary in the best interests of this  
195 Association and the members thereof and; except as otherwise provided  
196 in this Section, to establish the terms and conditions under which such  
197 separations, amalgamations and mergers shall be consummated includ-  
198 ing where necessary the establishment of additional locations within  
199 the jurisdiction of the local union which will afford the members an ade-  
200 quate opportunity to nominate candidates and vote in elections and to  
201 classify and separate members and applicants for membership into such



local unions or councils as will best protect the interests of this Association and the members thereof subject to appeal as provided in Article Nineteen (19). Whenever the membership of one local union or council is separated into two or more local unions or councils pursuant to this Section, the funds, assets and liabilities of such local union or council may be pro-rated among the involved unions or councils as equitably as possible by the General President.

Any distribution or attempted distribution of funds or property of a local union or council in anticipation of an amalgamation, merger or separation without the consent of the General President shall be a violation of this Constitution and of the authority of any officer or officers of a local union or council and the members thereof.

**SEC. 2(h). Audits.** The General President shall have authority to order an audit of the books and accounts of any subordinate body of this Association. A report of such audit shall be made to the General President, General Secretary-Treasurer and the General Executive Council. The books and accounts of any local union or council shall be at all times open to inspection of auditors appointed and authorized by the General President under this Section.

### **SECTION 3 – SUPERVISION OF INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS**

**SEC. 3(a). Suspension.** The General President shall have authority to suspend any member of this Association or of any local union affiliated therewith who, after charges and trial, has been found guilty of insubordination, treasonable conduct, violation of any provision of this Constitution, failure to comply with any valid order or decision of this Association or the officers thereof or any established policy of this Association.

**SEC. 3(b). Penalties.** Any member who is found guilty of any violation of the provisions of this Constitution after charges and trial may be reprimanded, fined, suspended or expelled from membership by the General President.

233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259

**SECTION 4 – MEETINGS OF BUSINESS MANAGERS,  
BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVES AND REGIONAL COUNCIL  
PRESIDENTS, MANAGERS AND REPRESENTATIVES**

**SEC. 4.** The General President shall arrange for local business managers, business representatives, regional council presidents, managers and representatives to assemble in conference at such times and places as in their judgment are advisable. Action taken at such conferences shall be subject to approval of the General Executive Council.

**SECTION 5 – ATTORNEYS**

**SEC. 5.** The General President shall have authority to employ an attorney or attorneys to represent and protect the interests of this Association.

**SECTION 6 – REPORTS**

**SEC. 6.** It shall be the duty of the General President to have printed or electronic reports prepared and distributed among the delegates on the opening day of each General Convention. The report of the General President and the General Executive Council may be combined.

**SECTION 7**

**SEC. 7.** The General President shall devote all of their time to the interests of this Association, and its affiliated and related entities and organizations, and to the performance of their duties as General President as specified in this Constitution, and to the performance of their duties to this Association’s affiliated and related entities and organizations.

**SECTION 8**

**SEC. 8.** The General President and the General Secretary-Treasurer or their designees shall be entitled to attend and participate in all local union and council meetings throughout the United States and Canada including general and special membership and Executive Board meetings.

**SECTION 9 – GENERAL PRESIDENT EMERITUS** 260

**SEC. 9.** The General Executive Council may appoint one or more retired 261  
 past General Presidents as General President Emeritus. This appointment 262  
 may be made at any time and need not occur immediately at the end of 263  
 that General President's term in office. The General Executive Council shall 264  
 determine how long the term of a General President Emeritus shall last. 265  
 The General President may assign duties and responsibilities to a General 266  
 President Emeritus and defray their reasonable expenses. 267

**SECTION 10** 268

**SEC. 10.** The General President is authorized to develop and imple- 269  
 ment electronic forms and communications for any or all of the 270  
 functions of their office, and affiliates are authorized to use these 271  
 electronic modes in conjunction with or as substitutes for written or 272  
 printed modes. 273

**ARTICLE FOUR (4) General Vice Presidents****SECTION 1 – GENERAL DUTIES** 1

**SEC. 1.** The General Vice Presidents by virtue of their office shall be 2  
 delegates to the SMART General and Special Conventions and shall 3  
 have a voice and vote in all deliberations and discussions at the SMART 4  
 Conventions, but shall not be entitled to vote in the elections of SMART 5  
 General Officers unless elected as a delegate by secret ballot of the 6  
 membership of their respective local unions. 7

It shall be the duty of the General Vice Presidents to render such 8  
 assistance to the General President as they may require or direct. They 9  
 shall neither assume authority to represent or act for or in the name of 10  
 this Association, nor shall they incur or assume any liability, obligation 11  
 or expense in the name of this Association except by the express direc- 12  
 tion of and only to the extent authorized by the General President. This 13

14 Association shall not be responsible or liable for acts of the General Vice  
15 Presidents unless authorized in the manner provided herein.

## **ARTICLE FIVE (5)**

### **General Secretary-Treasurer**

#### **SECTION 1 – GENERAL DUTIES**

1  
2 **SEC. 1(a).** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall serve as Executive  
3 Secretary of the General Executive Council and shall, by virtue of their  
4 office, be a delegate to the SMART General and Special Conventions and  
5 shall have a voice and vote in all deliberations and discussions, but shall  
6 not be entitled to vote in the election of General Officers unless elected  
7 as a delegate to the SMART General or Special Convention by secret bal-  
8 lot of the membership of their local union.

9 They shall issue the official call for the SMART Conventions at least  
10 ninety (90) days prior to the opening date thereof. They shall keep a cor-  
11 rect record of the proceedings of the SMART Conventions and all other  
12 meetings of this Association; preserve credentials of delegates for at least  
13 one (1) year; preserve all important documents, papers, accounts, letters  
14 sent and received by them on business of this Association for a period  
15 of at least five (5) years; employ the necessary clerical force to efficiently  
16 conduct the affairs of their office; conduct all correspondence pertain-  
17 ing to their office between this Association and its affiliated local unions  
18 and councils; keep a correct record and account of the standing of each  
19 local union and council and all officers, representatives and members  
20 thereof; cause to be published at least once each year a directory show-  
21 ing the names and addresses of local union and council officers, business  
22 managers, business representatives and regional council presidents,  
23 managers, financial secretary-treasurers and representatives; receive all  
24 applications for charters and issue and sign the same when so authorized  
25 by the General President; have charge of the seal of this Association and  
26 affix it as required to official documents; receive all communications or

appeals intended for or requiring consideration by the General President or General Executive Council; transmit decisions rendered by the General President or General Executive Council to members or local unions involved and file copies of such decisions for the records; assesses local unions interest at a uniform rate for per capita dues delinquencies of thirty (30) or more days unless otherwise determined by the General Executive Council; keep a correct record of all members suspended and expelled and of all legal obligations due from such suspended or expelled members; receive all monies paid to this Association and deposit same in accordance with the requirements of Section 6(g) of Article One (1); hold in their possession not more than the sum needed to conduct the limited business functions of the International where it is impractical to issue checks or transfer funds due to time constraints at a conference or convention and deposit all sums in excess of that amount within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt of same; and pay all legitimate bills and other obligations authorized in accordance with this Constitution, by official checks drawn against the accounts of this Association over their signature as General Secretary-Treasurer and countersigned by the General President or by an electronic disbursement provided that the process is consistent with the requirement of two signatures and requires proper segregation of duties between the two General Officers that can be verified by an audit trail.

All original official receipts surrendered to the General Office in accordance with Section 4 of Article Thirteen (13) will be properly applied to the record of those involved when corrected or declared void as circumstances may warrant and notice of correction or invalidity shall be given to the financial secretary-treasurer by the General Secretary-Treasurer. The General Secretary-Treasurer may issue official receipts, or give permission to local unions and regional councils to issue official receipts out of date, to members if deemed appropriate or necessary.

**SEC. 1(b).** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall require compliance with Section 10 of Article Ten (10) of this Constitution and should any

59 affected local union, regional council or the officers thereof fail to return  
60 the charter, seal, books, records, funds and other property, as provided  
61 therein, within fifteen (15) days after mailing by registered or certified  
62 mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the  
63 United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by  
64 a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt of notice to do  
65 so by the General Secretary-Treasurer, they shall take such steps as may  
66 be necessary to enforce compliance.

67 **SEC. 1(c). Bonding.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall arrange  
68 bonding by a reliable bonding company for such amount as may be nec-  
69 essary to protect this Association against loss of funds directly under  
70 their control and subject to their order on banks. The premium on such  
71 bond shall be paid by this Association.

72 In January of each year, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall execute a  
73 bond in a reliable bonding company to cover the financial secretary-trea-  
74 surers, business representatives of the local unions, general chairpersons,  
75 councils and general committees and other officers of local unions, gen-  
76 eral committees and councils who may be authorized or obligated in  
77 the performance of their duties to receive or disburse any funds of such  
78 local unions or councils. The amount of the bond in each case shall be  
79 determined by the General Secretary-Treasurer, after consideration of the  
80 amount of the funds involved, but in no case shall it be less than Five  
81 Hundred Dollars (\$500.00). Premiums on bonds for officers, representa-  
82 tives, business representatives of the local unions or councils and general  
83 chairpersons shall be charged to the account of and be paid by such local  
84 unions, councils or general committees.

85 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, all bonds pro-  
86 vided for herein shall be in such form and in such amount and placed  
87 with such surety company as may be required by applicable law.

88 **SEC. 1(d). Reports.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall submit to  
89 the General President, the General Executive Council, local unions and  
90 councils, an annual report of revenue, expenses and fund balances, and

balance sheet, and shall have available for examination on demand of the General President, the General Executive Council, or its Finance Committee all books, papers and records in connection therewith.

On the opening day of the SMART General Convention, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall submit to the General President, the General Executive Council and the delegates a printed report containing a statement of revenue, expenses and fund balances audited and approved by a certified public accountant. They shall have available at the Convention all necessary documents and records in connection with this report.

**SEC. 1(e).** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall devote all of their time to the interests of this Association and its affiliated and related entities and organizations and to the performance of their duties as specified in this Constitution.

**SEC. 1(f).** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall have authority to order an audit of the books and accounts of any subordinate body of this Association. Report of such audit shall be made to the General President and the General Executive Council. The books and accounts of any local union or council shall be at all times open to inspection of auditors appointed and authorized by the General Secretary-Treasurer under this Section.

**SEC. 1(g).** The General Secretary-Treasurer is authorized to develop and implement electronic forms and communications for any or all of the functions of their office, and affiliates are authorized to use these electronic modes in conjunction with or as substitutes for written or printed modes.

## **ARTICLE SIX (6) General Executive Council**

### **SECTION 1**

**SEC. 1(a).** The General Executive Council shall be composed of eighteen (18) members, the General President and seventeen (17) General Vice Presidents, and shall meet in regular session at such time and place

5 as may be designated by the General President. Special meetings of the  
6 General Executive Council may be called by the General President when-  
7 ever in their opinion such special meetings are deemed necessary or by a  
8 majority of the members of the General Executive Council. Any General  
9 Executive Council or Think Tank meetings shall be held in the confines of  
10 the geographical jurisdiction of this Association.

11 **SEC. 1(b).** The General President shall be the Chair, and the General  
12 Secretary-Treasurer shall be the Executive Secretary.

## 13 SECTION 2 – GENERAL DUTIES

14 **SEC. 2.** Between Conventions the general executive, administrative  
15 and judicial powers of this Association shall be vested in the General  
16 Executive Council set forth in this Constitution. It shall consider and  
17 decide all appeals and other matters properly presented to it.

18 It shall see that the General Secretary-Treasurer is bonded in accor-  
19 dance with the provisions of Section 1(c) of Article Five (5); shall have a  
20 certified public accountant make an annual audit of the accounts and  
21 inspect the books of the General Secretary-Treasurer; shall convene at  
22 least one week prior to the Convention, and shall perform such other  
23 duties as this Constitution may require.

24 Except as otherwise specified in this Constitution, decisions of the Gen-  
25 eral Executive Council shall be made by a majority vote of those voting.

## 26 SECTION 3 – FINANCE COMMITTEE

27 **SEC. 3(a).** A General Executive Council Finance Committee shall be  
28 established consisting of the first four (4) General Vice Presidents, the  
29 President Transportation Division and one other Transportation Divi-  
30 sion General Vice President who shall be designated by the President  
31 Transportation Division. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall be an  
32 unofficial, nonvoting member of the Finance Committee.

33 **SEC. 3(b).** The First General Vice President shall be the Chairperson.  
34 Another member shall be elected as Secretary.



**SEC. 3(c).** The Finance Committee shall have general oversight authority with respect to the financial condition of the International Association. It shall also have the authority to examine any and all of the International Association's books of account and other financial records. Any concerns the Finance Committee may have with respect to the financial condition of the International Association may be brought by the Chairperson to the attention of the General Executive Council for review and any action to be taken must be by vote of the General Executive Council.

**SEC. 3(d).** In connection with its oversight responsibilities, the Finance Committee shall have the authority to call before it the General President; the General Secretary-Treasurer; the Comptroller or any members of the Comptroller's staff; the General Counsel or any member of the General Counsel's staff; any other officer, agent or employee of the International Association; the International Association's outside independent auditors; and any individual (or representative of a firm) whose expenditures are being examined or questioned. Specific to the General President, General Secretary-Treasurer and President Transportation Division/General Vice President, the Finance Committee shall have the financial books and records reviewed by an independent certified public accountant, or chartered accountant in Canada, from the beginning of the fiscal year until the date the new General President, General Secretary-Treasurer or President Transportation Division/General Vice President is installed. When there is a change in the position of comptroller, such review shall be from the beginning of the fiscal year until the date a new comptroller is installed. The Finance Committee may waive or modify this requirement for good cause.

**SEC. 3(e).** The Finance Committee shall have authority to employ outside independent legal counsel and/or outside independent auditors to assist the members in connection with their oversight duties provided, however, that the terms and tenure of employment of such outside, independent experts or specialists shall be subject to approval by the General Executive Council.

67       **SEC. 3(f).** The Finance Committee shall meet quarterly at such times  
68 and places as shall be designated by the Chairperson, or more often if  
69 additional meetings are requested by a majority of the members.

70       **SEC. 3(g).** The Finance Committee shall endeavor to cooperate with  
71 and assist the General President and the General Secretary-Treasurer  
72 in the performance of their respective constitutional duties. It shall fur-  
73 nish copies of the minutes of its meetings to the General President, the  
74 General Secretary-Treasurer, and all other General Vice Presidents as  
75 soon as may be practicable after each meeting is concluded.

## 76                   **SECTION 4 – PROCEDURE WHEN NOT IN SESSION**

77       **SEC. 4.** The General Executive Council shall be empowered to trans-  
78 act business by correspondence when it is not in session.

## 79                   **SECTION 5 – REPORTS**

80       **SEC. 5.** It shall be the duty of the General Executive Council to have  
81 reports prepared, either in printed or electronic format, and distrib-  
82 uted among the delegates on the opening day of the Convention. The  
83 reports of the General President and the General Executive Council  
84 may be combined.

# **ARTICLE SEVEN (7) General Conventions**

## 1                   **SECTION 1 – TIME AND PLACE**

2       **SEC. 1.** This Association shall meet in a regular quinquennial (5-year)  
3 SMART General Convention at the time and in the city designated either  
4 by the last preceding SMART General Convention or by the General  
5 Executive Council, and the designated Convention city shall not be  
6 changed nor shall the Convention be postponed unless holding of the  
7 Convention at the designated time or place has become impossible or  
8 impracticable as a result of events and/or conditions occurring thereafter,

in which event a new Convention city or Convention date or both shall be 9  
 rescheduled by the General Executive Council as soon as possible. In no 10  
 event shall such Convention be postponed for more than one year. 11

## SECTION 2 – REPRESENTATION AND VOTE 12

**SEC. 2(a). Local Unions.** Each local union shall be entitled to one (1) 13  
 vote for the first fifty (50) good standing members or less and one (1) 14  
 additional vote for each additional fifty (50) good standing members or 15  
 majority fraction thereof. Each local union shall be entitled to its full 16  
 vote and where but one delegate is present, they can cast the full vote to 17  
 which their local union is entitled. No delegate shall cast a vote for any 18  
 local union except the one of which they are in good standing. 19

Credentials of delegates shall be mailed, or processed electronically in 20  
 a format supported by the General Secretary-Treasurer and approved by 21  
 the General Executive Council, to the General Secretary-Treasurer not 22  
 later than the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) day of the month preceding the month in 23  
 which the Convention is held. 24

The number of votes to which each local union is entitled shall be 25  
 based upon its good standing membership on the first day of the sec- 26  
 ond month preceding the month in which the Convention is held. 27

**SEC. 2(b).** Except as provided herein, each local union shall be enti- 28  
 tled to one (1) delegate for the first one hundred (100) members or less 29  
 and one (1) delegate for each additional one hundred (100) members or 30  
 majority fraction thereof, provided, however, that in no event shall a 31  
 local union be entitled to more than twenty (20) delegates or to more 32  
 delegates than it pays full transportation costs plus all ordinary living 33  
 expenses, none of which shall be refunded to the local union. The above 34  
 requirement for payment of transportation costs and living expenses as 35  
 a condition for being a delegate shall not apply to paid officials or paid 36  
 representatives of this International Association. 37

**SEC. 2(c). Councils.** Each state, provincial and district council shall 38  
 be entitled to one (1) vote, except that district councils comprised of only 39

40 one local union shall not be entitled to delegates and votes from both  
41 the local union and the district council. Each regional council shall be  
42 entitled to two (2) votes. The vote(s) of the council shall be cast only by  
43 the delegate(s) regularly elected by their council and cannot be cast by  
44 delegates from local unions and no council delegate may cast the vote  
45 or votes of a local union.

46 **SEC. 2(d). Transportation Division Associations.** The Association of  
47 General Chairpersons (District 1), Association of General Chairpersons  
48 (District 3), and the Association of Safety and Legislative Directors shall  
49 be entitled to a combined total of twenty-two (22) delegates, each with  
50 one (1) vote. The delegates shall be apportioned by the General President  
51 upon the recommendation of the President Transportation Division  
52 to the associations according to their respective number of members.  
53 Each member of the General Executive Council from the Transporta-  
54 tion Division, the Deputy National Safety and Legislative Director, and  
55 remaining Transportation Division Vice President-International Rep-  
56 resentatives shall be counted as being one of these delegates and the  
57 apportionment to the associations shall be adjusted according to the  
58 sector of the Transportation Division to which the members belong.

### 59 **SECTION 3 – QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION** 60 **OF DELEGATES**

61 **SEC. 3(a).** All delegates to the SMART General or Special Conventions  
62 of this Association shall meet the qualifications prescribed in Section 3  
63 of Article Twelve (12) of this Constitution.

64 **SEC. 3(b).** All delegates shall be elected by eligible local unions in the  
65 same manner and under the same rules as in elections of local union  
66 officers and in accordance with Sections 4, 5, and 6 of Article Twelve (12)  
67 of this Constitution except that nomination and election of members  
68 other than those who are automatic delegates by virtue of their office  
69 or position may be elected in the calendar year in which the Convention  
70 is held or, at the option of the local union, at the local union's general

election in the year closest in time to the year in which the SMART General Convention is held. 71  
72

**SEC. 3(c).** Delegates from state, provincial, regional and district councils and Transportation Division associations shall be elected in accordance with their constitutions and by-laws unless otherwise provided in this Constitution. 73  
74  
75  
76

**SEC. 3(d).** (1) Any delegate from a local union in order to be entitled to vote for officers at the General Convention must have been elected by a secret ballot of the membership of such local union. (2) Any delegate from a state, provincial or district council or Transportation Division association in order to be entitled to vote for officers at the General Convention must have been elected by a secret ballot of the membership of the constituent units of the said state, provincial or district council or Transportation Division association. (3) Any Convention delegate who is not elected in accordance with the provisions of subsections (1) or (2) hereof shall not be entitled to vote for officers at the General Convention. 77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87

**SEC. 3(e).** The General President Emeritus by virtue of their position shall be an automatic delegate to each SMART General or Special Convention with a voice and vote in all deliberations and discussions but shall not be entitled to vote in the election of General Officers. 88  
89  
90  
91

**SEC. 3(f).** Unless otherwise determined by the Convention, no local union or council shall be eligible to representation or vote in Convention unless all dues, fees and other obligations due this Association are paid in full in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution. 92  
93  
94  
95

## **SECTION 4 – COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS AND GENERAL SECRETARY-TREASURER’S REPORT** 96 97

**SEC. 4.** The General President shall select from the credentials of accredited delegates a Credentials Committee, which shall perform such duties as required for all SMART and Transportation Division Conventions and shall also act as Committee on General Secretary-Treasurer’s 98  
99  
100  
101

102 Report, and the members thereof shall assemble at the General Office  
103 at least six (6) days prior to the opening of the Conventions. It shall be  
104 the duty of this Committee to examine the records and accounts of the  
105 General Secretary-Treasurer and audit report submitted by the certified  
106 public accountant. It shall examine all duplicate credentials received at  
107 the General Office and shall determine from the records at the Gen-  
108 eral Office the standing of the chartered and affiliated local unions and  
109 councils and the elected delegates thereof. It shall receive all original  
110 credentials presented by delegates and be ready to submit its report at  
111 the opening of the Convention.

## 112 SECTION 5 – DELEGATE CREDENTIALS

113 **SEC. 5.** Each elected delegate shall establish their identity and right  
114 to a seat in Convention by presenting to the Credentials Committee  
115 the original form of official credential signed by the president and  
116 the recording secretary of the local union or council, or president and  
117 financial secretary-treasurer of a regional council from which they are  
118 a delegate. Said credential shall bear the official seal of the local union  
119 or council. The General Secretary-Treasurer may establish an electronic  
120 format for the processing of official credentials if the necessary veri-  
121 fications as required by this constitution are met and such system is  
122 approved by the General Executive Council. Each delegate shall also  
123 present an official dues receipt, properly issued in accordance with  
124 this Constitution, showing actual payment of all dues and obligations  
125 to their local union for a period extending, at least, to the end of the  
126 month in which the Convention is held. When approved by the General  
127 Executive Council, an electronic method of verification may be used  
128 where such payment of all dues and obligations to their local union for  
129 the period, at least, to the end of the month in which the Convention is  
130 held is verified.

131 None but duly accredited delegates shall be admitted to sessions of  
132 the Convention except by majority vote of the Convention.

## SECTION 6 – DELEGATE COMPENSATION

133

**SEC. 6.** Each local union, state, provincial, regional and district council or Transportation Division association shall pay its delegates full transportation costs plus ordinary living expenses for the specified convention dates plus allowable associated travel days, none of which shall be refunded to the local union or regional council. Under no circumstances will travel days be duplicated. Each delegate not assigned to a committee scheduled to meet during the Convention shall receive Eighteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,800.00) as compensation for attending the Convention, none of which shall be refunded to the local union or regional council. Delegates appointed as Conductors, Wardens or Escorts, in addition to delegate compensation, shall receive Four Hundred Dollars (\$400.00) for each day of service, none of which shall be refunded to the local union or regional council. All compensation herein shall be paid by the International Association and shall continue thereafter until changed by action of a subsequent Convention. This Section shall not apply to paid officials or paid representatives of this Association.

134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149

## SECTION 7 – CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE: APPOINTMENT AND GENERAL DUTIES

150  
151

**SEC. 7.** The General President shall select, from the credentials of accredited delegates, a Constitution Committee, the members of which shall assemble at the designated Convention city at least six (6) days prior to the opening of the Convention. It shall be the duty of said Constitution Committee to consider all recommendations and proposed amendments to the Constitution properly submitted by General Officers, local unions, councils and delegates and to hold hearings and report their recommendations to the Convention for consideration and action. The Constitution Committee shall also have authority to initiate and recommend new legislation including amendments to this Constitution and submit the same to the Convention for consideration and action.

152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162

163                                   **SECTION 8 – COMMITTEES GENERAL**

164           **SEC. 8.** Not later than the opening day of the SMART Convention, the  
165 General President shall appoint the following other committees, includ-  
166 ing such Special Committees as needed to address the business of the  
167 International at convention:

- 168           ▪ General President's and General Executive Council's Reports
- 169           ▪ Rules
- 170           ▪ Grievance and Appeals
- 171           ▪ Political Action
- 172           ▪ Resolutions
- 173           ▪ Rail/Airline/Yardmaster
- 174           ▪ Union Label
- 175           ▪ Convention Compensation
- 176           ▪ Apprentice
- 177           ▪ Special
- 178           ▪ Production
- 179           ▪ Roofing and Building Enclosure
- 180           ▪ Transit/Bus
- 181           ▪ Wellness and Mental Health Support

182           The committees provided for in this Section shall consist of not less  
183 than five (5) delegates each.

184                                   **SECTION 9 – COMMITTEE COMPENSATION**

185           **SEC. 9.** Each member of the committees provided for in this Article  
186 shall be paid Six Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$650.00) as compensation



for each day spent on committee business prior to, during or after the Convention and for each day of attendance while the committee is in session, including days en route to and from such Convention. This compensation shall be in addition to delegate compensation except for members of committees scheduled to meet during the Convention, who shall receive only the compensation provided in this section.

The Committee on Credentials and General Secretary-Treasurer's Report and the Constitution Committee if called into session before the Convention at a location approved by the General Executive Council shall receive Six Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$650.00) compensation per day and One-Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) per day for expenses including days traveling to and from their homes to the meeting location, in addition to the cost of lodging and air fare.

## SECTION 10 – QUORUM 200

**SEC. 10.** A quorum for the transaction of business shall be a majority of the delegates attending the Convention. 201  
202

## SECTION 11 - ORDER OF BUSINESS 203

**SEC. 11.** The following order of business shall govern the Convention proceedings: 204  
205

1. Call to order; 206
2. Receive credentials; 207
3. Reports of Committees on Credentials and Rules; 208
4. Roll call; 209
5. Announce or display: This meeting is an environment free of discrimination and harassment; 210  
211
6. Selection of special committees; 212
7. Reports of Officers; 213

- 214 8. Resolutions, memorials and petitions;
- 215 9. Communications and bills;
- 216 10. Reports of committees;
- 217 11. Election of Officers;
- 218 12. Obligation of Officers;
- 219 13. Grievances and appeals;
- 220 14. Unfinished business;
- 221 15. New business;
- 222 16. Reports of delegates;
- 223 17. Adjournment.

224 **SECTION 12 – ATTENDANCE OF GENERAL OFFICERS**

225 **SEC. 12.** The General Officers shall be required to attend all Con-  
226 ventions, general or special, of this Association, and their salaries and  
227 expenses shall be paid from the funds of the Association at the estab-  
228 lished rate.

229 **SECTION 13 – CONVENTION GUESTS**

230 **SEC. 13.** The General President with the approval of the General  
231 Executive Council shall have the authority to invite and compensate  
232 such Convention guests as they may deem proper.

233 **SECTION 14 – SPECIAL CONVENTIONS**

234 **SEC. 14.** The General President with the approval of the General  
235 Executive Council may call a Special Convention of the Association  
236 for the purpose of considering special subjects which in their opin-  
237 ion may require Convention action between Regular Conventions.  
238 The call for such Special Convention shall be issued by the General

Secretary-Treasurer and such call shall specify the time and place thereof and the special subjects to be considered. No subjects other than those designated on the Convention call shall be considered at any Special Convention. The provisions of this Constitution which relate to General Conventions shall govern the procedure of Special Conventions insofar as they may be required to effectuate the business designated in the call for such Special Convention.

## SECTION 15 – RESOLUTIONS

**SEC. 15.** Resolutions, other than those to amend the Constitution, may be submitted by any local union or council, Transportation Division Association, state safety and legislative board, general committee, the General President, General Secretary-Treasurer, President Transportation Division, the General Executive Council or by the Resolutions Committee. Resolutions submitted by local unions or councils, general committees and state safety and legislative boards must be submitted separately by subject matter in resolution form and sent in triplicate to the General Secretary-Treasurer at the General Office at least sixty (60) days, as shown by postmark or confirmation by a courier, prior to the opening of the Convention at which such resolutions are to be considered, unless the requirements of this paragraph are waived by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the delegates at the Convention. All resolutions proposed by any member of a local union shall be submitted to the local union Executive Board or regional council Executive Committee at least thirty (30) days prior to the submission thereof to the local union for consideration. All resolutions submitted by local unions or councils must bear the signature of the president and recording secretary, and for Transportation Division Associations, general committees and state safety and legislative boards must bear the signature of the chairperson or director and secretary of the committee or board. In addition, all resolutions must be accompanied by meeting minutes that confirm the proposed resolution was duly passed by the local union, council, committee, association or board.

270 **SECTION 16**

271 **SEC. 16.** Resolutions relating to constitutional changes shall be sub-  
272 mitted in accordance with Article Thirty-Three (33) of this Constitution.

**ARTICLE EIGHT (8) International Staff**

1 **SECTION 1 – APPOINTMENT**

2 **SEC. 1.** The General President shall have the authority to appoint  
3 a staff consisting of a sufficient number of International Represent-  
4 tives, International Organizers, Regional Directors, a Director of  
5 Canadian Affairs and other Directors as they may deem advisable to  
6 carry on the necessary organizing and related work of this Association  
7 and may increase or reduce members of such staff from time to time as  
8 circumstances and the requirements of the Association may justify or  
9 warrant and remove any members of such staff for cause, all subject to  
10 the approval of the General Executive Council.

11 **SECTION 2 – QUALIFICATIONS**

12 **SEC. 2.** Any member in good standing is eligible to appointment to  
13 a position on the staff referred to in Section 1 of this Article if they are  
14 or become a member in good standing upon their appointment and is  
15 free from delinquencies of any nature to this Association or any local  
16 union or council thereof, including all dues and obligations to and for  
17 the month in which they are appointed.

18 **SECTION 3 – DUTIES**

19 **SEC. 3.** Members of the staff referred to in this Article shall be assigned  
20 by the General President in such manner and in such territory as, in their  
21 opinion, will best serve the needs and requirements of this Association.  
22 They shall report to the General President or their designated representa-  
23 tive at the General Office of the International Association.

They shall perform such services as the General President may require 24  
 or direct and shall not incur or assume any financial obligation or expense 25  
 in the name of this Association except by the express direction of and 26  
 only to the extent authorized by the General President. This Association 27  
 shall not be responsible or liable for any such financial obligations 28  
 or expenses unless authorized in the manner provided herein. 29

## SECTION 4 – DIRECTORS' OFFICES 30

**SEC. 4.** All Directors, except the Canadian Director, shall maintain 31  
 offices in the General Office of the International, except that their 32  
 offices may be located elsewhere, if the General President, subject to 33  
 approval of the General Executive Council, determines such relocation 34  
 is prudent. 35

## SECTION 5 – COMPENSATION 36

**SEC. 5.** Except as otherwise provided in this Section 5, the salary and 37  
 expenses of the Directors, Regional Directors, International Represent- 38  
 atives and International Organizers and the method of determining 39  
 same shall be that established by Convention action and shall contin- 40  
 ue thereafter until changed by action of a subsequent Convention. 41  
 Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the General President, with 42  
 the approval of the General Executive Council, shall have the right 43  
 to raise or lower the compensation and expenses of the above named 44  
 individuals and the International Staff members depending upon their 45  
 performance of their duties and responsibilities. 46

International Representatives and International Organizers shall be 47  
 paid the average of the thirty (30) highest paid Business Managers and 48  
 Regional Managers in the United States and Canada, salary adjustments 49  
 to be made on January first of each year, and, whatever percentage 50  
 increase in salary the International Representatives and International 51  
 Organizers receive, the same percentage increase shall be granted to all 52  
 General Officers and International Staff personnel. 53

54       Should the above formula's implementation be inconsistent with  
55 budgetary considerations, it shall be implemented over a time frame as  
56 determined by the General President and the Finance Committee and  
57 with the approval of the General Executive Council.

## **ARTICLE NINE (9) State, Provincial, District and Regional Councils**

### **SECTION 1 – ORGANIZATION**

1  
2       **SEC. 1(a). State or Provincial Councils.** A state or provincial coun-  
3 cil may be formed and chartered in any state in the United States or  
4 province in Canada when approved by the General President, provided  
5 at least two-thirds (2/3) of the local unions in the particular state or  
6 province approve of the formation of such council and join in making  
7 application to this Association for a state or provincial council charter.

8       **SEC. 1(b). District Councils.** When approved by the General Presi-  
9 dent, a district council may be formed and chartered by a two-thirds  
10 (2/3) majority of the local unions within a specified territory in more  
11 than one (1) state or province, provided that no district council shall be  
12 formed or chartered within a state or province where a chartered state  
13 or provincial council already exists.

14       **SEC. 1(c). Special Councils.** When the interest of this Association  
15 warrants the establishment of a council, other than a state, provincial,  
16 or district council, the General President may form and charter a special  
17 council. The members of such special councils may be determined by the  
18 General President based on the stated purpose of the council. A special  
19 council shall not be entitled to a delegate to the General Convention.

### **SECTION 2 – CHARTER APPLICATION**

20  
21       **SEC. 2.** Application for a state, provincial, or district council charter  
22 must be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer and each application

for state, provincial, or district council charter shall bear the signatures 23  
of the president and secretary and the seal of each local union which is 24  
a party to the application. 25

### **SECTION 3 – GOVERNMENT** 26

**SEC. 3.** State, provincial, and district councils shall not adopt any 27  
rules, regulations or policies which in any way conflict with the pro- 28  
visions and intent of this Constitution; nor shall any additional rules 29  
or regulations, not included in this Constitution, be adopted until 30  
they are first submitted to the General Secretary-Treasurer for con- 31  
sideration and official notice of approval received from the General 32  
Secretary-Treasurer. 33

All of the provisions and requirements of this Constitution, gov- 34  
erning the administration and operation of local unions and the 35  
duties and obligations of officers, representatives, and members 36  
thereof, shall apply to all state, provincial and district councils and 37  
the officers, representatives, and members of said councils, insofar as 38  
they are adaptable. 39

### **SECTION 4 – PENSIONS** 40

**SEC. 4.** Pension plan for full-time salaried officers and employees 41  
shall be that provided in Article Twelve (12), Section 10. 42

### **SECTION 5 – REGIONAL COUNCILS** 43

**SEC. 5.** The General President, with approval of the General Execu- 44  
tive Council, may establish a regional council, which may be made up 45  
of any number of local unions from one or more states or provinces, 46  
except locals in the Transportation Division. The General President may, 47  
with approval of the General Executive Council, increase or decrease 48  
the number of participating local unions within the jurisdiction of the 49  
regional council. 50

**SECTION 6 – CHARTER APPLICATION**

51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71

**SEC. 6.** Each regional council shall be issued a charter by the International Association which shall bear the numbers of the local unions who are within the jurisdiction of the regional council. The regional council shall also be issued an official seal by the International Association.

**SECTION 7 – GOVERNMENT**

**SEC. 7(a).** All local unions within the territorial jurisdiction of the regional council shall be fully affiliated with the regional council and shall come under its jurisdiction.

**SEC. 7(b).** All of the provisions and requirements of work jurisdiction, governing, administration and operation of the regional council shall be established by and approved by the General Executive Council notwithstanding the provisions of Article 10, 11, 12 and other provisions of this Constitution having to do with the organization and operation of local unions except insofar as the General Executive Council incorporates them, except Article Twelve (12), Section 11(b) will continue to apply to officers, regional managers and council representatives of regional councils. The president and financial secretary-treasurer of a regional council shall be delegates to the General Convention by virtue of office, unless they are a delegate because of an office or position held in a local union.

**ARTICLE TEN (10) Local Unions**

**SECTION 1 – CHARTERS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

**SEC. 1(a).** Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution, twenty-five (25) or more persons located where no chartered local union in the same branch of the trade exists, who qualify for membership in accordance with the provisions of Article Sixteen (16) of this Constitution, may make application for membership and for local union charter.



**SEC. 1(b).** Upon request, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall furnish official forms of application for each of the twenty-five (25) or more qualified applicants. Upon receipt of the required number of application forms, properly filled out and signed by the applicants, and accompanied by the payment of three (3) months' dues plus the International initiation fee per applicant from each applicant, the General Secretary-Treasurer, after approval by the General President, shall issue a charter for the new local union with a designated number and official seal. They shall forward the charter and seal to said local union, together with necessary supplies, a complete set of books with proper entry and credit for the amount paid by each applicant and recorded on official receipts in either printed or electronic form as approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer and maintained in the official receipt book of the new local union.

**SEC. 1(c).** From the total amount forwarded to the General Secretary-Treasurer by applicants for a charter, they shall retain forty-five percent (45%) per applicant of the International initiation fee and the International per capita dues for each applicant for three (3) months in advance. The balance of the money received from applicants shall be refunded to the financial secretary-treasurer of the newly chartered local union and each applicant shall receive an official receipt crediting them with their initiation fee and per capita dues received by the General Office as herein provided.

## SECTION 2 – REVENUES, FEES AND DUES

**SEC. 2(a).** After a local union charter has been issued, each additional applicant for membership therein, shall be required to pay a local initiation fee of not more than Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) plus dues in advance beginning with the month in which initiation is properly recorded. Said local initiation fee shall be effective for a period of ninety (90) days from date of issuance of charter and shall include forty-five percent (45%) International initiation fee.

38       **SEC. 2(b).** From the ninety-first (91<sup>st</sup>) day after the issuance of a char-  
39       ter, each local union may establish and collect a local initiation fee of  
40       not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), nor less than the amount  
41       established by the local union by-laws or policies, plus dues in advance  
42       beginning in the month in which such initiation is properly recorded.  
43       Initiation fees shall not be collected from applicants who have been dis-  
44       charged from the armed services and who furnish a photostatic copy  
45       of Honorable Discharge or general under honorable conditions, which  
46       shall be forwarded to the General Secretary-Treasurer. Forty-five per-  
47       cent (45%) of any initiation or reinitiation fee collected by a local union  
48       shall constitute the International initiation or reinitiation fee and be  
49       paid to the International Association.

50       At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to  
51       this Section shall be paid to the General Fund, and up to five percent  
52       (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Exec-  
53       utive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension  
54       Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pen-  
55       sion Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART general revenue to pay  
56       benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental  
57       Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall  
58       be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund.

59       **SEC. 2(c).** Each payment on initiation, reinitiation or reinstatement  
60       fee, collected by a local union, including payments by apprentices, shall  
61       be recorded on an official receipt, in either printed or in electronic form  
62       as approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer. Electronic receipts,  
63       or receipts purchased from the General Office shall have recorded  
64       thereon, in the space provided therefore, the applicable percentage  
65       of such payment as described in Section 2(b) of this Article Ten (10)  
66       on initiation, reinitiation or reinstatement fees due this Association.  
67       Electronic receipts or the white duplicate (copy) of such official paper  
68       receipt, together with the money shown thereon to be due this Associ-  
69       ation, shall be forwarded by the financial secretary-treasurer with their

monthly report for the month in which such initiation, reinitiation or reinstatement fees or payments thereon were recorded on such official receipts. 70  
71  
72

The General Secretary-Treasurer, with the approval of the General Executive Council, is authorized to change from time to time the method, procedure, reports, receipts and other forms for the collection, receipt and transmittal of funds by local unions and the duties and obligations of local union officers in connection therewith, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Constitution. 73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78

All funds received by this Association as payments on initiation, reinitiation or reinstatement fees shall belong to and remain the property of this Association whether or not the applicant for membership completes payment on their full initiation, reinitiation or reinstatement fee. 79  
80  
81  
82

**SEC. 2(d).** The provisions of Section 2(c) of this Article shall not apply to payments for reinstatement of suspended members pursuant to the provisions of Article Sixteen (16), Section 12(b). 83  
84  
85

**SEC. 2(e).** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the General President is authorized to waive or reduce the amount of local union dues or local or International reinstatement, initiation or reinitiation fee for a specified amount of time for a specified purpose such as in conjunction with a recruitment or organizing drive, or when a local union requests a waiver or reduction in writing, or when peculiar conditions so justify. 86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92

**SEC. 2(f).** Each local union shall establish and maintain a monthly or quarterly rate of dues sufficient to carry on the affairs of such local union on a sound financial basis, where for the purposes of this section a minimal threshold shall be considered as three (3) months' operating expenses for the local union, based on the previous year's audit of expenses, having in mind its current and prospective needs and requirements and its obligations due this Association, including monthly per capita dues. If the assets of the local union should fall below the six (6) month level, the local union financial secretary-treasurer shall submit 93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101

102 to the General Secretary-Treasurer a plan for restoring the assets of the  
103 local union to a sound financial basis. The amount of said dues in no  
104 case shall be less than those prescribed in this Constitution. The dues  
105 of all members of local unions shall be paid monthly or quarterly, but  
106 always in advance. A late fee may be charged for dues payments not  
107 made in advance of the current month if approved by the local union.  
108 A member may not work unless their dues are paid up as provided in  
109 this Section. Failure to pay dues within two (2) months shall result in  
110 automatic suspension from membership. In the event of death, dues  
111 paid in advance of the month of death shall be refunded to the legally  
112 designated beneficiary of the deceased by the local union which will  
113 receive a credit for the per capita dues.

114 **SEC. 2(g).**

- 115 1. The minimum monthly dues for each member engaged in  
116 the building and construction industry in a building and  
117 construction trades local union shall be as follows:
- 118 a. In local unions, the membership of which is five hundred  
119 (500) or less, the equivalent of three and one-half (3 ½)  
120 hours' pay, plus full per capita dues;
  - 121 b. In local unions, the membership of which is between  
122 five hundred and one (501) to one thousand (1,000), the  
123 equivalent of three (3) hours' pay, plus full per capita dues;
  - 124 c. In local unions, the membership of which exceeds one  
125 thousand (1,000), the equivalent of two and one-half (2 ½)  
126 hours' pay, plus full per capita dues;
  - 127 d. In determining the number of members for the foregoing  
128 purposes, all members engaged in the building and  
129 construction industry of the local union shall be included.

2. The minimum monthly dues for other workers in a building and construction trades local union shall be the equivalent of two and one-half (2 ½) hours' pay, plus full per capita dues. The local shall determine how to set the average, but in no case shall the minimum monthly dues be less than Seventeen Dollars (\$17.00) per month.
  3. The minimum monthly dues for members of all other local unions shall be the equivalent of two and one-half (2 ½) hours' pay plus full per capita dues. The local shall determine how to set the average, but in no case shall the minimum dues be less than Seventeen Dollars (\$17.00) per month.
    4. a. For building trades members, the term "hours' pay" as used herein shall mean the wage/fringe package, but shall not include zone rates, special project rates, or similar increments over the basic rate.
      - b. For production worker members, the term "hours' pay" as used herein shall mean the basic taxable hourly contract rates, including all lump sum payments made by an employer in lieu of increases in employees' basic hourly rate, but shall not include fringe benefits, zone rates, special project rates, incentive rates or similar increments over the basic rate.
5. The number of members of each local union on which the minimum rate of dues will be based shall be the average number of members of each local union during the previous calendar year.
6. In applying the formula in this Section, incremental increases which may result from adjustments in the hourly rates of pay shall be due on January 1 of the year following such adjustments.

- 158 7. In determining the rate of monthly dues payable, the amount  
159 shall be rounded out to the nearest Twenty-Five Cents (\$.25).
- 160 8. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, (a) retired  
161 members who are not limited members shall pay dues at the rate  
162 their local union may establish but in no event less than Sixteen  
163 Dollars (\$16.00), or greater than Twenty-Two Dollars (\$22.00)  
164 per month which includes full per capita dues and (b) disabled  
165 members shall pay dues at the rate their local union may establish  
166 for such status but in no event less than Sixteen Dollars (\$16.00),  
167 per month which includes full per capita dues. The appropriate  
168 per capita dues for retired and disabled members shall be that  
169 established for production worker members.
- 170 9. In the event a local union can demonstrate to the General  
171 Executive Council that it has and can maintain financial  
172 reserves sufficient to meet normal operating expenses for a six  
173 month period and, further, that the local union has by secret  
174 ballot vote authorized the local union to seek such relief, the  
175 General Executive Council may approve a reduction in the rate  
176 of minimum dues to such local union in an amount deemed  
177 appropriate, provided, however, that the rate of dues for an active  
178 member shall not be lower than the rate set forth in Paragraph  
179 3 of this Section.

180 **SEC. 2(h).** The monthly per capita dues shall be increased in the fol-  
181 lowing manner:

182 The monthly per capita dues shall be as follows:

183 **JANUARY 1, 2025**

- 184 ■ Railroad Mechanical and Engineering Members ..... \$35.00
- 185 ■ Production Members ..... \$18.00
- 186 ■ Shipyard Members ..... \$18.00

- Classified Non-Building Trades ..... \$16.00 187
- Government Members ..... \$18.00 188
- Retired & Disabled Members ..... \$16.00 189

**JULY 1, 2025** 190

- The monthly per capita working dues shall increase (\$.03) an hour. 191
- Building Trades Members ..... \$26.00 + \$.23 an hour 192
- Residential & Industrial Members ..... \$18.00 + \$.23 an hour 193  
*(who earn 75% or less of the journey person wage package)* 194
- Shinglers ..... \$19.00 + .15% gross wage 195
- Roofers ..... \$17.00 + \$.23 an hour 196
- Classified Workers (SFUA) ..... \$15.00 + \$.23 an hour 197
- Apprentice Members ..... \$13.00 + \$.23 an hour 198
- Pre-apprentice Members ..... \$10.00 + \$.23 an hour 199

**JANUARY 1, 2026** 200

- Railroad Mechanical and Engineering Members ..... \$35.25 201
- Production Members ..... \$18.25 202
- Shipyard Members ..... \$18.25 203
- Classified Non-Building Trades ..... \$16.00 204
- Government Members ..... \$18.25 205
- Retired & Disabled Members ..... \$16.00 206

**JULY 1, 2026** 207

- The monthly per capita working dues shall increase (\$.03) an hour. 208
- Building Trades Members ..... \$26.00 + \$.26 an hour 209

- 210      ■ Residential & Industrial Members ..... \$18.00 + \$.26 an hour  
211            *(who earn 75% or less of the journeyperson wage package)*
- 212      ■ Shinglers ..... \$19.00 + .15% gross wage
- 213      ■ Roofers ..... \$17.00 + \$.26 an hour
- 214      ■ Classified Workers (SFUA) ..... \$15.00 + \$.26 an hour
- 215      ■ Apprentice Members ..... \$13.00 + \$.26 an hour
- 216      ■ Pre-apprentice Members ..... \$10.00 + \$.26 an hour

**JANUARY 1, 2027**

- 218      ■ Railroad Mechanical and Engineering Members ..... \$35.50
- 219      ■ Production Members ..... \$18.50
- 220      ■ Shipyard Members ..... \$18.50
- 221      ■ Classified Non-Building Trades ..... \$16.00
- 222      ■ Government Members ..... \$18.50
- 223      ■ Retired & Disabled Members ..... \$16.00

**JULY 1, 2027**

- 224
- 225      ■ The monthly per capita working dues shall increase (\$.03) an hour.
- 226      ■ Building Trades Members ..... \$26.00 + \$.29 an hour
- 227      ■ Residential & Industrial Members ..... \$18.00 + \$.29 an hour  
228            *(who earn 75% or less of the journeyperson wage package)*
- 229      ■ Shinglers ..... \$19.00 + .15% gross wage
- 230      ■ Roofers ..... \$17.00 + \$.29 an hour
- 231      ■ Classified Workers (SFUA) ..... \$15.00 + \$.29 an hour
- 232      ■ Apprentice Members ..... \$13.00 + \$.29 an hour
- 233      ■ Pre-apprentice Members ..... \$10.00 + \$.29 an hour



**JANUARY 1, 2028**

▪ Railroad Mechanical and Engineering Members .....	\$35.75	234
▪ Production Members .....	\$18.75	236
▪ Shipyard Members .....	\$18.75	237
▪ Classified Non-Building Trades .....	\$16.00	238
▪ Government Members .....	\$18.75	239
▪ Retired & Disabled Members .....	\$16.00	240

**JULY 1, 2028**

▪ The monthly per capita working dues shall increase (\$.03) an hour.		242
▪ Building Trades Members .....	\$26.00 + \$.32 an hour	243
▪ Residential & Industrial Members .....	\$18.00 + \$.32 an hour <i>(who earn 75% or less of the journey person wage package)</i>	244 245
▪ Shinglers .....	\$19.00 + .15% gross wage	246
▪ Roofers .....	\$17.00 + \$.32 an hour	247
▪ Classified Workers (SFUA) .....	\$15.00 + \$.32 an hour	248
▪ Apprentice Members .....	\$13.00 + \$.32 an hour	249
▪ Pre-apprentice Members .....	\$10.00 + \$.32 an hour	250

**JANUARY 1, 2029**

▪ Railroad Mechanical and Engineering Members .....	\$36.00	252
▪ Production Members .....	\$19.00	253
▪ Shipyard Members .....	\$19.00	254
▪ Classified Non-Building Trades .....	\$16.00	255
▪ Government Members .....	\$19.00	256

- 257       ▪ Retired & Disabled Members ..... \$16.00

**JULY 1, 2029**

- 258
- 259       ▪ The monthly per capita working dues shall increase (\$.03) an hour.
- 260       ▪ Building Trades Members ..... \$26.00 + \$.35 an hour
- 261       ▪ Residential & Industrial Members ..... \$18.00 + \$.35 an hour
- 262        *(who earn 75% or less of the journey person wage package)*
- 263       ▪ Shinglers ..... \$19.00 + .15% gross wage
- 264       ▪ Roofers ..... \$17.00 + \$.35 an hour
- 265       ▪ Classified Workers (SFUA) ..... \$15.00 + \$.35 an hour
- 266       ▪ Apprentice Members ..... \$13.00 + \$.35 an hour
- 267       ▪ Pre-apprentice Members ..... \$10.00 + \$.35 an hour

268       Notwithstanding any other language herein, the General Presi-  
 269       dent, with the approval of the General Executive Council, may reduce,  
 270       postpone or cancel the per capita dues or any increase for members  
 271       in certain and specific work classifications of the entire industry, pro-  
 272       vided that such action is deemed advisable or necessary in the best  
 273       interests of this Association and the members thereof. The General Sec-  
 274       retary-Treasurer, with the approval of the General Executive Council,  
 275       may add member classifications to the foregoing list.

276       **SEC. 2(i).** Local union dues and initiation fees may be increased by  
 277       local unions only by a majority vote of good standing members voting  
 278       by secret ballot at a regular or special meeting after reasonable notice  
 279       to the membership of intention to vote on such question, provided how-  
 280       ever, that when the International per capita dues is increased by action  
 281       of the delegates at an International Convention, the then prevailing  
 282       rate of dues of each local union shall be automatically increased in like  
 283       amount on the effective date of the per capita dues increase plus such

additional amount, if any, as may be required to maintain the minimum 284  
rate of dues established by this Constitution. 285

### SECTION 3 – ASSESSMENTS 286

**SEC. 3(a).** No local assessments shall be levied or collected by any local 287  
union until all members have been notified by written or printed notice 288  
of the proposed assessment and the purpose thereof, with a specified 289  
date, time and place of regular or special meeting to consider, discuss 290  
and vote on said proposed assessment. It shall require a majority vote 291  
by secret ballot of all members present to authorize the adoption of the 292  
proposed assessment. No such assessment shall be proposed, adopted, 293  
levied or collected from any member except to provide funds for the 294  
recognized and necessary operating and organizing expense of the local 295  
union and dues, fees and other obligations due this Association. Notice 296  
of the approval of any local assessment shall be given to the General 297  
Secretary-Treasurer forthwith and all payments thereof by local union 298  
members shall be recorded on official receipts. 299

**SEC. 3(b).** No dues shall be accepted from and no official receipt 300  
issued to any member, following the date or dates any proper Interna- 301  
tional or local union assessments become due from such member, until 302  
such assessments are paid. 303

### SECTION 4 – GOVERNMENT 304

**SEC. 4.** Each local union, its officers, representatives and members 305  
shall recognize, observe and be bound by the provisions and require- 306  
ments of this Constitution, by any amendments thereto, and by all 307  
decisions, orders and interpretations properly rendered and the policies 308  
established by the General Officers of this Association. 309

### SECTION 5 – LOCAL RULES, REGULATIONS AND POLICIES 310

**SEC. 5.** Local unions shall not adopt any local rules, regulations, or pol- 311  
icies which in any way conflict with the provisions of this Constitution. 312

313 The provisions of this Constitution relating to local unions and the  
314 members thereof shall constitute the by-laws of those local unions  
315 which do not adopt by-laws of their own. Local union by-laws shall  
316 be filed through an electronic means approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer and no provisions thereof which are objected to by them  
317 as being inconsistent with this Constitution, the policies of this Association or the requirements of law shall be made effective or continued in  
318 effect. Any finding made by the General Secretary-Treasurer that a provision of the by-laws of the local union is objectionable may be appealed  
319 as provided in Article Nineteen (19).  
320  
321  
322

323

## SECTION 6 – MEETINGS

324 **SEC. 6(a).** Each local union shall determine the times and places  
325 for the holding of its regular meetings, which must be held at least  
326 quarterly, and determine how many of its members shall constitute a  
327 quorum. Special meetings shall be called by the local union president  
328 upon the request of two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the members of the local union  
329 Executive Board or upon the request of at least ten (10) members in good  
330 standing or twenty percent (20%) of the members in good standing if  
331 submitted by signed petition, whichever is greater, or where a motion  
332 for a special meeting is proposed and accepted at a regular membership  
333 meeting by at least ten (10) members in good standing or two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ )  
334 of the members in good standing who are in attendance at a regular  
335 meeting, whichever is greater. The call for such special meeting shall be  
336 made in advance, by written notice, or by notice printed in a publication  
337 customarily mailed to all members, and shall specify the time, place and  
338 purposes thereof, and no subjects other than those specified in the call  
339 shall be considered at such meeting.

340 A special order of business may be placed on the agenda by the local  
341 union president or business manager or by motion adopted by a two-thirds  
342 ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote at a previous regular meeting. The membership shall be notified  
343 of the subject of the special order of business in advance, by written notice,

or by notice printed in a publication customarily mailed to all members, 344  
 which shall be brought to the floor at the next regular meeting. 345

**SEC. 6(b). Order of Business.** The following order of business shall 346  
 govern proceedings of local unions: 347

1. Call the meeting to order; 348
2. Warden, take charge of the door; 349
3. Conductor, examine dues receipts; 350
4. Roll call of officers; 351
5. Roll call of members; 352
6. Announce or display: This meeting is an environment 353  
 free of discrimination and harassment; 354
7. Reading of minutes; 355
8. Installation of officers when applicable; 356
9. Applications for membership; 357
10. Initiations; 358
11. Communications and bills; 359
12. Reading of receipts from General Office; 360
13. Financial secretary-treasurer's report; 361
14. Special orders of business when applicable; 362
15. Reports of the business manager, business representatives, 363  
 organizers, other officers and shop stewards; 364
16. Reports of delegates and committees; 365
17. Unfinished business; 366
18. Trade instruction; 367
19. New business for good of the Union; 368

369 20. Good and welfare;

370 21. Adjournment

371 **SEC. 6(c).** Live video conferencing of membership or other official  
372 local union meetings to satellite locations designated by the local union  
373 is allowed. No mechanical recording by any means of the proceedings at  
374 any official meetings of the local union shall be permitted by any member  
375 at any time. A member responsible for so recording such union meetings  
376 will be subject to charges.

377 **SECTION 7 – MERGER OR SEPARATION**

378 **SEC. 7.** No local union or unions shall amalgamate or merge with any  
379 other local union or unions nor shall any local union separate its mem-  
380 bership into two or more local unions, except by express authorization  
381 from the General President pursuant to the authority granted to them  
382 by Article Three (3), Section 2(g), of this Constitution.

383 **SECTION 8 – VOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION**

384 **SEC. 8(a).** No local union shall be dissolved or withdrawn from this  
385 Association so long as fifteen (15) or more members of such local union,  
386 in good standing, vote to retain the local union charter.

387 **SEC. 8(b).** Before the members of a local union may be permitted or  
388 required to vote on the question of dissolving or surrendering its char-  
389 ter, three (3) months' notice, in writing, shall be given to the General  
390 Secretary-Treasurer, which notice shall be accompanied by the names  
391 and addresses of all members of such local union in good standing.

392 **SEC. 8(c).** No vote shall be taken on the question of dissolution or  
393 voluntary surrender of a charter of a local union except at a meeting  
394 specially called for that purpose after thirty (30) days' notice in writing,  
395 to every member of such local union, designating the time and place of  
396 such meeting and the purposes for which it is called.

**SEC. 8(d).** If, at a meeting properly called in accordance with the provisions of this Section, less than fifteen (15) members vote to retain the charter of the local union, the officers of such local union shall immediately notify the General Secretary-Treasurer of such action, furnish them with a record of the votes cast and comply with the provisions of Section 10 of this Article.

**SEC. 8(e).** In the event of a voluntary dissolution all eligible members shall maintain their good standing by becoming members of the local union to which the jurisdiction of their former local union was assigned.

## **SECTION 9 – AUTOMATIC SUSPENSION AND FORFEITURE OF CHARTER**

**SEC. 9(a).** Whenever a local union fails to hold regular meetings for a period of three (3) consecutive months, or whenever the officers thereof refuse, fail, or neglect to forward monthly reports and duplicate (copies) of official receipts with dues and fees due this Association for a period of three (3) consecutive months, the charter of said local union may be suspended or forfeited by the General Executive Council; and the officers, representatives, and members of said suspended local union shall comply with all requirements of Section 10 of this Article.

**SEC. 9(b).** Whenever the records at the General Office, determined by duplicates (copies) of official receipts filed by a local union, show that there are less than fifteen (15) members in good standing, the charter of said local union shall be declared suspended and forfeited; and the officers, representatives, and members of said suspended local union shall comply with all requirements of Section 10 of this Article. In the event of the forfeiture of a local union charter as provided in this Section, all eligible members shall maintain their good standing by becoming members of the local union to which the jurisdiction of their former local union was assigned.

## SECTION 10 – SURRENDER OF PROPERTY

426  
427       **SEC. 10.** In case of the suspension, revocation of charter, voluntary  
428 dissolution, lapsing or disbanding of any local union or council for any  
429 cause or reason whatsoever or withdrawal from this Association, it  
430 shall be the duty of the officers of such local union or council to imme-  
431 diately send the charter, seal, books, records, papers, funds, and all other  
432 property of said local union or council to the office of the General Sec-  
433 retary-Treasurer, together with a proper accounting of all the financial  
434 and other affairs of such local union or council. Any distribution or  
435 attempted distribution of the funds, property or assets of a local union  
436 or council, in anticipation of withdrawal from this Association, suspen-  
437 sion, revocation of charter, voluntary dissolution, lapsing or disbanding  
438 of any local union or council, to the members thereof or to anyone other  
439 than the General Secretary-Treasurer shall be contrary to this Consti-  
440 tution and exceed the authority of any officer or officers of such local  
441 union or council and the members thereof.

442       The General Secretary-Treasurer shall hold the charter, seal, books,  
443 records, papers, funds and other property sent to them in accordance  
444 with this Section for a period to be determined by the General Executive  
445 Council which in no instance, except as provided in the next succeeding  
446 paragraph, shall be less than one (1) year, or pending any appeal which  
447 may have been taken in accordance with this Constitution from any  
448 suspension, revocation of charter, voluntary dissolution, lapsing or dis-  
449 banding of such local union or council, whichever time is the greater.

450       If within any period provided for in the preceding paragraph of this  
451 Section (a) as a result of appeal, the said local union or council is re-es-  
452 tablished; (b) a new local union or council is established to take over the  
453 jurisdiction of said local union or council; or (c) the jurisdiction and mem-  
454 bership of said local union or council is transferred to another local union  
455 or council; the General Secretary-Treasurer shall forthwith surrender the  
456 funds and property then in their hands to such local union or council. In



the event the funds and property are not surrendered to a local union or 457  
 council by the General Secretary-Treasurer as provided in this Section, 458  
 they shall become the property of this Association. 459

## SECTION 11 – REPORTS 460

**SEC. 11(a).** A report of all receipts, disbursements and balance on 461  
 hand, determined by examination and proper audit of the books and 462  
 records of the financial secretary-treasurer, properly signed and certi- 463  
 fied to by the trustees, shall be prepared and forwarded to the General 464  
 Secretary-Treasurer not later than ninety (90) days after the close of 465  
 each quarter ending March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 466  
 of each year. If a quarterly certified audit of the books and records of 467  
 the local union is made, the forwarding of same by the trustees to the 468  
 General Secretary-Treasurer shall constitute compliance with this Sec- 469  
 tion. Such audits shall be accepted with the signature of the local union 470  
 financial secretary-treasurer and at least three (3) trustees. 471

At the close of the fiscal year, the trustees shall have all financial 472  
 books and records for that year audited by an independent certified 473  
 public accountant, or chartered accountant in Canada, who shall sub- 474  
 mit a copy of the audit to the local union and a copy to the General 475  
 Secretary-Treasurer along with the management letter if applicable, not 476  
 later than ninety (90) days after the close of the fiscal year. The General 477  
 Secretary-Treasurer may waive or modify this requirement for good 478  
 cause with respect to local unions with less than three hundred (300) 479  
 members. The trustees once a year shall physically verify or confirm 480  
 directly with the custodian or broker the existence of all securities 481  
 deposited in the name of the local union or in the street name with any 482  
 securities firm. 483

**SEC. 11(b).** Each local union shall file with the General Secretary- 484  
 Treasurer a record of the established local initiation, reinitiation, and 485  
 reinstatement fees and the established local union monthly dues 486  
 and wage scale, and notice of all changes thereto shall be sent to the 487

488 General Secretary-Treasurer within sixty (60) days of the effective date  
489 of such changes.

## 490 SECTION 12 – OFFICIAL SUPPLIES

491 **SEC. 12.** All Constitutions and Rituals, official receipts, application  
492 and report forms, cards, books and all other supplies necessary to the  
493 proper conduct and operation of local unions, shall be purchased from  
494 the General Office and shall be forwarded to local unions in good stand-  
495 ing on receipt of orders from the duly authorized officers of said local  
496 union at list price; money order, check or bank draft for the amount  
497 due to accompany each order. Copies of the Constitution, as amended,  
498 shall be forwarded, free of charge, to local unions in good-standing for  
499 distribution to their members in good standing on a one time basis  
500 subsequent to the conclusion of each General Convention. Fifteen (15),  
501 Twenty-Five (25), Forty (40), Fifty (50), Sixty (60), Seventy (70), and Seven-  
502 ty-five (75) year pins shall be furnished to local unions free of charge. In  
503 addition, a special presentation shall be provided to honor Seventy (70)  
504 and Seventy-five (75) year members.

## 505 SECTION 13 – LOCAL UNION FUNDS

506 **SEC. 13.** Local union funds shall be derived from sources specified  
507 in this Constitution and shall not be appropriated, loaned, donated, or  
508 disbursed for any purpose except the recognized and necessary oper-  
509 ating and organizing expenses, including capital transactions, of the  
510 local union and dues, fees, and other obligations due this Association  
511 except as provided in Section 2(g) of Article Three (3) and Sections 2(b)  
512 and 2(c) of Article Ten (10) and no monies received from members for  
513 the payment of International per capita dues shall be diverted to any  
514 use or purpose other than the payment of per capita dues to the Inter-  
515 national Association.

516 The money and property of a local union shall be used solely for the  
517 benefit of the local union and only for such purposes as are permitted

or required by this Constitution. The officers, agents, representatives and employees of local unions who handle its funds and property shall be held to the standard of conduct prescribed for General Officers, agents and employees, in Article One (1), Section 6, of this Constitution and accountable for any breach thereof under this Constitution. The officers of each local union shall manage, invest, and expend its funds in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Constitution, and any action taken by the membership of the local union not inconsistent with this Constitution or the approved by-laws of the local union.

## SECTION 14 – DISBURSEMENTS

**SEC. 14.** Except for per capita dues, fees and obligations due this Association, no bills or obligations shall be paid from the funds of local unions except by vote of the membership and on checks with at least two signatures, that of the financial secretary-treasurer and the other of the president or another officer duly authorized by the local union except a trustee, provided, however, that initial approval of commitments for salaries, rent, telephones and similar recurring expenditures required in the normal and regular operation of the union shall be sufficient compliance with this Section, but such expenditures shall be itemized in the report of the financial secretary-treasurer and read at the meeting. In lieu of issuing checks, the local union may make electronic disbursements provided that the process is consistent with the requirement of two signatures and requires proper segregation of duties between the financial secretary-treasurer and the president or other duly authorized officer which can and shall be verified by an audit trail.

## SECTION 15 – COMMITTEES

**SEC. 15.** All local union committees shall perform the duties assigned to them within the time specified. No person shall be exempt from serving on a committee unless they are a member of some other committee. Committees holding monies, securities, or certificates of value, which

548 are the property of the local union, shall at the first opportunity and  
549 not later than the next regular meeting deliver same to the financial  
550 secretary-treasurer with a complete itemized statement and record  
551 of all vouchers; and in no case shall any committee or any members  
552 thereof be discharged or relieved from responsibility or liability to the  
553 local union until all of said requirements have been complied with. The  
554 committee shall receive reimbursement for expenses or lost time if  
555 such arrangements were originally approved by the local union when  
556 the committee was appointed.

557

### SECTION 16 – APPEALS FOR AID

558 **SEC. 16.** There shall be established, maintained, and promoted by the  
559 International Association a fund to be known as the SMART Disaster  
560 Relief Fund for the purpose of providing financial assistance to SMART  
561 members who incur extraordinary losses due to disasters. This Fund  
562 will be dependent on voluntary contributions received from members,  
563 local unions and councils, and, when warranted, grants from the Gen-  
564 eral Fund as determined by the General Executive Council. The Disaster  
565 Relief Committee, composed of the General President, General Secre-  
566 tary-Treasurer and First Vice President, will review applications from  
567 local unions for disaster relief and decide whether and how much finan-  
568 cial relief should be approved.

569 No appeal for aid from any local union of this Association shall be  
570 recognized by any other local union unless it has been approved by the  
571 General President and General Executive Council and all local unions  
572 responding to such an appeal must notify the General Secretary- Treas-  
573 urer, stating amount of donation. Like action must be taken by the  
574 local union receiving said donation.

575

### SECTION 17 – GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

576 **SEC. 17.** Each local union with building trades members shall affiliate  
577 with building trades councils, and all local unions shall affiliate with

AFL-CIO state federations, unless exempted by the General President. 578  
 Each local union may maintain labor bureaus and encourage trade edu- 579  
 cation; join bona fide central labor unions and trade assemblies, where 580  
 such exist; maintain contact and proper relations with other trade 581  
 unions and do all in its power to strengthen and promote the interests 582  
 of the bona fide labor movement. 583

All local unions of this Association shall maintain an organizing 584  
 program. It shall be funded pursuant to Article Twenty-Four (24) of 585  
 this Constitution. 586

All local unions of this Association shall affiliate with bona fide state, 587  
 district and provincial councils chartered by this Association. 588

Each local union having Taft-Hartley trust funds are encouraged 589  
 to join the National Coordinating Committee of Multiemployer Plans 590  
 (NCCMP) in order to support the advocacy and protection of multiem- 591  
 ployer plans and their participants. 592

## **ARTICLE ELEVEN (11) Local Union or Council Benefit Plans**

### **SECTION 1 – RESPONSIBILITY**

**SEC. 1.** Whenever a local union or council establishes and operates 2  
 any local, district or state plan to provide sick, out of work, or death ben- 3  
 efits or any other form of benefit or relief for the members thereof, said 4  
 local unions and councils assume full responsibility for the operation 5  
 and likewise full liability for the payment of all financial obligations in 6  
 accordance with the established rules and regulations governing said 7  
 local benefit or relief plan and likewise in accordance with the laws of 8  
 the respective states or territories. This Association shall not be in any 9  
 way financially or otherwise connected, involved, responsible or liable 10  
 for the payment of any claims or judgments filed or rendered against 11  
 any local union or council in connection with said local sick, out of 12  
 work, or death benefit or other local benefit or relief plans. 13

14        Local union funds derived from sources specified in this Constitution  
15 shall not be appropriated, loaned or donated to support, or otherwise  
16 finance, any of the benefit or relief plans referred to in this Article, or to  
17 otherwise provide relief or to maintain the good standing of members.  
18 Participation in the above-mentioned local, district or state plans shall  
19 be purely optional and no member shall be required as a condition of  
20 membership to participate in said plans or to contribute to the support  
21 and maintenance thereof.

22        This Section shall not apply to health, welfare or pension plans nego-  
23 tiated through the process of collective bargaining.

## **ARTICLE TWELVE (12)**

### **Local Union Officers, Business Managers, and Business Representatives**

#### **SECTION 1 – NUMBER OF OFFICERS AND TITLES**

1        **SEC 1.** The officers of each local union shall be a business manager,  
2 president, vice president, recording secretary, financial secretary-trea-  
3 surer, conductor, warden, the members of the local union Executive  
4 Board and at least three (3) trustees. Under no circumstances shall  
5 the offices of president and financial secretary-treasurer be combined,  
6 nor shall the president, vice president, financial secretary-treasurer or  
7 recording secretary be eligible or permitted to act or serve as trustee of  
8 the local union, nor may the business manager or business representa-  
9 tives or trustees be eligible or permitted to act or serve as members of  
10 the Executive Board except where the offices of the business manager  
11 or business representative have been combined with those of president,  
12 vice president or recording secretary, in accordance with this Section.  
13 Any offices and positions, the duties of which are not inconsistent, may  
14 be combined, or offices and positions previously combined may be sep-  
15 arated by action of the local union at a special called meeting or as a  
16

special order of business at a regular meeting held not less than sixty (60) days prior to the next regular election. The positions of conductor and warden may be combined as stated above, or at any time a vacancy in either position occurs with a thirty (30) day notice to the membership of the intent to combine such positions prior to appointment or election as a special order of business at a regular union meeting.

## **SECTION 1(a) – SUPPORT FOR CAMPAIGN**

**SEC. 1(a).** No candidate, including a prospective candidate for any position set forth in Article Twelve (12), Sections 1 or 2, and supporter of a candidate, may solicit or accept financial support, or any other direct or indirect support of any kind, except an individual's own volunteered personal time, from any non-member, or associate or honorary member; nor may an owner- member, lawyer or employer volunteer personal time in support of such a prospective candidate.

**SEC. 1(b).** No candidate, including a prospective candidate, for any position set forth in Article Twelve (12), Sections 1 and 2, or supporter of a candidate, may use the SMART Logo, or any variations of the former SMWIA or UTU Logo, in any campaign literature or electronic media used to endorse such candidates.

## **SECTION 2 – NUMBER OF BUSINESS MANAGERS AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVES**

**SEC. 2(a).** Each local union shall have one (1) business manager and may have additional business representatives all of whom shall be elected by the local union at the same time and in the same manner and for the same term as local union officers, provided that if, during the regular term of office of local union officers, a local union shall approve the election of additional business representatives they shall be elected during such term to serve until the next regular election of officers, business manager and business representatives.





consecutive years, which may include years as an apprentice-member but no longer serving an apprenticeship, immediately preceding their nomination, appointment or election, except where a new local union has not been in existence, or where no one willing to accept nomination or appointment to a particular office or position has a record of continuous good standing, for such period, in which case a shorter period for eligibility may be prescribed only if the local union includes the following language in its notice of nominations: "If there are no members willing to accept nomination for a particular office or position who meet the eligibility requirement of two (2) consecutive years of continuous good standing, the local union will waive this eligibility requirement at the nominations meeting and accept nominations from members with less than two (2) consecutive years of continuous good standing for that office or position if a majority of the members in attendance vote to approve this waiver" and the membership approves the waiver; nor shall they be eligible for nomination, election or appointment or permitted to continue to serve if they are retired on pension under the provisions of the Social Security Act or Railroad Retirement Act or on a pension from this Association or any local union or council thereof or from any pension plan negotiated with employers unless distribution of such pension has been mandated by the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code or other applicable law unless said retiree has suspended pension payments and said retiree has returned to active service and has worked at the trade for not less than one (1) year immediately prior to date of nomination. A new local union as used in this paragraph shall not include a new local union resulting from a merger, amalgamation or separation of other local unions which have been in existence for two (2) years or more.

The foregoing qualifications shall be required of members of local unions which have resulted from amalgamation, merger or separation of local unions except that if good standing has been continuous or unbroken then good standing membership in all local unions involved in the amalgamation, merger or separation shall be counted; however,

109 the local union good standing of members who transfer from one local  
110 union to another after the amalgamation, merger or separation has  
111 been completed, or following transfer time limits prescribed in con-  
112 nection with the amalgamation, merger or separation, shall commence  
113 with the date of transfer.

#### 114 SECTION 4 – NOMINATION

115 **SEC. 4.** Unless otherwise authorized by the General President all  
116 nominations for local union officers, business manager and business  
117 representatives shall be made at a regular or special meeting held either  
118 in the month of May or early in the month of June and all nomina-  
119 tions shall be closed at said regular or special meeting. The president  
120 or presiding officer shall appoint a judge and at least two (2) tellers to  
121 conduct an election with respect to such officers. Such election shall be  
122 conducted only by such duly appointed judge and tellers. No member  
123 may be nominated for or elected to more than one (1) office or position  
124 in any local union.

125 Any member who is nominated for local union office and who is not  
126 present at the meeting at which nominations are made shall be dropped  
127 from the list of nominees unless within five (5) days after such nomina-  
128 tion they notify the recording secretary in writing of their willingness  
129 to run for such office.

#### 130 SECTION 5 – NOTICE

131 **SEC. 5.** Only good standing members, who are not owner-members,  
132 are eligible to participate and vote and all good standing members of  
133 affiliated local unions shall be notified in advance, by written notice, or  
134 by notice printed in a publication customarily mailed to all members  
135 regarding the date, time, place and purpose of meeting for nomination  
136 and also regarding the dates, times and places of elections. Notice of  
137 election shall be mailed to the last known home address of each mem-  
138 ber not less than fifteen (15) days prior to such election.

## SECTION 6 – ELECTIONS

139

**SEC. 6(a).** Elections may be held under such rules as are not inconsistent with this Constitution and at such times and places following the nominations as the local union may decide, provided (a) that the selection of the times and places shall afford the membership a reasonable opportunity to vote, including the notice provided for in Section 5 of this Article, (b) that the election shall be held in the month of June, (c) that officers, business manager and business representatives shall be elected from duly nominated candidates and not by “write-in ballots,” and (d) that absentee ballots shall not be used or accepted.

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

Elections shall be conducted by secret ballot except in those instances where there is only one (1) nominee for the office. The nominee receiving the highest number of votes for each office shall be declared elected. In the absence of a provision in the local union bylaws or election rules to govern resolution of a tie vote occurring in any local union election, the winning candidate for office shall be selected by the drawing of lots in the presence of the candidates.

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

For extraordinary elections, a mail ballot or an electronic method for election may be conducted if (a) the membership approves use of either a mail ballot or electronic method by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote at a special meeting, and (b) the General President approves use of the mail ballot, or (c) the General President recommends the use of an electronic method to the General Executive Council for its approval. Procedures shall be used to ensure the secret ballot.

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

**SEC. 6(b).** A “secret ballot” vote shall mean the expression by ballot, voting machine or other electronic means approved by the General Executive Council, of a choice by the member cast in such manner that such member cannot be identified with their vote. All election records, including ballots, shall be preserved for one (1) year by an officer designated by the local union or by the recording secretary if no other officer is designated.

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170       **SEC. 6(c). Tellers & Judge.** The tellers and judge shall make arrange-  
171 ments for and conduct the election at the times and places specified by  
172 the local union in accordance with this Constitution; examine and count  
173 all tallies from voting machines or other electronic methods and legal  
174 ballots cast; prepare a written report of all tallies and ballots cast for each  
175 candidate and the number of void ballots; sign said report in the pres-  
176 ence of each other and submit the same to the recording secretary. The  
177 election judge shall be identified on the election notice that is mailed to  
178 members. The judge shall receive complaints alleging violations of this  
179 Constitution or applicable law in the conduct of a local union election  
180 and suggest appropriate remedial measures, as necessary.

181       Whenever the local union shall provide for the casting of ballots at  
182 times and places other than at a meeting of the local union, all tallies  
183 and ballots received by the judge and tellers shall be sealed and shall be  
184 counted officially at one (1) time and place to be fixed by the local union  
185 for the count of all ballots cast in the local union elections.

186       The tellers and judge shall submit their report at the first meeting of  
187 the local union following the election.

188       Each candidate for office shall be entitled, upon request, to appoint  
189 one good standing member, but not themselves or another candidate,  
190 as an observer at each polling site who shall be permitted to witness the  
191 manner of distribution, casting and tabulation of ballots.

192       **SEC. 6(d). Report to General Secretary-Treasurer.** After the report  
193 of the tellers and judge has been submitted to the recording secretary,  
194 they shall immediately file through the approved electronic means  
195 approved by the General Executive Council with the General Secre-  
196 tary-Treasurer the names and addresses of the newly elected officers,  
197 business manager and business representatives and thereafter notice  
198 of any change in same. Such report shall contain the number of the  
199 dues receipts of each elected officer showing payment to and for the  
200 month(s) in which nominations and election occurred and a complete  
201 tally sheet showing the exact vote for each office.

**SEC. 6(e). Contesting Elections.** A member who has knowledge of an alleged violation of this Constitution or applicable law in the conduct of a local union election while the election is ongoing shall immediately make a complaint to the election judge. If a member with such knowledge while the election is being conducted does not immediately make a complaint to the election judge, they shall not be entitled to a later complaint to the General President. If the election judge does not resolve the alleged violation, or if the member’s knowledge of an alleged violation is acquired after the election is conducted, the member may make a complaint to the General President.

Election complaints to the General President shall be:

- In written form and labeled “election complaint”
- Signed by the complainant
- Accompanied by such evidence, consisting of documents and written evidence in affidavit form, and arguments as are deemed necessary by the complainant for the proper and complete consideration of the complaint
- Accompanied by any complaint made to the local election judge, including the date of such complaint, and any response of the election judge, if applicable
- Mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt, to the General President and the local union
- Postmarked or delivery confirmed within seven (7) days from the date the election judge and tellers sign and submit their election report to the recording secretary.

230 The decision of the General President shall be final and not subject  
231 to further appeal.

232 **SECTION 7 – TERM OF OFFICE**

233 **SEC. 7.** Local union officers and business representatives shall be  
234 installed at a regular or special called meeting no later than the month  
235 following their election. All local union officers and business represen-  
236 tatives shall be elected to serve a term of three (3) years. Whenever there  
237 is a change in the business manager or the financial secretary-treasurer,  
238 the local union shall have the financial books and records audited by  
239 an independent certified public accountant, or chartered accountant in  
240 Canada, from the beginning of the fiscal year until the date the new  
241 business manager or financial secretary-treasurer is installed. The  
242 General Secretary-Treasurer may waive or modify this requirement for  
243 good cause.

244 **SECTION 8 – VACANCIES**

245 **SEC. 8(a).** When a permanent vacancy occurs in any office or posi-  
246 tion the local union shall promptly fill the same for the unexpired term  
247 by nomination at a regular or special meeting and by election held in  
248 the same manner and under the same rules as those governing regular  
249 elections. Vacancies in the positions of recording secretary, warden, con-  
250 ductor and trustee(s) may be filled through notice to the membership  
251 of nominations and elections to take place at the regularly scheduled  
252 meeting(s) of the local union. If a vacancy occurs within the eighteen  
253 (18) month period prior to the next regular election such office may be  
254 filled by appointment by the local union Executive Board.

255 No incumbent of any office or position in a local union shall be eligible  
256 for nomination, election or appointment to fill a permanent vacancy in  
257 accordance with the provisions of this Section 8(a) unless prior thereto  
258 they submit in writing to the recording secretary their irrevocable res-  
259 ignation from the office or position of which they are the incumbent

prior to acceptance of the nomination. While such resignation shall be submitted in advance of acceptance of nomination or appointment, the effective date shall be no later than the date that the newly elected or appointed officer(s) takes office.

**SEC. 8(b).** When a temporary vacancy occurs, the local union shall fill such office or position pro tem by election or appointment by the local union Executive Board as the local union may decide. The term of such pro tem officer shall continue until the resumption of office by the officer who vacated it or until the next regular election, whichever occurs first.

In the event a pro tem officer is elected or appointed while they are an incumbent of another local union office or position, they shall be entitled to resume their former office or position if they are displaced from the pro tem office by the return of the regular incumbent prior to the next regular election.

**SEC. 8(c).** In the event an election is to be held, the vacant office or position may be filled by appointment by the local union Executive Board pending the holding of such election which shall be held within ninety (90) days of the occurrence of vacancy.

**SEC. 8(d).** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a local union may elect not to fill vacancies in offices or positions which are not essential to the temporary operation of the local union if the cost of holding an election or the length of time remaining in the term justify such action.

**SECTION 9 – SALARIES**

**SEC. 9.** Each local union shall have authority to pay such salaries as it may determine for services rendered by the local union officers, business manager, business representatives, delegates, representatives and members. Such salaries shall be properly recorded. In no case, however, shall any local union officer, business manager, business representative, delegate, representative or member be exempted from their obligation to pay

291 dues at the established rate in advance, and no officer, business manager,  
292 business representative, delegate, representative or member shall receive  
293 credit for dues in return for any services rendered.

294 Remuneration or salary due officers, business manager, business  
295 representatives, delegates, representatives, or members for services or  
296 expenses shall be paid to them from the local union treasury by check  
297 or electronic transfer.

298 **SECTION 10 – PENSIONS**

299 **SEC. 10(a).** There shall be established and maintained by the Interna-  
300 tional Association Pension Funds to be known as SMART Local Unions  
301 and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local  
302 Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) for such full-time sala-  
303 ried officials and employees of all local unions, state, provincial, district,  
304 and regional councils, officers elected by the Transportation Division  
305 and Administrative Staff whose wages and salaries are allocated to the  
306 Transportation Division, the officers and staff in General Committees  
307 and State Safety and Legislative Boards within the Transportation  
308 Division which choose to participate, and related organizations who  
309 are eligible for coverage under the rules and regulations of such  
310 Pension Funds.

311 Employees of related organizations, however, shall be eligible for  
312 coverage under either of the said SMART Local Unions and Councils  
313 Pension Funds if permitted under its Trust Agreement and/or Plan, and  
314 if such coverage does not adversely affect either said Fund's tax exempt  
315 status or its financial integrity.

316 **SEC. 10(b).** The trustees of the Pension Funds shall be appointed  
317 by the General President with the approval of the General Execu-  
318 tive Council.

319 **SEC. 10(c).** Each U.S. local union and council shall pay each month to  
320 the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States)  
321 an amount equal to fourteen percent (14%) of the gross monthly



compensation of each covered salaried official and eligible employee 322  
 in the Transportation Division and an amount equal to seventeen per- 323  
 cent (17%) of the gross monthly compensation of each other covered 324  
 full-time salaried official and eligible employee, and such additional 325  
 percentage or amount that is (1) required to satisfy the minimum 326  
 funding requirements imposed by the Internal Revenue Service and 327  
 ERISA applicable to the Fund, (2) required under the default sched- 328  
 ule(s) published by the Fund, or (3) otherwise required by federal law, 329  
 which shall be a standing appropriation and shall not require a vote 330  
 of the local union or council, or such lower percentage or amount as 331  
 the trustees of the Fund determine by applying the foregoing criteria. 332  
 Each Canadian local union and council, and any other participating 333  
 employer as determined by the trustees of the Fund, shall pay to 334  
 the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) up to 335  
 seventeen percent (17%) of the gross monthly compensation of each 336  
 covered full-time salaried official as determined by the trustees of the 337  
 SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) or such 338  
 greater percentage as is required to satisfy the minimum funding 339  
 requirements imposed by the provisions of the Income Tax Act (Can- 340  
 ada) and the Pension Benefits Act of Ontario applicable to the Fund 341  
 (Canada) or which otherwise shall be in compliance with applicable 342  
 laws and shall be considered a standing appropriation and shall not 343  
 require a vote of the local union or council. 344

**SEC. 10(d).** To the extent permitted by federal and provincial laws, 345  
 and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section to the 346  
 contrary, each Canadian local union and council shall pay to the Inter- 347  
 national Association an assessment in an amount to be determined 348  
 by the General Executive Council, to be retained as SMART general 349  
 revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils 350  
 Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), established and 351  
 maintained by the International Association, which is based on a per- 352  
 centage of the gross monthly compensation paid to all full-time salaried 353

354 officials who participate in the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pen-  
355 sion Fund (Canada) provided that the combined contributions to the  
356 SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) authorized  
357 in Section 10(c) and the assessment herein authorized shall not exceed  
358 seventeen percent (17%) or such greater percentage as may be required  
359 under Section 10(c) in the aggregate. The SMART Local Unions and  
360 Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada) shall be  
361 structured as an unfunded supplemental employee retirement plan  
362 that provides retirement benefits in excess of benefits paid or payable  
363 from the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) for  
364 credited service prior to June 30, 2011. The assessment in question shall  
365 be a standing appropriation and shall not require a vote of the local  
366 union or council.

367

## SECTION 11 – REMOVAL

368 **SEC. 11(a). Automatic Removal.** If any local union officer, business  
369 manager, or business representative shall fail to attend three (3) consec-  
370 utive local union meetings without reasonable excuse, their office shall  
371 become vacant automatically and should any member of a local union  
372 Executive Board fail to attend three (3) consecutive meetings of the  
373 Executive Board without reasonable excuse, their office shall become  
374 vacant automatically.

375 **SEC. 11(b). Removal for Cause.** Local union officers, business manager  
376 or business representatives may be suspended or removed from office,  
377 for cause, in the manner and on the grounds specified in this Constitu-  
378 tion, except that it shall be mandatory to remove from office any officer,  
379 business manager, or business representative who pleads guilty to, or  
380 is, after trial, found guilty of charges of falsifying office receipts, any  
381 act of fraud, embezzlement, misappropriation or deception in receiving,  
382 recording, applying, handling or accounting of any monies, property or  
383 other things of value belonging to this Association or any local union  
384 or council thereof, or of refusal, failure or neglect to deliver at specified

periods or on demand in accordance with this Constitution, a full and accurate accounting, with payment in full, and delivery of all monies, property and things of value, together with all books and records for examination and audit.

When any local union officer, business manager, or business representative is charged with any act of fraud, deception, embezzlement or misappropriation of monies, property, or things of value belonging to this Association or any local union or council thereof, they may be temporarily suspended from office with or without pay by the General President pending trial on such charges and a full report, together with all information in connection therewith, shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer for handling with the bonding company in such manner as may be required by existing bonding agreements.

Charges and trial of local union officers, business manager, and business representatives shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Article Eighteen (18) of this Constitution.

## SECTION 12 – TRAINING

**SEC. 12.** All full-time officers and agents are required to take the courses offered, or recognized by the Association: during the first term in office they shall take two (2) classes designated by the International, one being SMART MAP and the other being New Business Representative training to include Bias and Belonging training, and two (2) classes of their choosing in any subsequent terms. Business managers shall be required to take the New Business Managers training in the first year after taking office. Financial secretary-treasurers shall be required to take the financial secretary-treasurer class training in the first year after taking office. Credit shall be given for courses taken prior to election if offered or recognized by the International.

## **ARTICLE THIRTEEN (13) Duties of Local Union Officers, Business Manager, and Business Representatives**

### **SECTION 1 – DUTIES OF LOCAL UNION PRESIDENT**

**SEC. 1.** The president shall preside at all meetings; rule on all questions of law, procedure and points of order; have the deciding vote in case of a tie; review and consent to the payment of bills and other obligations approved by the local union; require ineligible persons to leave the hall; appoint all committees unless otherwise directed by the local union and except as provided in Section 8(a) of this Article; call special meetings as provided in Article Ten (10), Section 6; appoint such assistants to the conductor or other officers as may be necessary to preserve order and to facilitate the proper conduct of meetings; act as chair of the local union Executive Board; and perform such other duties as may be required of them by the local union consistent with the provisions of this Constitution and the policies of this Association.

### **SECTION 2 – DUTIES OF LOCAL UNION VICE PRESIDENT**

**SEC. 2.** The vice president shall assist the president in the performance of their official duties; perform the duties of the president when the president is absent from meetings and perform such other official duties as may be assigned to them by the local union, consistent with the provisions of this Constitution and the policies of this Association.

### **SECTION 3 – DUTIES OF RECORDING SECRETARY**

**SEC. 3.** The recording secretary shall keep correct minutes of each meeting and read the same at the opening of the next meeting; read all official communications, documents, bills and expenses received by the local union except those coming within the jurisdiction of the financial secretary-treasurer; act as secretary of the local union Executive

Board; issue all notices for meetings; have charge of the official seal and affix same to all official correspondence and documents; review all bills and other obligations approved by the local union; notify the General Secretary-Treasurer of any change in any officers, business manager or business representatives of the local union and any changes in the addresses thereof; furnish the General Secretary-Treasurer with information about trials of, and discipline imposed against, members for misconduct; in the absence of both the local president and local vice president, call meetings to order and direct the local union to select a presiding officer pro tem; and perform such other duties as may be assigned to them by the local union consistent with this Constitution and the policies of this Association.

**SECTION 4 – DUTIES OF FINANCIAL SECRETARY-TREASURER**

**SEC. 4(a). General.** The financial secretary-treasurer shall:

- a. Receive and record on official receipts all monies paid to the local union. Keep a correct record in the membership dues ledger of the account, obligations and payments of each applicant for membership and member, issue official receipts in either electronic format approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer, or in printed triplicate form. In each instance when payments are made to them by applicants or members and no other form of a receipt shall be issued.
- b. Deposit all monies received by them in the name of the local union in a bank selected and approved by the local union.
- c. Assume full responsibility and liability to the local union and this Association for the money received and recorded. Except obligations due this Association, make no disbursement from local union funds without the consent of the president, without

55 approval or ratification by the local union, and without signing  
56 a check along with the signature of the president or another  
57 officer duly authorized by the local union except a trustee, or by  
58 electronic disbursement provided there is a process consistent  
59 with the requirement of two signatures and the proper  
60 segregation of duties between them and the president or any  
61 other duly authorized officer. Separate from all monies received  
62 the per capita dues due the International Association to ensure  
63 that said money is sent directly to the General Office and is not  
64 used or disbursed for any purpose other than the payment of  
65 same to the International Association.

66 d. Close the official receipt book on the last day of each month  
67 and immediately record all members who are more than two (2)  
68 months in arrears as suspended. Notice shall not be necessary.

69 e. Forward to the General Secretary-Treasurer in either electronic  
70 format approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer, or when in  
71 print form the white duplicates of all receipts issued by them  
72 or by any other authorized officer or representative of the local  
73 union, including those issued on the last day of the month,  
74 together with their monthly or quarterly report and money  
75 order, bank draft, check, direct deposit, electronic transfer or  
76 automated clearinghouse (ACH) network for the per capita dues  
77 and fees due this Association in time to reach the General Office  
78 not later than the tenth (10th) day of the following month.

79 The quarterly report shall include a statement showing all of  
80 the net assets of the local union including but not limited to  
81 the general fund, organizing fund, wage equalization or other  
82 such purposed funds, building fund and all other separated  
83 funds, the value of all properties real and personal of the local  
84 union and the reconciliation of outstanding obligations of the  
85 previous quarterly report. Whenever in the judgment of the

- General Secretary-Treasurer it is deemed impractical to require a local union to report on a monthly basis, they may upon the request of the local union extend such time to a quarterly basis. The financial secretary-treasurer of local unions reporting on a quarterly basis shall submit estimated per capita dues on a monthly basis and send their quarterly report and per capita dues or fees due this Association to the General Secretary-Treasurer not later than the tenth (10th) day following the end of the quarter reported.
- If, notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, the local union per capita dues is not timely remitted to the General Secretary-Treasurer, whenever the account is thirty (30) or more days late, the local union shall be charged interest pursuant to Article Five (5), Section 1(a) which the financial secretary-treasurer shall remit in addition to the per capita dues. The provisions of this Article are modified for railroad local unions as set forth in Article Twenty-One A (21A), Section 6.
- f. Include in the monthly report to the General Secretary-Treasurer a record of all initiations, reinitiations, suspensions, reinstatements, transfer cards issued and accepted, withdrawal cards issued and accepted, members expelled and deceased and all legal obligations due from suspended and expelled members to and including date of suspension or expulsion.
- g. Receive and conduct all correspondence between their local union and the General Office and with other local unions or councils pertaining to the records of standing and financial obligations of members.
- h. Keep a correct record of the name, membership number and address of each member and conduct all correspondence with members pertaining to their record and standing and financial obligations.

- 117 i. On March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each  
118 year, or at any time they are called upon to do so by the trustees  
119 of the local union, submit to the trustees for inspection and  
120 audit a complete report of all monies received and disbursed by  
121 them, together with all of their books and records, including a  
122 listing of total assets and properties of the local union.
- 123 j. Notify the General Secretary-Treasurer in case the trustees fail  
124 or neglect to conduct an inspection and audit after reasonable  
125 notice.
- 126 k. Notify the General Secretary-Treasurer of all fines against  
127 members and take action pursuant to Article Eighteen (18),  
128 Section 6, when necessary to collect fines.
- 129 l. Perform such other duties as may be assigned to them by the  
130 local union which are consistent with the provisions of this  
131 Constitution and policies of this Association.

132 **4(b). Official Receipts.** Each and every official receipt issued in either  
133 electronic form or if printed in triplicate form shall clearly record the  
134 name of the applicant or the name and membership number of the  
135 member, the local union number, the actual date of payment and the  
136 actual amount of money paid by applicant or member, properly checked  
137 and applied in spaces provided therein, and the amount recorded paid on  
138 official receipts either in electronic or in triplicate form shall in no case  
139 be less than the actual amount due for obligations checked and recorded  
140 thereon. Each official electronic or printed triplicate receipt issued shall  
141 bear the signature or the authorized printed or facsimile signature in the  
142 case of computer issued receipts of the financial secretary-treasurer or  
143 other duly authorized officer of the local union issuing same.

144 All official receipts shall be issued consecutively according to serial  
145 numbers and consecutively according to date of payments actually  
146 made and issued at the time that monies are actually received.



Electronic or printed white duplicate and yellow triplicate (copies) of official receipts must be issued at the same time that original official receipts are issued and must in each instance be exact copies of the original official receipt issued.

Should an error be made in issuing official receipts, the original electronic or printed receipt, white duplicate and yellow triplicate (copies) of said receipts shall be immediately marked void and another official receipt in electronic or printed in triplicate form shall be issued to properly record any payment actually made by applicants or members.

An electronic copy or if printed the white duplicate (copies) of all spoiled and void receipts must be forwarded to the General Secretary-Treasurer with each monthly remittance.

Whenever officers or representatives other than the financial secretary-treasurer are duly authorized by local unions to collect dues, fees and other obligations from applicants or members, said officers or representatives shall acknowledge and record all payments made to them by applicants or members on official receipts in an electronic or triplicate form, and no other form of receipt shall be issued or recognized, and they shall turn over to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union at each regular meeting all electronic or printed white duplicate (copies) of official receipts issued by them between meetings with the total amount of monies collected and recorded on electronic or printed white duplicate (copies) of official receipts so that the financial secretary-treasurer shall enter proper credit to the account of those involved.

Electronic or printed white duplicate official receipts filed at the General Office by local unions that are not actual copies of original official receipts, or that have not been issued consecutively according to serial number and according to dates or which show erasures, change in name, change in amount, change in date or any other alteration or that record any money not actually paid shall not be accepted or applied to the credit of the member or person involved; nor shall any International fees or

179 dues be accepted on said receipts. The original copy of all said receipts  
180 issued contrary to the requirements of this Constitution shall be taken  
181 up by the local financial secretary-treasurer and surrendered to the Gen-  
182 eral Secretary-Treasurer to be properly corrected or canceled and declared  
183 void as the facts in the case may warrant.

184 Notwithstanding the above and providing the technology comes  
185 into existence, the General Secretary-Treasurer, with the approval of  
186 the General Executive Council, has the authority to implement an elec-  
187 tronic means of issuing, receiving, filing and storing official receipts so  
188 long as adequate safeguards are in place.

## 189 SECTION 5 – DUTIES OF TRUSTEES

190 **SEC. 5.** The trustees shall have supervision over all funds and prop-  
191 erty of the local union, subject to the provisions of this Constitution  
192 and any instructions from the local union not inconsistent therewith.  
193 They shall require the financial secretary-treasurer to deposit all mon-  
194 ies, securities, and certificates of value in the name of the local union in  
195 such financial institution as the local union may designate; shall review  
196 with said financial institution that no funds, securities or certificates  
197 of value shall be drawn from the account of the local union except on  
198 check or draft signed by the financial secretary-treasurer and one or  
199 more other officers duly authorized by the local union or by electronic  
200 disbursement in compliance with Article Ten (10), Section 14; examine  
201 the financial statements and all books and records of the financial sec-  
202 retary-treasurer at the end of each quarter ending March 31, June 30,  
203 September 30 and December 31, and conduct a proper audit of such  
204 accounts; submit a certified report of this examination and audit to  
205 the local union and a duplicate original thereof to the General Sec-  
206 retary-Treasurer; have authority to demand and examine all books and  
207 records of the financial secretary-treasurer for the purpose of an audit  
208 at any time and notify the General Secretary-Treasurer of any refusal or  
209 failure of the financial secretary-treasurer to surrender their books and

records for examination and audit either at the end of each quarter or upon demand of the trustees. They shall require an independent audit by a certified public accountant on an annual basis in accordance with the requirements of Article Ten (10), Section 11(a), of this Constitution.

## SECTION 6 – DUTIES OF CONDUCTOR

**SEC. 6.** It shall be the duty of the conductor to examine official receipts of all members attending meetings and report to the president or presiding officer at the opening of the meeting the name of anyone who is not in good standing or is ineligible to participate in the meeting; obtain the names of all applicants awaiting initiation and report the same to the presiding officer; conduct qualified applicants through the initiation ceremony and perform such other duties as may be assigned to them by the local union consistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

## SECTION 7 – DUTIES OF WARDEN

**SEC. 7.** The warden shall take charge of the door at each meeting and see to it that none but members in good standing and entitled to participate in the meeting are admitted. A member who applies for admission without their official receipt shall be announced by name and membership number, and, if the records of the financial secretary-treasurer show them to be in good standing and they are properly identified, they shall be admitted. The warden shall allow no members to retire without permission of the president or presiding officer, and shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to them by the local union consistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

## SECTION 8 – DUTIES OF BUSINESS MANAGER, BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVES AND ORGANIZERS

**SEC. 8(a). Business Manager.** The business manager shall have authority to direct and supervise all business representatives and

238 shall serve as chair of the committee which negotiates wages, hours,  
239 and conditions of employment. They shall appoint all committees  
240 for which provisions are made in collective bargaining agreements as  
241 well as appoint all labor trustees of jointly administered trust funds  
242 unless otherwise provided in the respective trust fund documents. The  
243 business manager by virtue of their office shall serve as trustee on all  
244 negotiated trust funds although they may appoint a business repre-  
245 sentative in their place instead without the need for executive board  
246 approval. The business manager shall have authority to implement the  
247 provisions of Resolution 78, the text of which is printed as an appendix  
248 to this document.

249 **SEC. 8(b). Business Managers and Business Representatives.** Busi-  
250 ness managers and business representatives shall represent their  
251 local unions and members thereof in matters pertaining to organizing  
252 the unorganized, collective bargaining agreements and enforcement  
253 thereof, wages, hours, conditions of employment and jurisdictional  
254 matters and supervise the conduct and activities of members in connec-  
255 tion therewith to the end that provisions of this Constitution including  
256 directives of the General Officers and the policies of this Association  
257 are complied with; assist and cooperate with the officers of local unions,  
258 and the members thereof in carrying-out the provisions of this Consti-  
259 tution; use their best efforts to adjust and settle such controversies as  
260 may arise in connection with complaints of members, consistent with  
261 the rights of those involved in accordance with the provisions of the  
262 Constitution and policies of this Association.

263 In all matters involving jurisdiction of work, business managers and  
264 business representatives shall recognize, protect and be governed by  
265 the jurisdictional claims and rights of this Association as set forth in  
266 Article One (1), Section 5, of this Constitution and shall not waive or  
267 relinquish claim to any work specified therein.

268 **SEC. 8(c). Organizer.** Each local union, after due notice to the mem-  
269 bership and approval at a special meeting called for that purpose or

as a special order of business at a regular membership meeting, may establish a position of local organizer(s) for the purpose of assisting the business manager in organizing the unorganized in the jurisdiction of the local union in scopes of work claimed by the Association. Local organizers may direct or participate in activities designed to recruit apprentices, retain members, and provide education to members, within the discretion of the Business Manager.

In the event the local union does establish such a position, the business manager may appoint such local organizer who will serve at the discretion of the business manager. Such organizer must meet the qualifications of Article Twelve (12), Section 3, of this Constitution, except the requirement establishing not less than two (2) consecutive years of good standing prior to appointment.

## SECTION 9 – CONVENTION DELEGATES

**SEC. 9. Automatic Delegates.** Subject to the provisions of Article Seven (7), Section 3, by virtue of their offices and as part of their duties as such, the elected by secret ballot full-time salaried officers, business manager and business representatives of each local union, and the president and/or business manager of a production, federal or shipyard local without full-time salaried officers, shall serve as delegates of the local union with the right to vote on all matters before the delegates including election of officers to the General Convention of this Association, provided that this Section shall not be applied in such manner as to entitle any local union to more delegates than are provided for in Article Seven (7) of this Constitution nor shall this Section be construed to require a local union to send more delegates than it desires to represent it.

## **ARTICLE FOURTEEN (14)**

### **Local Union Executive Board**

#### **SECTION 1 – MEMBERSHIP**

**SEC. 1.** The local union Executive Board shall consist of the president, vice president, recording secretary and such additional members as may be decided by the local union, who shall be nominated and elected in accordance with the provisions of Article Twelve (12) of this Constitution. The president shall act as chair and the recording secretary shall act as secretary of such board. The business manager shall attend and participate in the Executive Board meetings but shall not be a voting member, unless their position has been combined with the office of President, in which case as chair they shall cast the vote to break any tie.

#### **SECTION 2 – MEETINGS**

**SEC. 2.** The local union Executive Board shall meet in regular session at such time and place as may be designated by the local union. Special meetings of the Executive Board shall be called by the president of the local union when in their opinion it is necessary or at the request of the business manager or a majority of the members of the Executive Board.

#### **SECTION 3 – DUTIES**

**SEC. 3.** The local union Executive Board shall require the members, officers and representatives of the local union to comply with the provisions of this Constitution; shall cooperate at all times with other officers in the performance and execution of their duties and obligations; shall assist and advise the business manager or business representatives in matters requiring immediate attention between meetings; and shall perform such other duties as the local union may direct which are consistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

All actions and decisions of the local union Executive Board except those taken pursuant to Section 8 of Article Twelve (12) shall be subject to approval by the local union.

## ARTICLE FIFTEEN (15) Stewards

### SECTION 1 – APPOINTMENT

**SEC. 1.** The business manager shall appoint such stewards as may be necessary to properly perform the functions and duties described in Section 2 of this Article.

### SECTION 2 – DUTIES

**SEC. 2(a).** It shall be the duty of a steward to observe conditions of employment and the conduct of members to the end that the duties and obligations of members and provisions of existing union agreements shall be complied with; to assist whenever possible in adjusting differences or misunderstandings which arise out of the interpretations or applications of the provisions of existing union agreements in connection with the employment of members in shops or on jobs; to advise eligible applicants for membership regarding the requirements of membership and refer said applicants to the financial secretary-treasurer or the business representatives of the local union; to direct traveling members of other local unions who are seeking employment to report to the financial secretary-treasurer, business manager or business representative and to comply with the provisions of this Constitution regarding the deposit of transfer cards; and to submit regular reports to the local union and to immediately report to the president, business manager or business representative any matter which warrants or requires their attention.

**SEC. 2(b).** Shop stewards shall require absolute compliance with all provisions and requirements of this Constitution regarding the issuance and use of union labels, and all rules and regulations governing wages and conditions of employment, and immediately report any

26 violation or evasion to the president, financial secretary-treasurer, busi-  
27 ness manager or business representative of the local union.

## ARTICLE SIXTEEN (16) Membership

### SECTION 1 – QUALIFICATIONS

1  
2 **SEC. 1(a).** Each applicant for membership must be of good moral  
3 character and must be a worker in industries covered by this Inter-  
4 national Association and agree to be bound by the provisions of this  
5 Constitution and any amendments thereto and by the policies and  
6 regulations established by this International Association. An applicant  
7 shall not be refused membership because of race, color, religion, age,  
8 creed, national origin, sex, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or  
9 expression, marital/parental/family status, veteran status, disability or  
10 other legally-protected class.

11 **SEC. 1(b). Forepersons and Superintendents.** Forepersons and  
12 superintendents who supervise the work of members of this Associa-  
13 tion or who work for contractors signatory with this Association and  
14 who meet and comply with all provisions and requirements of this Con-  
15 stitution and the established and recognized wage scales and working  
16 conditions of affiliated local unions shall, except for the provisions of  
17 Section 1(c) of this Article, be eligible for membership in this Association  
18 or any local union affiliated therewith.

19 **SEC. 1(c). Owners or Partners in Business.** Except as otherwise  
20 provided in Section 1(d) hereof no owner, partner, agent, contractor,  
21 subcontractor, jobber, or any other person who is directly or indirectly  
22 financially interested in or who is an officer of or otherwise involved in  
23 the management of a sheet metal shop, business or job shall be eligible  
24 to make application for membership or be accepted as a member of this  
25 Association or of any local union or council thereof and any such per-  
26 son's membership shall be discontinued upon knowledge of such status.  
27 No person compensated on a lump sum, piece work or other basis, that



is not in accordance with the wage scales and working conditions established by this Association and the local unions and councils affiliated therewith, except when the person is subject to a union organizing campaign, shall be eligible to make application for membership or be accepted as a member of this Association or of any local union or council thereof and any such person's membership shall be discontinued upon knowledge of such status. Financial interests within the meaning of this Section shall not include ownership of stocks and securities listed on the New York, American, or NASDAQ stock exchanges, or stock ownership in a signatory employer pursuant to an Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) negotiated with the members' local union.

**SEC. 1(d). Owner-Members.** An owner, employer, contractor, jobber, or anyone who otherwise participates as management in the sheet metal industry shall be eligible to retain or apply for membership in this International Association or any local union thereof as an owner-member with only the rights and duties provided below:

1. The sheet metal shop or business with which they are connected is in signed agreement with the local union or local unions having jurisdiction over the shop(s). The shop or business must employ at least one journeyperson sheet metal worker who is a member of this Association, except the journeyperson member may be the owner-member if they are paying full dues as a journeyperson in the local union in which they hold owner-member status.
2. An owner-member shall not be entitled to attend any meetings or be permitted to vote for election of local union officers or on any question pertaining to wages, hours, benefits, or other terms or conditions of employment or on the acceptance or rejection of a collective bargaining agreement, and further, shall not be permitted to serve in a representative capacity or hold any office or position in the local union. An owner-member who returns to any classification represented by this Association shall not be

59 permitted to run for local union office in any local union affiliated  
60 with SMART for a period of one (1) year. Such period starts from the  
61 date that their classification is changed on an official dues receipt  
62 issued by the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union.

63 3. An owner-member may not be employed by another employer in  
64 the sheet metal industry during such time as the shop or business  
65 in which they hold an interest is actively performing work. The  
66 owner-member shall inform the local union with which the  
67 owner-member's business is signatory that the business is no  
68 longer actively performing work before the owner-member  
69 accepts employment with another employer. The owner-member  
70 shall upon return to work in the shop or business in which they  
71 hold an interest immediately notify the local union.

72 4. Any owner-member shall fulfill their financial obligations by  
73 making proper payment to their employees for work performed  
74 and contributing the contractual obligations to fringe benefit funds.

75 5. Any owner-member working with the tools of the trade shall  
76 pay to all fringe benefit programs for the actual hours worked in  
77 accordance with the respective collective bargaining agreement,  
78 unless that collective bargaining agreement provides for a  
79 different requirement.

80 6. Nothing herein shall be construed to confer eligibility for  
81 benefits to an owner-member from any particular employee  
82 or fringe benefit plan, nor supersede any minimum hours or  
83 participation requirements of such plans.

84 An owner-member who fails to meet any duty under this Section  
85 shall be subject to charges and penalties as described in Article Seven-  
86 teen (17) of this Constitution.

87 **SEC. 1(e). Membership in One Local Union.** Except as otherwise pro-  
88 vided in this Constitution no member shall be permitted or required to

hold membership in more than one (1) affiliated local union at the same time, nor shall any member be required to pay dues or assessments into any other affiliated local union or building trades council as a condition of membership or employment, except the local union in which they are properly recorded as a member and the building trades council with which their local union is affiliated.

The member in question shall provide immediate proof of local union membership when they are challenged by any other member of SMART who displays a dues receipt as proof of membership and good standing in their local union. Along with this, a second form of pictured identification may also be required, such as, pictured driver's license or similar form of identification.

**SEC. 1(f). Associate Membership.** Each applicant for Associate Membership must be of good moral character and concerned with the issues affecting members and this Association.

Applicants for Associate Membership shall file an application with the General Secretary-Treasurer. If the applicant is found to be eligible, they shall be granted membership. The General Executive Council will be notified periodically of all new Associate Members.

An Associate Member shall not be entitled to attend local union meetings or be permitted to vote for election of local union officers.

Associate Members shall pay dues at the rate of Twelve Dollars (\$12.00) per year. The General Executive Council shall establish and change the dues as it deems appropriate. Dues shall be paid directly to the General Secretary-Treasurer, and shall be acknowledged on official receipts. Standing of Associate Members shall be determined by duplicate copies of official receipts properly issued recording payments actually made in the manner specified in this Constitution.

When an Associate Member becomes delinquent in the payment of Associate Membership dues, they shall be recorded suspended by the General Secretary-Treasurer without notice.

120

## SECTION 2 – APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

121

**SEC. 2. Form of Application.** Each qualified applicant for membership shall fill out the standard form of application or approved electronic digital version prepared by this Association, which shall be accompanied by a deposit of not less than forty-five (45%) of the amount charged in Article 10, Section 2(b) of this Constitution, toward the payment of initiation fee and be filed with the financial secretary-treasurer, who shall accept the application and notify the applicant.

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

The financial secretary-treasurer shall report a list of new members to the executive board or to the next regular meeting of the local union. Anyone who shall certify to any false statement or answer on official form of application for membership or who shall otherwise by false pretense, misrepresentation or fraud attempt to secure membership in this Association or any local union or council thereof, shall immediately have their application rescinded and forfeit all monies paid by them toward initiation fees.

136

## SECTION 3 – INITIATION AND REINITIATION

137

**SEC. 3(a).** Every applicant shall be initiated upon receipt by the local union of the deposit toward the initiation fee charged and one month's dues which payment must be paid within eight (8) days after the beginning of their employment or as soon as the local union is permitted by law to require payment. They shall be notified to appear at a meeting of the local union to take the obligation of membership, or complete the standard official form of application and acknowledge that (1) a copy of the Constitution and Ritual of this Association has been made available and shall be responsible to examine same; (2) agrees to be governed by the principles and policies of this Association and this Constitution thereof as they then exist or as they may be changed or amended thereafter; and (3) will further abide by the valid by-laws, rules, and decisions of the local union. An applicant for initiation or reinitiation shall be

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

recognized as a member by this Association unless the application is subsequently disapproved by the General Secretary- Treasurer or unless all initiation fees and per capita dues required by this Constitution, are not timely paid by them.

**SEC. 3(b).** The amount of credit for initiation or reinitiation fee certified on the original copy of the standard official form of application and obligation must in each instance be verified by either electronic format or white duplicate copies of official receipts filed at the General Office by the local union, recording actual payments made for initiation or reinitiation fee and dues beginning with the month in which initiation or reinitiation is properly recorded.

**SEC. 3(c).** No applicant for membership is entitled to credit for a greater amount of initiation or reinitiation fee than they have actually paid and is recorded on either electronic format or white duplicate copies of official receipts filed at the General Office, and no local union or officer thereof shall certify to or allow credit to any applicant or member for a greater amount of initiation or reinitiation fee than they have actually paid.

**SEC. 3(d).** Any qualified applicant who has filed application for membership in a local union and who has actually paid the established initiation or reinitiation fee of the local union in which application for membership has been filed, and who then leaves the jurisdiction of said local union, shall, provided they comply with all other requirements of this Constitution, be accepted and obligated as a member of the local union with which they have filed application, with credit for the initiation fee after which they shall, subject to the provisions of Section 9 of Article Sixteen (16), be entitled to a transfer card with credit only for the amount of the initiation fee actually paid. In the event such member fails to deposit the transfer card provided for in this paragraph, their initiation shall be void and they shall be restored to their status as an applicant for membership with credit on initiation fee of the amount actually paid.

182

## SECTION 4 – FORFEITURE OF INITIATION FEE

183

**SEC. 4.** In the event an applicant is initiated for membership, except one serving an apprenticeship, but fails to pay their full initiation fee within six (6) months from the date of their application for membership, they shall be automatically suspended from membership and forfeit all monies paid by them toward initiation fee, unless the time is extended by action of the local union.

184

185

186

187

188

189

## SECTION 5 – UNAUTHORIZED FEES

190

**SEC. 5.** No applicant for membership shall be permitted or required to pay any permit fees under any circumstances or to pay any assessments until they have complied with all requirements of this Constitution governing initiation, reinitiation or reinstatement and has been duly obligated and properly recorded as a member.

191

192

193

194

195

## SECTION 6 – WITHDRAWAL CARDS

196

**SEC. 6(a). General.** Except as otherwise provided in this Section, any member in good standing who leaves covered employment and accepts employment in other industries or in other trades shall, subject to the provisions of this Constitution, immediately make application for and be issued a withdrawal card. No member in good standing against whom charges are pending or not disposed of shall be entitled to a withdrawal card. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall invalidate a withdrawal card upon receiving notice that a member on withdrawal card is performing work covered by the claimed jurisdiction of this Association.

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

**SEC. 6(b). Application.** Application for withdrawal cards shall be made to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union of which the applicant is a member. Such applications shall be accompanied by payment of all dues, fees, and other financial obligations due the local union and this Association to and for the month in which the withdrawal card is issued plus Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) except as provided in

206

207

208

209

210

Section 13 of Article Twenty-Two (22) of this Constitution. The General Secretary-Treasurer may reduce or waive the withdrawal fee for a local union, upon request.

**SEC. 6(c). Owners or Partners in Business.** Good standing members who become owners, partners, agents, contractors, or subcontractors or who become directly or indirectly financially interested or involved in the management of a sheet metal shop or business as officers or otherwise shall be eligible to receive and retain withdrawal cards only if, (1) such sheet metal shop or business in which they are interested continues to operate under a Union Agreement with the local union in whose jurisdiction such business is conducted, (2) not more than one (1) person connected or associated with the management of the sheet metal shop or business in which they are interested, whether such persons hold withdrawal cards or not, works with the tools of the trade and then in the shop only, and (3) at least one (1) member of this Association is employed on all work covered by Article One (1), Section 5 of this Constitution. A member who acquires stock ownership with a signatory employer pursuant to an ESOP negotiated with the members' local union shall be prohibited from receiving a withdrawal card.

**SEC. 6(d). Rights and Privileges.** Members on withdrawal card shall not have the right to attend meetings of any local union or council of this Association, nor shall any such member be eligible for nomination, election or appointment, or be permitted to serve, as officer, representative, delegate, business manager, business representative or committee person unless they return to active service and is available for work or has worked at the trade for not less than two (2) years immediately prior to the date of nomination or appointment.

**SEC. 6(e). Reinstatement.** A member on withdrawal card who is eligible for membership, who desires to return to covered employment and becomes reinstated to membership, shall have the right to deposit their withdrawal card with the local union which issued the same and apply for reinstatement. Such deposit of withdrawal card for purposes

243 of reinstatement and request for transfer card, if any, may be made by  
244 mail or by other method of delivery.

245 Each applicant for reinstatement on withdrawal card is entitled to  
246 credit for the actual amount of initiation or reinitiation fee paid prior to  
247 the issuance of their withdrawal card, and shall be required to pay the  
248 difference between the amount of last initiation or reinitiation fee actu-  
249 ally paid and the established initiation fee of the local union at the time  
250 that the withdrawal card is presented for reinstatement, except that a  
251 member who deposits their withdrawal card solely for the purpose of  
252 obtaining a transfer card shall pay the difference of initiation fee, if any,  
253 to the local union in which they deposit their transfer card and not to  
254 the local union that issued the withdrawal card.

255 Except as otherwise provided in Section 13 of Article Twenty-Two (22),  
256 the International reinstatement fee shall be Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) plus  
257 forty-five percent (45%) of any fee collected by the local union for differ-  
258 ence in initiation fee for reinstatement on withdrawal card. The General  
259 Secretary-Treasurer may reduce or waive the reinstatement fee upon  
260 request from the local union. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees  
261 collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund and  
262 five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the Gen-  
263 eral Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils  
264 Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Coun-  
265 cils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART general revenue to  
266 pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental  
267 Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be  
268 paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund. The  
269 applicant shall also pay dues in advance and other obligations beginning  
270 with the month in which reinstatement is properly recorded but shall  
271 not be assessed any local union reinstatement fee.

272 **SEC. 6(f). Dues.** Members on withdrawal card shall pay dues at the  
273 rate of Sixty-Dollars (\$60.00) per year; said dues to be paid in advance  
274 on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) day of January of each year. Members on



withdrawal card shall be subject to the provisions of Article Sixteen (16), Sections 11 and 12(a), concerning suspensions and reinstatements. 275  
276

**SEC. 6(g). Penalties.** A member on withdrawal card will be subject to the provisions of Article Seventeen (17) of this Constitution. A member on withdrawal card who, as an employer, fails or is the person responsible for the failure of an employer to fulfill their financial obligations to the fringe benefit funds or to their employees shall forfeit their withdrawal card and the same shall be canceled. Notice of any cancellation of withdrawal card shall be sent to the individual involved and to the General Secretary-Treasurer. 277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284

## SECTION 7 – LIMITED MEMBERSHIP 285

**SEC. 7(a). Eligibility.** Limited Membership may be granted to good standing members over sixty (60) years of age whose earning capacity has been substantially reduced because of age, retirement or disability and who have maintained a continuous good standing record of twenty-five (25) or more consecutive years; provided however, that in Canada only, Limited Membership may be granted to Canadian members over fifty-five (55) years of age if all other conditions of eligibility of this Section 7(a) are met. 286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293

**SEC. 7(b). Application.** Applicants for Limited Membership shall file an application in the local union of which they are members and if such application is approved by the local union it shall be submitted to the General Secretary-Treasurer for check as to eligibility. If the applicant is found to be eligible by the General Secretary-Treasurer, they shall be granted Limited Membership subject to the conditions prescribed in this Section. 294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299

**SEC. 7(c). Rights and Privileges.** Limited Members may attend meetings, but Limited Members shall not be eligible to actively participate in any meeting of a local union or council of this Association, nor shall they be eligible to nomination, election or appointment or be permitted to serve as officers, representatives, delegates, business manager, business representatives or committee members. 300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305

306       **SEC. 7(d). Dues.** Limited Members shall pay dues at the rate of For-  
307 ty-Eight Dollars (\$48.00) per year, said dues to be paid quarterly in  
308 advance on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) day of January, April, July and October  
309 of each year. Said Limited Membership dues shall be paid directly to the  
310 financial secretary-treasurer of the local union with which the member  
311 is affiliated or to the General Secretary-Treasurer, and shall be acknowl-  
312 edged and recorded on official receipts. Standing of Limited Members  
313 shall be determined by either electronic format or duplicate (copies) of  
314 official receipts properly issued recording payments actually made in  
315 the manner specified in this Constitution.

316       **SEC. 7(e). Forfeiture.** When a Limited Member becomes two (2) consecu-  
317 tive months delinquent in the payment of Limited Membership dues, they  
318 shall be recorded suspended by the local financial secretary-treasurer or by  
319 the General Secretary-Treasurer without notice and shall thereby forfeit  
320 their privilege of Limited Membership. The privilege of Limited Member-  
321 ship thus forfeited shall not thereafter be reinstated or restored.

## 322       **SECTION 8 – MEMBERS ENTERING THE ARMED FORCES**

323       **SEC. 8(a).** Members whose dues, per capita dues and other obligations  
324 due the local union and this Association are paid to and for the month in  
325 which they enter the armed forces of the United States or Canada may,  
326 notwithstanding any provisions of this Constitution to the contrary, either  
327 make application for a special withdrawal card or for Special Limited Mem-  
328 bership in accordance with and subject to the condition hereafter provided.  
329 Members on a regular withdrawal card are not eligible to make application  
330 for a special withdrawal card or for Special Limited Membership.

331       **SEC. 8(b).** Special Limited Memberships provided for in this Article  
332 may be issued to members entering the armed forces upon the furnish-  
333 ing to the General Secretary-Treasurer of the actual date of entry into  
334 active service accompanied by Special Limited Membership dues of One  
335 Dollar and Twenty-Five Cents (\$1.25) per month, paid for one quarter in  
336 advance. Thereafter Special Limited Membership dues shall be paid at

the rate of One Dollar and Twenty-Five Cents (\$1.25) per month, quarterly in advance to and including the date of payment of membership dues at the regular established rate of the local union, which payment shall be made not later than ninety (90) days immediately following the month in which they are released from active service. Photostatic copy of Honorable Discharge or other official evidence of release from the active service shall be furnished the General Secretary-Treasurer.

Any member of the National Guard or Reserves, activated by the Armed Forces, shall immediately be issued Special Limited Membership after their regular dues are paid to and for the month in which they were activated. The dues of One Dollar and Twenty-Five Cents (\$1.25) per month, paid quarterly in advance, shall be paid by the local union, not by the member.

Holders of Special Limited Membership who comply with the provisions of this Section shall be reinstated to full membership, without payment of reinstatement fee, and full credit for continuous good standing to and including actual date of entry into active service, plus continuous good standing thereafter established under said Special Limited Membership during the period of active service.

Any local union is authorized to pay the Special Limited Membership dues provided for in this Article at the rate of One Dollar and Twenty-Five Cents (\$1.25) per month either out of its general fund or relief fund.

Special Limited Membership dues shall be paid quarterly in advance to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union with which the member is affiliated. The provisions of this Section shall not apply to members who voluntarily re-enlist in the armed forces.

**SEC. 8(c).** Special withdrawal cards issued to members entering the armed forces shall be effective as of the date of actual entry into active service and shall continue in effect until three (3) months after the actual date of discharge. If, within said three (3) month period, the holder of such special withdrawal card shall have filed application for reinstatement in the local union issuing such special withdrawal card accompanied by dues at the regular rate of such local union beginning

369 with the date of application for reinstatement and a photostatic copy  
 370 of Honorable Discharge or other official evidence of release from active  
 371 service which shall be forwarded to the General Secretary-Treasurer,  
 372 they shall be reinstated to membership without payment of reinstatement  
 373 fee or the difference between initiation fee paid and initiation fee  
 374 at the time of such reinstatement.

375 The holder of such special withdrawal card shall be entitled to none of  
 376 the rights, privileges and benefits of membership; but on reinstatement to  
 377 membership in accordance with the provisions of this Section, their record  
 378 of continuous good standing previously established to and including the  
 379 month of actual entry into service shall be restored, but without credit for  
 380 the period during which said special withdrawal card was effective.

## 381 SECTION 9 – TRANSFER CARDS

382 **SEC. 9(a).** Any good standing member of an affiliated local union who  
 383 desires to travel or accept employment in the jurisdiction of another  
 384 local union, in the event such employment involves a transfer of per-  
 385 manent address, shall apply to the financial secretary-treasurer of their  
 386 local union for an official transfer card.

387 **SEC. 9(b).** No member against whom any charges are pending or who  
 388 has been notified to appear for any hearing or trial as defendant or com-  
 389 plainant, in connection with charges already filed in accordance with this  
 390 Constitution, shall be entitled to a transfer card until the hearing or trial  
 391 is concluded and all duties and all obligations, financial and otherwise, in  
 392 connection with said charges or trial have been fully discharged.

393 **SEC. 9(c).** No member shall be entitled to a transfer card unless all  
 394 local union and Association obligations are paid in full, including dues in  
 395 advance to and including the month in which the transfer card expires,  
 396 plus One Dollar (\$1.00) transfer fee. Any dues paid beyond the month in  
 397 which the transfer card expires, will be paid by the issuing local union  
 398 to the admitting local union, less the per capita dues. Of these dues, if  
 399 the dues structure is higher in the admitting local union, the member

will be required to pay the difference to the admitting local union, less the per capita dues which were previously paid to the International by the issuing local union.

**SEC. 9(d).** The financial secretary-treasurer of each local union is obligated to issue official transfer cards to good standing members in the manner specified in the Constitution without action or approval of the members of the local union.

**SEC. 9(e).** When a transfer card is issued by a local union it shall bear the signature of the president and financial secretary-treasurer and the seal of the local union and shall be endorsed by the member receiving the same in the presence of the financial secretary-treasurer. When a transfer card is issued by the General Secretary-Treasurer it shall be signed by them and bear the seal of this Association.

**SEC. 9(f).** When a member enters the jurisdiction of another local union they shall immediately report to the financial secretary-treasurer, business manager, business representative, president, or recording secretary, or if the local union is affiliated to a regional council, the regional manager or representative assigned to the local union and present their official dues receipt and transfer card, for deposit, before seeking or accepting employment in the jurisdiction of such other local union.

**SEC. 9(g).** When depositing a transfer card, the member shall record thereon their local address and shall keep the local union informed of any change in the local address.

**SEC. 9(h).** Except as otherwise provided in Section 9(s) of this Article, if for any reason an official transfer card issued to any good standing member is not deposited with or accepted by another local union within thirty (30) days from date of issue, said transfer card expires by limitation and becomes void; and should the member still desire to travel to seek or accept employment in the jurisdiction of another local union, they shall apply to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union that issued the expired and void transfer card and of which they are still a member for a new transfer card which, like the previous one, shall be issued only

432 on payment of all obligations, including dues in advance to and including  
433 the month in which the new transfer card expires by limitation.

434 **SEC. 9(i).** Until such time as a traveling member deposits their trans-  
435 fer card with and it is accepted by another local union, they shall pay  
436 dues and all other obligations directly to the local union which issued  
437 the same and of which they are still a member, and they shall not pay  
438 dues in any other local union until their transfer card is properly depos-  
439 ited and accepted therein. Should they fail to pay dues and all other  
440 obligations directly to the local union of which they are still a member,  
441 pending proper deposit and acceptance of their transfer card in another  
442 local union, or should they fail to pay dues to another local union, after  
443 their transfer card has been properly deposited and accepted therein,  
444 they shall be recorded suspended without notice, in accordance with  
445 this Constitution, when two (2) months in arrears.

446 **SEC. 9(j).** Except as provided in Section 9(k) of this Article, any mem-  
447 ber who accepts employment in the jurisdiction of another local union  
448 after the deposit and acceptance of their transfer card shall pay to said  
449 local union the difference, if any, between the amount of initiation fee  
450 actually paid prior to their transfer as recorded in the General Office  
451 and the established initiation fee of the local union in which their  
452 transfer card was deposited and accepted, provided that no local union  
453 shall be required to admit any member on transfer card who has less  
454 than five (5) years of continuous good standing with this Association,  
455 unless after appearance before the local union examining board, such  
456 member demonstrates that they are capable of performing the work  
457 coming within the jurisdiction of such local union, in accordance with  
458 the standards of workmanship established by such local union.

459 **SEC. 9(k).** Any member who has established a record of continuous  
460 good standing of five (5) years or more, to and including the date of issu-  
461 ance of transfer card shall be admitted by transfer card into any local  
462 union of this Association in accordance with the requirements of this  
463 Constitution, and without payment of any difference in initiation fee.

**SEC. 9(l).** Any member who desires to leave the jurisdiction of a local union with which their transfer card is properly deposited and accepted before the difference between the actual amount of initiation fee paid by the member prior to their transfer and the established initiation fee of the local union is paid in full shall be granted a transfer card with credit for the actual amount of initiation fee paid prior to transfer, plus any difference paid subsequent to transfer, provided they shall pay all dues and obligations including dues in advance to and for the month in which transfer card expires, plus One Dollar (\$1.00) transfer fee.

**SEC. 9(m).** Each transfer card shall have attached thereto a form which shall be detached by the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union with which the transfer card is deposited. Said form shall be filled out over the signature of the financial secretary-treasurer and the seal of the local union and forwarded to the General Secretary-Treasurer, and when all requirements of this Constitution have been complied with, the transfer card shall be cleared and recorded at the General Office.

**SEC. 9(n).** The transfer card of any good standing member when properly issued and presented for deposit with proper identification shall be accepted by any local union in accordance with this Constitution, except in localities where strikes, lockouts, disputes or controversies regarding wages or working conditions exist, or where negotiations for wages or working conditions are pending or unsettled, provided, however, that this exception shall apply only to strikes involving an entire segment of the industry and shall not apply in those cases where negotiations have resulted in an agreement under which members continue in or return to employment.

**SEC. 9(o).** No member shall be recorded at the General Office as transferred from one local union to another until all requirements of this Constitution have been complied with and the record of transfer properly certified and acknowledged by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

**SEC. 9(p).** No transfer cards issued or accepted by local unions contrary to this Constitution shall be recognized or cleared by the General

496 Secretary-Treasurer but shall be declared void. Members involved shall  
497 assume full responsibility and liability for any loss of standing resulting  
498 from such transactions.

499 **SEC. 9(q).** In all cases where members procure and attempt to deposit  
500 transfer cards in violation of the provisions of this Constitution, said  
501 transfer cards shall be void, and the members attempting to deposit  
502 such transfer cards for the purpose of evading the provisions of this  
503 Constitution shall be subject to fine, suspension or expulsion by the  
504 local union issuing the transfer cards.

505 **SEC. 9(r).** Any member who accepts employment in the jurisdiction  
506 of another local union and fails to comply with the provisions of this  
507 Article relating to the obtaining and deposit of transfer cards shall be  
508 subject to charges and trial and, except as provided in Section 9(q) of  
509 this Article, shall be tried in the local union in whose jurisdiction the  
510 offense was committed. Any penalty properly imposed by such local  
511 union shall be recognized and complied with by any such member  
512 found guilty of such charges, subject to appeal as provided in Article  
513 Nineteen (19) of this Constitution.

514 **SEC. 9(s).** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a  
515 good standing member shall obtain a transfer card in order to work  
516 within the jurisdiction of another local union in the event they change  
517 their permanent residence to a location within the territorial jurisdic-  
518 tion of the local union in which they intend to perform work.

## 519 **SECTION 10 – PORTABILITY OF LABOR/TRAVELERS**

520 **SEC. 10(a).** Members sent by their employers from the jurisdiction of  
521 one local union into the jurisdiction of another local union shall report  
522 to the office or to the financial secretary-treasurer, business manager,  
523 business representative, president or recording secretary of the local  
524 union in whose jurisdiction they are located, or if the local union is  
525 affiliated to a regional council, the regional manager or representative  
526 assigned to the local union. Such report shall be made before starting



to work and may be made in person, by telephone, by facsimile, by regular mail, email or other acceptable means as determined by the local union. Said members shall receive from their employers at least the established wage scale of the local union of which they are members and in no case less than the established wage scale of the local union in whose jurisdiction they are employed, plus all necessary expenses while employed in the jurisdiction of another local union, and shall otherwise comply with the established working rules and conditions of the local union in whose jurisdiction they are located. Said members shall not be required to transfer their membership to the local union in whose jurisdiction they are temporarily employed.

In the event qualified members are available in the jurisdiction of the local union in which the work is to be performed, not more than two (2) members per job shall, at the request of the employer, leave the jurisdiction of the local union where the shop of the employer is located and enter the jurisdiction of the local union in which the work is to be performed for the purpose of performing such work.

**SEC. 10(b).** Except as otherwise provided in Section 10(d) of this Article, where the shop of an employer is located in the jurisdiction of one local union and such employer has a contract for work within the jurisdiction of another local union, they may employ members of the local union having jurisdiction over the territory where the work is to be performed, and such members shall retain their membership in the local union having jurisdiction over the territory where the work is to be performed. Should the employment of such members be continued by such employer and in the course of such employment it becomes necessary for them to work within the jurisdiction of other local unions, they may retain their membership in the same local union in which they were members when the period of continuous employment began or secure transfer cards and deposit same with the local union having jurisdiction over the territory in which the shop of the employer is located and comply with the requirements of Section 10(a) of this Article.

559       **SEC. 10(c).** Any member who accepts employment in the jurisdiction  
560 of another local union and fails to comply with the provisions of Section  
561 10(a) of this Article shall be subject to charges and trial and shall be tried  
562 in the local union in whose jurisdiction the offense was committed. Any  
563 penalty properly imposed by such local union shall be recognized and  
564 complied with by any such member found guilty of such charges, sub-  
565 ject to appeal as provided in Article Nineteen (19) of this Constitution.

566       **SEC. 10(d).** Members accepting employment outside of the jurisdic-  
567 tion of the local union of which they are members, without having been  
568 issued a transfer card, shall report immediately to the financial secre-  
569 tary-treasurer, business manager, business representative, president or  
570 recording secretary of the local union in whose jurisdiction they intend  
571 to perform work, or if the local union is affiliated to a regional council,  
572 the regional manager or representative assigned to the local union and  
573 present their official dues receipts before accepting employment. That  
574 local union in turn shall notify any employee benefit funds to which  
575 contributions are required to be made under the local union's collec-  
576 tive bargaining agreement, so that any such fund who is party to the  
577 International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation  
578 Workers (formerly the Sheet Metal Workers' International Association)  
579 Master Reciprocal Agreement will know that any contributions made  
580 on behalf of the traveling member may be intended for, and may need  
581 to be forwarded to, the fund(s) of the member's home local union. Each  
582 local union shall insert language consistent with this requirement into  
583 its collective bargaining agreement(s). Such members shall abide by  
584 all working rules, regulations, by-laws and collective bargaining agree-  
585 ments in effect in the jurisdiction in which they are working. To help  
586 defray the administrative and collective bargaining expenses of the  
587 local union, and to promote work opportunities within the local union,  
588 travelers shall pay to said local union all working assessments in effect  
589 in said local union or the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) per week,  
590 whichever is imposed by the local union.

**SECTION 11 – SUSPENSION OF DELINQUENT MEMBERS**

591

**SEC. 11.** Any member who becomes two (2) months in arrears shall be recorded suspended by the local financial secretary-treasurer and by the General Secretary-Treasurer. Under no circumstances shall any extension of time be granted. Notice is not necessary. The suspension may not be reversed or erased by means of payments of dues or issuance of official receipts after the expiration of the two (2) month limit for periods before the expiration.

592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598

A member suspended in accordance with this Section shall forfeit all rights, privileges, and benefits of membership. They shall not be permitted to participate in any meetings or in any affairs of this Association or of any local union or council affiliated therewith during the period of suspension nor shall any local union or this Association accept or record any dues or per capita dues from such member either during or after such suspension to be applied to the period of suspension.

599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605**SECTION 12 – REINSTATEMENT**

606

**SEC. 12(a). Reinstatement of Suspended Members.** Any member or any apprentice-member who is suspended in accordance with Section 11 of this Article, who is otherwise eligible to membership, shall, within two (2) months from the date of such suspension, be reinstated upon the payment of a local reinstatement fee of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), plus dues in advance beginning with the month of reinstatement, provided such reinstatement fee and dues are actually paid and properly recorded on official receipts within two (2) months from the date of suspension. Such reinstatement shall not restore to such member any membership rights established prior to suspension.

607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616

Reinstatement of suspended members shall not be recorded at the General Office until either electronic or white duplicate (copies) of official receipts recording and verifying the actual payment of a local reinstatement fee of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), plus dues in advance

617  
618  
619  
620

621 beginning with the month in which reinstatement is properly recorded  
622 are filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer, accompanied by forty-five  
623 percent (45%) of the local reinstatement fee, as described in Section 2(b)  
624 of Article Ten (10) and International per capita dues beginning with  
625 the month in which reinstatement is properly recorded, and have been  
626 accepted and acknowledged by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

627 Any member who is suspended in accordance with Section 11 of this  
628 Article, who is otherwise eligible to membership, who does not comply  
629 with the requirements of reinstatement within two (2) months from  
630 date of suspension forfeits their right to reinstatement and should they  
631 desire to again become a member they shall reinitiate in accordance  
632 with Section 2 of this Article although the standard form of application  
633 does not need to be completed again.

634 **SEC. 12(b). Reinstatement of Members Suspended for Cause or**  
635 **Expelled.** Any member suspended for cause or expelled after trial and  
636 appeal, or opportunity for trial or appeal as provided in Articles Eigh-  
637 teen (18) and Nineteen (19) may be reinstated to membership only by  
638 (1) reinitiating and following the procedure prescribed in Section 2 of  
639 this Article, although the standard form of application does not need  
640 to be completed again, (2) paying in full all financial obligations due this  
641 Association, and any local union or council thereof, at the time of their  
642 expulsion or suspension, provided, however, that the payment of such  
643 financial obligations due any local union shall be waived if they have  
644 not been reported to the General Secretary-Treasurer as provided in  
645 Section 4 of Article Thirteen (13), and (3) obtaining the written consent  
646 of the local union from which they were suspended or expelled (pro-  
647 vided such local union has complied with the provisions of Section 4  
648 of Article Thirteen (13) of this Constitution regarding notice to the Gen-  
649 eral Secretary-Treasurer of obligations due from suspended or expelled  
650 members), provided, in addition, however, that if such expulsion or  
651 suspension was occasioned by any act of fraud, deception, embezzle-  
652 ment, misappropriation, or appropriating to their own use any monies,

properties or things of value belonging to this Association or any local union or council thereof, such former member shall be eligible for reinitiation only with the consent of the General President and the local union and council of which they were formerly a member and only on condition that they have complied with all requirements of this Constitution, including the payment in full of all money due and the surrender of all property and things of value belonging to this Association and any local union or council thereof, and upon the further condition that they shall not be eligible for or be permitted thereafter to hold any office or position in this Association or local union or council thereof.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, the General President, the General Executive Council or the General Convention may permit, order, or deny reinstatement of a suspended or expelled member if such action is deemed to be in the best interests of a local union or this Association.

**SECTION 13 – MAINTENANCE OF GOOD STANDING**

**SEC. 13(a).** Responsibility for establishing and maintaining good standing in accordance with this Constitution rests entirely with each individual member. The actual payment of dues, per capita dues, initiation fees, reinitiation fees, reinstatement fees and other obligations by each member, when properly acknowledged and recorded on official receipts in either electronic or in triplicate form, with white duplicate (copies) of official receipts filed at the General Office, for which dues and fees due this Association have been paid in accordance with this Constitution, including the provisions of Article 10, Section 2(f), is the only recognized and acceptable evidence of the standing of any member unless said obligations have been withheld from the employee's wages by their employer pursuant to a valid check-off authorization.

**SEC. 13(b).** Each applicant for membership and each member, when making payments on initiation fees, dues, assessments, reinstatement fees, reinitiation fees or other obligations affecting their standing, shall

684 demand and receive the original copy of official receipt issued in either  
685 electronic or in triplicate form and shall accept no other form of receipt,  
686 nor shall any local union or officer or representative thereof issue any  
687 other form of receipt.

688 **SEC. 13(c).** The record of continuous good standing shall be recorded  
689 broken without notice in each instance when either electronic or dupli-  
690 cate (copies) of official receipts establish the fact that dues and other  
691 obligations, including International per capita dues and fees, were not  
692 paid within the two (2) month limit. The record of continuous good  
693 standing shall likewise be forfeited in each instance where the member  
694 has been recorded suspended or expelled or has been issued a with-  
695 drawal card, and the record of continuous good standing thus broken  
696 cannot be reinstated or restored.

697 **SEC. 13(d).** The record of continuous good standing of reinstated  
698 or reinitiated members begins with date of reinstatement or reinitia-  
699 tion properly accepted, recorded and acknowledged by the General  
700 Secretary-Treasurer, and the record of continuous good standing of  
701 reinstated or reinitiated members shall be recorded broken in the same  
702 manner and under the same conditions specified in Section 13(c) of this  
703 Article, and the record of continuous good standing thus broken cannot  
704 be reinstated or restored.

705

## SECTION 14 – RESIGNATION

706 **SEC. 14.** Any member may resign from membership. Resignations  
707 shall be effective upon receipt of written notification by mail or hand  
708 delivery to any full-time officer or business representative at their local  
709 union. In Canada, no resignation shall be accepted if offered in antici-  
710 pation of charges being preferred against them, during the pendency of  
711 any such charges or during a strike or lockout.

712 The General Secretary-Treasurer shall have the authority to issue a  
713 certificate of honorable resignation to individuals who have established  
714 a record of membership in good standing for a period of twenty-five (25)

years or more in SMART, and whose names have been submitted by the local union for this certificate. 715  
716

## SECTION 15 – HONORARY MEMBER 717

**SEC. 15.** From time to time the International may wish to honor an individual who has a sustained record of supporting the labor movement and exemplifies dedicated public service by granting them an honorary membership of this Association. Any local union may submit a request to the International for an individual to be granted an honorary membership. Honorary memberships shall be granted by the General President at conferences, conventions or other significant functions of this Association or functions at which the General President or their designee is attending and participating. An honorary member is welcome to attend Association events as a guest, but the membership itself provides none of the usual rights of union membership and does not require the payment of dues. 718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729

## ARTICLE SEVENTEEN (17) Misconduct and Penalties

### SECTION 1 – OFFICERS, MEMBERS AND REPRESENTATIVES 1 2

**SEC. 1(a).** Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution, after trial and conviction of any of the offenses described in this Article, any officer or member of this Association may be disciplined by imposition of one or more of the following penalties: reprimand, fine, suspension or removal from office, suspension or expulsion from membership, or other appropriate disciplinary measures. 3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8

**SEC. 1(b).** Violation, refusal or failure to perform any duty or obligation imposed by this Constitution, the policies of this Association, the valid decision of any Officer or Officers thereof or the valid decisions 9  
10  
11

12 of the General Executive Council or Convention or the valid rules and  
13 regulations of any local union, council, committee or board.

14 **SEC. 1(c).** Engaging in conduct at a meeting of any local union, council,  
15 committee or board, or at other locations, that tends to or does interfere  
16 with, diminish, or destroy the ability of an officer, business manager,  
17 business representative, regional manager or council representative, or  
18 member to perform legal, contractual or constitutional obligations on  
19 behalf of a local union, council, committee or board or to discharge the  
20 duties of the office to which such individual was elected or appointed.

21 **SEC. 1(d).** Filing frivolous charges against any officer or member of this  
22 Association or of any local union, council, committee or board thereof or  
23 failing, refusing or neglecting to appear as prosecuting witness after filing  
24 charges, or to present all facts and evidence to support any charges so  
25 filed against such officer or officers or member or members.

26 **SEC. 1(e).** Violating the established union collective bargaining  
27 agreements and rules and regulations of any local union or committee  
28 relating to rates of pay, rules and working conditions.

29 **SEC. 1(f).** Attempting, inaugurating or encouraging secession from  
30 this Association or of any local union, council, committee or board  
31 thereof or advocating, encouraging or participating in any rival union-  
32 ism or division within SMART.

33 **SEC. 1(g).** Accepting employment in any shop or on any job where  
34 a strike or lockout, as recognized under this Constitution, exists, or  
35 performing any work covered by the claimed jurisdiction of this Associ-  
36 ation for any employer or becoming an employer that is not signatory  
37 to or bound by a collective bargaining agreement with an affiliated local  
38 union, council or committee of this International Association, unless  
39 authorized by the local union.

40 **SEC. 1(h).** Agreeing to perform or performing any work covered by  
41 the claimed jurisdiction of this Association on a piecework basis, unless  
42 permitted in the relevant collective bargaining agreement approved  
43 by this Association, a lump sum basis, or any other basis except that



provided and specified by this Constitution and by the established and recognized union agreements, rules and regulations of affiliate local unions, councils or committees governing the employment of members.

**SEC. 1(i).** Committing any act of fraud, embezzlement, misappropriation, or appropriating to their own use any money, property, or thing of value belonging to this Association or any local union, council, committee or board thereof, or to any fund or committee administered or trusted in whole or in part by a local union, council, committee or board, or refusing, failing or neglecting to deliver at specified periods or on demand, in accordance with this Constitution a full and accurate accounting, all monies, properties, books and records for examination and audit.

**SEC. 1(j).** Acquiring or maintaining membership by false pretense, misrepresentation or fraud including, but not limited to, fraudulent use of membership cards or dues receipts or being a party to misrepresentation as to the identity or membership status of the bearer of such card or receipt.

**SEC. 1(k).** Failure or refusal to abide by the rules of order and parliamentary procedure in the meetings of a local union, council, committee or board or creating any disturbance therein, or recording by any means the proceedings of any official meetings of the local union or council.

**SEC. 1(l).** Committing or attempting or threatening to commit any physical assault upon any officer or member of this Association, or of any subordinate unit thereof, while in the workplace or performing work duties, or at union facilities or functions, or in any setting that is related to the foregoing or acting as an agent of this Association or of any subordinate body.

**SEC. 1(m).** Engaging in any conduct which is detrimental to the best interests of this Association or any subordinate unit thereof or which will bring said unions into disrepute.

**SEC. 1(n).** Engaging in any conduct that is harassing, hazing, bullying or discriminating against any person or group of persons, while in the workplace or performing work duties, or at union facilities or functions,

76 or in any setting that is related to the foregoing, or acting as an agent  
77 of this Association, because of their race, ethnicity, ancestry, color, reli-  
78 gion, age, creed, national origin or citizenship, sex (including pregnancy  
79 or breastfeeding), gender (including gender identity or expression),  
80 sexual orientation, marital/parental/family status, military or veteran  
81 status, disability, medical condition and genetic characteristics, or other  
82 legally-protected class.

83 **SEC. 1(o).** Engaging in harassing, hazing, or bullying conduct that  
84 a reasonable person would find hostile, offensive, and unnecessary to  
85 legitimate union or work activities, while in the workplace or perform-  
86 ing work duties, or at union facilities or functions, or in any setting that  
87 is related to the foregoing, or while acting as an agent of this Associa-  
88 tion, including a single act of harassing, hazing, or bullying conduct that  
89 is sufficiently severe and egregious.

90 **SECTION 2 – LOCAL UNIONS, COUNCILS,**  
91 **COMMITTEES AND BOARDS**

92 **SEC. 2.** Any local union, council, committee or board which autho-  
93 rizes, approves or condones any of the acts described in Section 1 of this  
94 Article or fails or refuses to abide by the provisions of this Constitution,  
95 the policies of this Association, the valid decisions of any General Offi-  
96 cer or Officers or the valid decisions of the General Executive Council  
97 or Convention or its own valid bylaws, rules and regulations shall be  
98 subject to suspension or revocation of its charter.

**ARTICLE EIGHTEEN (18) Charges and Trials**

1 **SECTION 1 – OFFICERS, REPRESENTATIVES OR**  
2 **MEMBERS OF LOCAL UNIONS OR COUNCILS**

3 **SEC. 1(a).** Charges against officers, representatives or members of any  
4 local union, council, committee or board may be preferred in the manner

provided in this Article by any member or members, local union, council, committee or board or any officer or representative thereof or by any General Officer or International Representative of this Association.

**SEC. 1(b).** All charges provided for in this Section shall be in writing and filed by the charging party not later than ninety (90) days after their knowledge of the alleged offense, except that when the alleged offense occurs during the pendency of a strike supported or participated in by the local union affected, the charges shall be filed within ninety (90) days from the conclusion of such strike, signed by the party preferring them and shall contain a specific statement of the facts out of which the charges arose and the duty or obligation including the sections of this Constitution alleged to have been violated.

**SEC. 1(c).** The officer, representative or member preferring such charges, shall send a copy of the same by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt to the accused, to the local union of which the accused is a member, and, if the misconduct occurred in the jurisdiction of another local union, to the local union in which a trial on the charges may properly be held.

**SEC. 1(d).** Upon the request of a charging party, the accused or the subordinate body with which charges are filed, or on their own motion, the General President may, in their discretion, order the accused tried by a trial board appointed by them. A request to the General President must be in writing and addressed to and received by the General Secretary-Treasurer, and a copy mailed to opposing parties, within ten (10) days from the date the charges are received by the local union. Trial boards shall be composed of two (2) or more good standing members, International Representatives or General Officers who are not directly or indirectly involved in the matters which give rise to the charges upon which the accused is to be tried and who are not members of the local

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35

36 union of which the accused is a member or of the local union in whose  
37 jurisdiction the offense was alleged to have been committed.

38 Unless otherwise ordered by the General President, trials shall be held  
39 in local unions in the manner prescribed in Section 2 of this Article.

40 **SEC. 1(e).** Charges preferred against any member, officer or represen-  
41 tative, which do not come within the trial jurisdiction of any local union,  
42 as provided in this Constitution, shall be filed with the General President  
43 in the form and in the manner prescribed in Section 1(b) and (c) of this  
44 Article. The General President shall order the accused tried in accordance  
45 with the provisions of Section 3 of this Article, except that the accused  
46 may be represented by any good standing member, as counsel, other than  
47 a General Officer or a member of the General Executive Council.

## 48 SECTION 2 – TRIAL IN LOCAL UNIONS

49 **SEC. 2(a).** Unless otherwise provided in this Constitution, trials in  
50 local unions shall be conducted in the local union in whose jurisdic-  
51 tion the alleged offense was committed by the local union Executive  
52 Board or a trial committee consisting of three (3) or more members of  
53 such local union selected in accordance with the provisions of Section  
54 2(b) of this Article.

55 **SEC. 2(b).** The determination whether the trial is to be conducted  
56 by the local union's Executive Board or by a trial committee elected by  
57 the local union shall be made at the first regular meeting held not less  
58 than fifteen (15) days after a copy of the charges has been mailed to the  
59 accused, including notice to the accused of the date, time and place of  
60 the meeting, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by  
61 private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signa-  
62 ture required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that  
63 provides a return receipt as provided in this Article or at a special meet-  
64 ing held after fifteen (15) days' notice to the membership including the  
65 accused. No member of a local union shall be eligible to serve on a trial  
66 committee, whether it consists of a local union Executive Board or is

elected, if they are directly or indirectly involved in the matters which gave rise to the charges upon which the accused is to be tried.

**SEC. 2(c).** The accused shall have the right to challenge two (2) members of the original trial committee immediately after the election of the entire committee, provided they are present at the meeting at which the trial committee is elected, and they shall be declared removed by the presiding officer. The local union shall then at the same meeting elect a member or members to fill any vacancies in the trial committee created by the challenges. The election to fill such vacancies shall be held in the same manner as the election of the original trial committee.

If the trial is to be conducted by the local union Executive Board, the accused, if present at the meeting at which the Executive Board is directed to conduct the trial, shall have the right to challenge two (2) members of such board at such meeting and such challenged members will not be permitted to participate in such trial. No other member will be elected to take the place of Executive Board members thus challenged. In the event a majority of the local union Executive Board is unable because of challenges, or is otherwise ineligible to participate in such trial, the local union shall elect a trial committee in the manner prescribed in this Section.

**SEC. 2(d).** The trial committee shall elect a presiding officer and secretary and fix the time and place of trial. The presiding officer shall notify the accused and those who preferred the charges, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt of the time and place of trial and such trial shall be promptly held but shall not be held less than fifteen (15) days after the mailing of such notice. Before the hearing is held, the charging party may amend the charges to add newly-discovered facts related to those in the original charges and the provisions of this Constitution alleged to be violated by such new facts. The amendment shall be submitted to the trial committee with a copy

99 to the charged party as provided in Section 1(c). The trial committee  
100 shall decide whether to allow the amendment and shall notify the par-  
101 ties of its decision. If the amendment is allowed, the hearing shall be  
102 held not less than fifteen (15) days following the date the trial committee  
103 sent its decision.

104 **SEC. 2(e).** A trial may be conducted by a majority of the trial com-  
105 mittee, provided the same members of such committee hear all of the  
106 evidence presented at such trial. No member of the trial committee who  
107 absents themselves from any session of a trial may participate in the  
108 findings, decision or recommendations of the trial committee or file any  
109 concurring or dissenting opinion.

110 All parties shall be given full opportunity to present all relevant  
111 evidence and exhibits which they deem necessary to the proper presen-  
112 tation of their case and shall be entitled to cross-examine witnesses of  
113 the other party or parties. Each party must submit five copies of each  
114 exhibit the party seeks to introduce. Each party shall have the privilege  
115 of selecting any good standing member of their or any other local union  
116 to act as their counsel in the trial proceedings, except a member of the  
117 trial committee or a member of the Executive Board when it is acting as  
118 the trial committee.

119 A verbatim transcript of the trial proceedings prepared by a quali-  
120 fied court reporter may be ordered at the local union's discretion and  
121 expense or it may be ordered as a matter of right by the charging party  
122 or the accused at their expense after prior notification to the local union  
123 in which event copies thereof must be furnished to the secretary of the  
124 trial committee and the opposing party; but the proceeding shall not be  
125 recorded by tape, wire, electronic or other similar device by any person  
126 other than the qualified court reporter.

127 In the event no stenographic transcript is made, the secretary of the  
128 trial committee shall reduce the minutes of the trial to writing and  
129 include therein the substance of the testimony and all exhibits submitted  
130 at the trial. Unless previously furnished they shall send to each party by

registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery  
 service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof  
 of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt  
 a copy of the transcript or minutes, as the case may be, and each party  
 within ten (10) days after receiving same shall submit to the secretary of  
 the trial committee, in writing, any objections thereto. The record thus  
 made shall constitute the record of the trial for the purpose of appeal and  
 in the event any party fails to file objections thereto within the time limit  
 prescribed herein, the transcript or minutes furnished by the secretary  
 of the trial committee, for purposes of appeal, shall be deemed to be a  
 correct record of the trial procedure and of the evidence presented.

All matters relating to the procedure of the trial, not otherwise spec-  
 ified in this Section, shall be determined by the trial committee and all  
 parties and their respective counsel shall comply with all orders and  
 directions of the trial committee with respect to such matters.

**SEC. 2(f).** At the next regular meeting of the local union, following  
 the conclusion of the trial, the trial committee shall submit to the local  
 union in writing, its findings of the facts, decision and recommenda-  
 tions. The members of the local union there assembled shall vote,  
 without debate, solely on the question of whether to accept or reject the  
 decision and recommendations of the trial committee and a majority  
 vote shall be final, subject only to appeal.

No further trial shall be had on the same charges unless directed by  
 a decision on appeal.

**SEC. 2(g).** The accused and those who preferred the charges and the  
 local union of which the accused is a member shall be notified by reg-  
 istered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery  
 service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or  
 proof of delivery, or by a courier service that provides a return receipt  
 of the action of the trial committee and of the local union in connection  
 therewith. Such notice shall advise the parties of their right to appeal  
 to the General President.

163       **SEC. 2(h).** Except as provided in Section 2(i) of this Article, should  
164 the accused fail, refuse or neglect to appear for trial after due notice or,  
165 after appearing, refuse to comply with orders or directions of the trial  
166 committee relating to the conduct of their trial or otherwise attempt to  
167 obstruct or thwart the trial committee in its conduct of their trial, the  
168 trial committee shall proceed with their trial in their absence, hear such  
169 evidence as may be presented by witnesses who respond to notice, and  
170 render its findings, decision, and recommendations. Nothing contained  
171 in this paragraph shall deprive the accused of the privilege of selecting  
172 a good standing member of their or any other local union to act as their  
173 counsel during proceedings unless such counsel should refuse to com-  
174 ply with orders or directions of the trial committee relating to the trial  
175 or should otherwise attempt to obstruct or thwart the trial committee  
176 in its conduct of the trial. Should those who preferred the charges fail to  
177 appear after due notice, the accused shall be found not guilty.

178       **SEC. 2(i).** In the event the accused is employed at a point one hun-  
179 dred (100) or more miles distant from the point at which such trial is to  
180 be held, such party may submit their evidence in written form and shall  
181 not be required to attend the trial in person.

182       **SEC. 2(j).** Either party shall be granted a postponement of a trial for  
183 a reasonable time by the chair of the trial committee if valid reasons  
184 are presented, or the trial committee may postpone the trial, either on  
185 request or on its own motion, for no more than thirty (30) days.

186       **SEC. 2(k).** Either party to the proceedings, provided for in this Sec-  
187 tion, may appeal from the findings, decision, or recommendations of a  
188 trial committee or the action of any local union in connection therewith  
189 in the manner prescribed in Article Nineteen (19).

### 190       **SECTION 3 – TRIAL BY INTERNATIONAL TRIAL BOARD**

191       **SEC. 3(a).** Should the General President order an accused member,  
192 officer, or representative of any local union or council to be tried by  
193 International Trial Board as provided in Section 1(d) of this Article, they



shall, in the event the charges were filed with a local union, notify such local union, the accused and those preferring the charges in writing, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt of the time and place of such trial. Should the General President order the trial held at a place other than within the jurisdiction of the local union in which the alleged offense occurred or of which the accused is a member, the parties and their counsel shall be reimbursed for travel expenses and earnings necessarily lost as a result of their attendance at the trial. Expenses and loss of earnings may be allowed to witnesses in the discretion of the General President, but in the event such allowance to witnesses is not made, the Trial Board shall admit in evidence all relevant testimony of witnesses which either party submitted in affidavit form.

If charges were initially filed with the General President as provided in Section 1(e) of this Article, they shall notify the accused and those preferring the charges, in writing, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by a private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt of the time and place of such trial.

**SEC. 3(b).** Except as provided in Section 3(a), provisions of Sections 2(e), 2(h), 2(i), and 2(j) of this Article shall be applicable to the extent practicable in trials before an International Trial Board.

**SEC. 3(c).** The decision of the International Trial Board shall be final except for the right of appeal to the General Executive Council as provided in Article Nineteen (19) of this Constitution. Such decision shall be in writing and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the General President, the parties, and, if the charges were initially filed in a local union, to the local union.

225

## SECTION 4 – FORMER OR INACTIVE MEMBERS

226

**SEC. 4.** Notwithstanding any language to the contrary in Article Sixteen (16), a suspended member, a former member who has been expelled or who has resigned in accordance with Section 14 of Article Sixteen (16), an owner-member, an associate member or a limited member shall be permitted to appear before a local union trial committee or an International Trial Board to defend against charges preferred against them and to exercise to the extent practicable such rights as are conferred on an accused party pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 of this Article including the right to select as their counsel in the trial proceedings any good standing member of their or any other local union, and to appeal from any adverse trial committee or Trial Board decision in accordance with the provisions of Article Nineteen (19) hereof. Moreover, if such member desires to challenge the selection of the local union trial committee, they shall be permitted to attend only that portion of the union meeting at which the trial committee is selected.

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

## SECTION 5 – SUMMARY DISPOSITION

242

**SEC. 5.** A charge may be dismissed without hearing if, after assuming the charging party's allegations to be true, the charges fail to describe actions which would constitute violations of the Constitution or the bylaws of the affiliate involved, or if it is found that the charges are of such a nature that the interest of the union does not justify the expenditure of time, money, and other resources necessary for the conduct of a disciplinary proceeding. The decision whether to dismiss shall be made by the trial committee with respect to charges filed with a local union or by the General President with respect to charges filed or referred pursuant to Sections 1(d) or 1(e).

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

**SECTION 6 – FINES**

252

**SEC. 6.** All fines levied in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution shall be paid within the time limit specified and, in Canada no dues shall be accepted from any member who refuses, fails or neglects to pay such fines, except that if the fine exceeds Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), payment of the sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) shall be paid as a condition of any proper appeal. Such payment shall stay the effective date of the payment of the total fine only until the date the appeal has been decided by the General Executive Council. Following the decision of the General Executive Council, the fine, if upheld or as modified by the General Executive Council, shall be promptly paid in whole or in part as specified by such decision, unless payment is expressly waived by the General Executive Council.

253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264

All fines initially shall be paid to the local union in which such member holds membership, or regional council if the local union is affiliated with a regional council, and if the fine was levied by another local union, notice of such payment shall be sent to such local union by registered or certified mail, returned receipt requested, by private delivery service such as United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by courier delivery service that provides a return receipt. If imposition of the fine is not appealed, or upon final disposition of the case, the fine is upheld, the amount to be paid shall be remitted to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union or regional council specified in the fine.

265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275

When fines are not paid in accordance with the provisions of this Section, collection thereof shall be effected by the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union or regional council which imposed the fine, or if the fine was imposed by an International Trial Board, by the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union or regional council which otherwise would have conducted the trial and imposed the fine or by the General Secretary-Treasurer. Such collection shall be effected

276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282

283 by any available means which may include a suit in any court of compe-  
284 tent jurisdiction and the member shall be liable for the costs of such suit  
285 or collections process including payment of reasonable attorney fees.

## ARTICLE NINETEEN (19) Appeals

### SECTION 1 – WHO MAY APPEAL

1  
2 **SEC. 1(a). Original Appeals.** Any local union, council, committee,  
3 board, officer, representative of this Association or any officer, repre-  
4 sentative, or member of any local union, council, committee or board  
5 thereof whose constitutional rights are alleged to be violated by any  
6 decision, order or inaction of a local union, council, committee, board  
7 or a legally constituted tribunal thereof or by any decision or order of  
8 any General Officer or Officers, Representative, or the General Exec-  
9utive Council of this Association shall have the right to appeal as  
10 provided in this Article.

11 Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution all original appeals  
12 shall be referred to the General President for consideration and deci-  
13 sion. The General President, however, may, in their discretion, decline  
14 to rule and refer any appeal directly to the General Executive Council.  
15 Any party to an original appeal decided by the General President may  
16 appeal such decision to the General Executive Council.

17 **SEC. 1(b). Appeals From Trial Committee and Trial Board Decisions.**  
18 Any party to trial committee proceedings under Article Eighteen (18),  
19 Section 2, may appeal to the General President from the findings, deci-  
20 sion or recommendations of a trial committee or the action of any local  
21 union in connection therewith. Any party to such trial committee or  
22 trial board proceedings may appeal the decision of the General Presi-  
23 dent to the General Executive Council. Any party to International Trial  
24 Board proceedings under Article Eighteen (18), Section 3, may appeal to  
25 the General Executive Council.

## SECTION 2 – APPEALS PROCEDURE 26

### **SEC. 2(a). Requirements for Appeals.** All appeals shall be: 27

- In written form 28
- Signed by the appellant(s) 29
- Accompanied by such evidence, consisting of documents and written evidence in affidavit form, and arguments as are deemed necessary by the appellant(s) for the proper and complete consideration of the appeal 30  
31  
32  
33
- Labeled by writing the word “APPEAL” on the first page of the appeal 34  
35
- Mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt, to the General Secretary-Treasurer and the opposing party or parties, including a charging party where applicable 36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41
- Postmarked or delivery confirmed within thirty (30) days from the date of the action from which appeal is taken or from the date of notice to the appellant where that is required by this Constitution. 42  
43  
44  
45

If the appeal is from a decision of a trial committee or International Trial Board, the “notice” referred to herein shall be the date of 46  
47

- The mailing to the parties of a copy of the transcript or the minutes of the trial or 48  
49
- Action of the local union on the trial committee decision (or in the case of an International Trial Board, the decision of the board) 50  
51  
52

53       whichever is later.

54       If a fine in excess of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) has been imposed, the mem-  
55       ber appealing must provide proof that the sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00),  
56       as required in Article Eighteen (18), Section 6, has been paid to the mem-  
57       ber's local union within the thirty (30) day period in order for the appeal  
58       to be considered timely.

59       Appeals from any decision or order directed to a local union, council,  
60       committee or board shall be made by the involved affiliate and not by  
61       an individual member or members thereof and shall require authoriza-  
62       tion by the affiliate and be signed by its principal executive officer.

63       Appeals not filed within the time limits prescribed in this Article shall  
64       be dismissed by the General Secretary-Treasurer and notice of such  
65       dismissal sent to the appellant(s) by registered or certified mail, return  
66       receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Par-  
67       cel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier  
68       delivery service that provides a return receipt. Unless the appellant(s)  
69       submits facts which if established by proof would show the appeal to  
70       be timely, the decision of the General Secretary-Treasurer shall be final  
71       and not subject to appeal.

72       **SEC. 2(b). Answers.** Parties other than the appellant, including a  
73       local union, council, committee or board, shall have the right to file an  
74       answer to an appeal which must be submitted to the General Secre-  
75       tary-Treasurer postmarked or delivery confirmed within thirty (30) days  
76       after the date the appeal was mailed, which answer shall contain such  
77       written rebuttal evidence, exhibits and argument as they deem necessary  
78       for the proper and complete consideration of the appeal.

79       The answer shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return  
80       receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel  
81       Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier  
82       delivery service that provides a return receipt, to the General Secre-  
83       tary-Treasurer and the appellant(s). The appellant(s) may apply to  
84       the General Secretary- Treasurer for permission to file a reply to the

answer which the General Secretary-Treasurer may grant and set a date for submission, in their discretion, only if the answer raises new facts or arguments. The record shall be closed when the last submission is received or all time limits for submissions have passed.

### SECTION 3 – DECISIONS ON APPEAL

**SEC. 3(a).** The General President's decision shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt and shall be final and binding unless changed on further appeal as provided in this Article.

**SEC. 3(b).** The General Executive Council shall base its decision only upon the evidence and argument submitted in accordance with Section 2 and Section 3(a) of this Article, unless one of the parties requests the right to appear personally before the General Executive Council during the consideration thereof. Should such request be made, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall notify all other parties to the proceedings of their right to appear before the General Executive Council in connection with the appeal. Parties who appear before the General Executive Council in connection with any appeal shall be permitted only to present argument on the written record made and shall not be permitted to introduce additional evidence.

**SEC. 3(c).** Should a member of the General Executive Council be a member of an International Trial Board they shall not participate in the decision of any appeal from a decision of such International Trial Board. The decision of the General Executive Council shall be by majority vote of those participating and shall be final and binding unless changed upon appeal to the General Convention. The decision shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with

signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt.

**SEC. 3(d).** The General Executive Council may, in its discretion, delegate to a subcommittee composed of no fewer than three (3) members authority to decide any appeal from a decision of the General President or an International Trial Board. In such event, the hearing on the appeal shall be held at a location reasonably convenient to the parties having an interest in the appeal. The decision of the subcommittee shall have the same effect, force and authority as a decision of the full General Executive Council.

#### **SECTION 4 – APPEALS TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION**

**SEC. 4(a).** All appeals from decisions of the General Executive Council shall be submitted by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt, to the General Secretary-Treasurer and postmarked or delivery confirmed within sixty (60) days from the date of the mailing of the decision by the General Executive Council. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall mail notice of such appeal to the other parties involved.

If the appeal is from a trial decision that imposed a fine in excess of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), the member appealing shall submit proof of payment of the balance of the fine within sixty (60) days after notification of the decision of the General Executive Council, unless such payment shall have been waived by the General Executive Council pursuant to Section 5(b) of this Article. Otherwise the appeal shall be deemed untimely and denied.

All appeals thereto and all decisions on appeal shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by private delivery service such as the United Parcel Service with signature required or proof of delivery, or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt.



**SEC. 4(b).** Unless otherwise provided in this Constitution, all appeals from decisions of the General Executive Council shall be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee of a General Convention which shall render its decision upon the written record made before the General Executive Council. Any party to an appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee shall be permitted to appear before said Committee for the purpose of argument, but shall not be permitted to introduce additional evidence. The Grievances and Appeals Committee shall report to the General Convention such recommendations with respect to the disposition of the appeal as it deems fair and proper, which report shall be acted upon by the Convention in the same manner as reports of other Convention committees, except that debate in connection therewith shall not be permitted. The Convention delegates shall vote, without debate, solely on the question of whether to accept or reject the decision and recommendations of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, and a majority vote of the delegates to the Convention shall be final.

**SECTION 5 – COMPLIANCE PENDING APPEAL**

**SEC. 5(a).** Except as provided in Section 6 of Article Eighteen (18) and Section 5(b) of this Article, no appeal shall be recognized or considered unless the local union, council, committee, board, officer, representative, or member thereof filing the appeal has accepted and complied with the decision or order from which such appeal is taken, including the payment of all financial obligations in connection therewith.

**SEC. 5(b).** A member who files an appeal to the General President or the General Executive Council and believes compliance with Section 5(a) of this Article or with Section 6 of Article Eighteen (18) would constitute a substantial bar to the exercise of the right to appeal may request a waiver in writing at the time the appeal is filed. In the event the General President or the General Executive Council concludes that compliance would constitute a substantial bar to the right of appeal, compliance therewith may be waived or modified by the

177 General President with respect to appeals submitted to them and by  
178 the General Executive Council with respect to appeals submitted to  
179 it or to the General Convention, provided, however, that in the event  
180 the decision or order appealed from directs suspension or expulsion  
181 from membership compliance with such portion thereof pursuant  
182 to Section 5(a) of this Article shall be waived automatically pending  
183 disposition of any appeal to the General President or the General  
184 Executive Council but not thereafter unless expressly waived by the  
185 General Executive Council.

186 **SECTION 6 – DEFERRED APPEALS**

187 **SEC. 6.** The General President, General Executive Council and Gen-  
188 eral Convention are hereby authorized to refuse or defer consideration,  
189 or to refuse, defer or withhold decisions in any matter pending in any  
190 court of law as circumstances in their opinion and judgment may war-  
191 rant and justify.

192 **SECTION 7**

193 **SEC. 7.** The General President, General Executive Council and Gen-  
194 eral Convention shall have the right to affirm, amend, modify, or reverse  
195 any decision which has been submitted to them or to them on appeal,  
196 and increase or decrease the penalty, if any, in connection therewith, or  
197 order a new trial before the same or a different trial committee.

198 **SECTION 8 – APPEALS TO COURTS**

199 **SEC. 8.** Subject to applicable laws, no subordinate body or officer  
200 or member thereof, shall appeal to the civil courts for redress of any  
201 alleged grievance or wrong, or to secure any alleged rights until all of the  
202 internal remedies provided in this Constitution, including the right of  
203 appeal, have been exhausted; provided, that this Section shall not apply  
204 to filing of charges with the National Labor Relations Board or with

any other state, provincial or federal agency where application of this Section would violate applicable federal or provincial law. Any officer, member, or subordinate body violating the provisions of this Section shall be subject to charges and trial as provided by this Constitution.

## **ARTICLE TWENTY (20)**

### **Official Communications**

#### **SECTION 1**

**SEC. 1.** The official print publication of SMART, as well as all electronic media and web communications, shall be issued on a regular or as needed basis.

#### **SECTION 2**

**SEC. 2.** The International Association's official publication shall be under the supervision of the General Secretary-Treasurer and issued at a subscription rate established by the General Executive Council which, in the case of members, shall be included in the monthly per capita dues paid to the General Office. The General Secretary-Treasurer may enter such free subscriptions to the official publication for non-member individuals or for such institutions or groups as they may deem desirable for the promotion of the interests of this Association.

#### **SECTION 3**

**SEC. 3.** The General Secretary-Treasurer is hereby authorized to employ such assistance and to purchase such facilities as may be necessary to produce a modern and effective publication.

# **ARTICLE TWENTY-ONE A (21A) Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department**

## **ABOUT THIS ARTICLE**

Locals which are covered by Article Twenty-One B (21B) shall be exempt from the provisions of this Article Twenty-One A (21A). Locals which are covered by this Article Twenty-One A (21A) are exempt from the provisions of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

## **SECTION 1 – JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITY**

**SEC. 1(a).** The Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department will have jurisdiction over General Committees and local unions and the members thereof as may be determined by the General President. The General President has full authority to determine the jurisdiction of General Committees, local unions, and the members thereof.

**SEC. 1(b).** The authority of the General President in Article Three (3) over local unions and the officers and members thereof shall apply in full force to all General Committees and local unions and the officers and members thereof under this Article. The General President shall have direction and supervision of all General Committees and local unions and all the officers and members thereof. A General Committee may be established on such railroad or railroads as may be determined by the General President.

## **SECTION 2 – GOVERNMENT**

**SEC. 2.** A General Committee shall enact by-laws for the government thereof subject to the approval of the General President provided such by-laws do not conflict with the provisions of this Constitution. A General Committee or Local that is under the jurisdiction of the Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department, its officers, representatives and members shall be bound by the provisions of this International

Constitution and by all the policies and decisions properly rendered by the General President and the General Executive Council.

### SECTION 3 – GENERAL COMMITTEE CONVENTION

**SEC. 3(a). Time and Place.** A General Committee Convention shall be held at such time and place as may be provided in its by-laws provided, however, the General Committee Convention shall be held not less often than every four (4) years.

**SEC. 3(b). Number and Qualifications of Delegates.** Each local union shall be entitled to one (1) delegate to its General Committee Convention for the first fifty (50) good standing members or less and one (1) additional delegate for each additional fifty (50) members or majority fraction thereof. The number of delegates shall be based upon the number of members in such local union over whom each General Committee has jurisdiction. No member shall be eligible for nomination or election as a delegate unless they meet the qualifications described in Section 3 of Article Twelve (12) of this Constitution.

**SEC. 3(c). Election of Delegates.** Delegates shall be elected by each local union in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution, Article Seven (7), Section 3(b).

**SEC. 3(d). Voting Strength.** Each delegate shall be entitled to one (1) vote on all matters coming before the General Committee Convention. In the election of General Committee officers each local union present shall be entitled to one (1) vote, and in the case of a local union that has more than one delegate in attendance, the voting delegate will be determined by the drawing of lots.

### SECTION 4 – GENERAL COMMITTEE OFFICERS

**SEC. 4(a). Number, Title, and Term of Office.** Officers of a General Committee shall be the general chairperson, financial secretary-treasurer, members of the Executive Board, and trustees who shall serve for a period of four (4) years. Each General Committee may, in its discretion,

57 establish the officer position of assistant general chairperson, who shall  
58 serve at the direction of the General Chairperson. The position of finan-  
59 cial secretary-treasurer may be combined between one or more General  
60 Committees into a single position. The offices of general chairperson  
61 and financial secretary-treasurer may not be combined.

62 **SEC. 4(b). Qualifications for Office.** No member shall be eligible for  
63 nomination or election as an officer of a General Committee unless they  
64 meet the qualifications prescribed in the second paragraph of Section 3  
65 of Article Twelve (12) of this Constitution.

66 **SEC. 4(c). Election of Officers.** The officers of each General Com-  
67 mittee shall be nominated and elected by the delegates at the General  
68 Committee Convention in accordance with Article Twelve (12), Section  
69 4 and Section 6 of this Constitution, insofar as they can be made appli-  
70 cable and are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Article or the  
71 approved by-laws of the General Committee. Elections shall be held by  
72 secret ballot.

73 **SEC. 4(d). Vacancies.** Temporary and permanent vacancies, in any  
74 office of the General Committee, shall be filled in accordance with the  
75 provisions of the by-laws of the General Committee.

76 **SEC. 4(e). Executive Board.** The General Committee Executive Board  
77 shall consist of the financial secretary-treasurer and members of the  
78 Executive Board with the general chairperson presiding as chair. The  
79 Executive Board shall consist of members from freight railroads and/  
80 or members from passenger/transit railroads. It shall be the duty of the  
81 Executive Board to require the members, officers and representatives  
82 of the General Committee to comply with the provisions of this Con-  
83 stitution; to cooperate at all times with other officers in performance  
84 and execution of their duties and obligation; to assist and advise the  
85 General Chairperson; and to perform other duties which are consistent  
86 with the provisions of this Constitution.

## SECTION 5 – DUTIES OF GENERAL CHAIRPERSON

87

**SEC. 5.** A General Chairperson shall represent the Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department members under their jurisdiction in matters pertaining to organizing, collective bargaining agreements, wages, hours, conditions of employment and jurisdictional matters and supervise the conduct and activities of members in connection therewith to the end that the provisions of this Constitution, including directives of General Officers, and the policies of this Association are complied with. They shall appoint members to committees as needed. They shall not participate in negotiations seeking modification or changes in existing collective bargaining agreements without prior consultation with the General President or a representative designated by them. They shall assist and cooperate with the officers of local unions and the members thereof in carrying out the provisions of this Constitution and use their best efforts to adjust and settle such controversies as may arise in connection with the complaints of members consistent with the rights of those involved in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution and the policies of this Association. They shall not financially obligate the General Committee without the approval of the Executive Board of the General Committee.

88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106

A General Chairperson shall protect the work jurisdiction set forth in Section 5(mm) of Article One (1) of this Constitution and shall not enter into any agreement with representatives of other organizations involving work jurisdiction until such contemplated agreement is submitted to and approved by the General President.

107  
108  
109  
110  
111

Each quarter of the year, a General Chairperson shall furnish a report of their activities in the previous quarter to all local chairpersons and locals under their jurisdiction and use such other means as necessary to keep the membership well informed. A copy of this report shall be furnished to the General President or their designee.

112  
113  
114  
115  
116

117 A General Chairperson by virtue of their office shall be the automatic  
118 delegate from their home local union to the General Convention.

119 A General Chairperson shall not be permitted to serve as such unless  
120 they devote their full time to their office.

121 **SECTION 6 – FINANCIAL SECRETARY-TREASURER**

122 **SEC. 6(a).** Unless otherwise approved by the General President, the  
123 General Committee shall receive all monies from all sources paid to  
124 local unions affiliated with the Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering  
125 Department. The General Committee shall pay all bills when presented  
126 with a voucher authorizing same and signed by the General Chairper-  
127 son and approved by the financial secretary-treasurer. Each quarter of  
128 the year, the financial secretary-treasurer shall furnish a statement,  
129 which shall include an itemized statement of receipts and disburse-  
130 ments of the General Committee in the previous quarter, to the local  
131 chairpersons and financial secretary-treasurers of all affiliated local  
132 unions of the Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department. A  
133 copy of this report shall be furnished to the General President and Gen-  
134 eral Secretary-Treasurer or their designee.

135 The General Committee shall discharge the execution and filing of  
136 any reports to federal or state authorities and maintain such records  
137 as the law requires for the period or periods of time for which they are  
138 required to be kept.

139 **SEC. 6(b).** The duties of the financial secretary-treasurer shall be con-  
140 sistent with those stated in Article Thirteen (13), Section 4. The financial  
141 secretary-treasurer shall keep a complete record of minutes of the  
142 meetings of the General Committee and General Committee Conven-  
143 tions. The financial secretary-treasurer shall be bonded in accordance  
144 with the provisions of Article Five (5), Section 1(c) of the Constitution.

145 **SEC. 6(c).** The General Committee shall receive and hold the monies  
146 of the local union under its jurisdiction. It is the responsibility of the  
147 General Committee financial secretary-treasurer to properly account



for the funds of each local union. The General Committee financial secretary-treasurer shall process and disburse funds to the local union when the local union presents proper authorization for the distribution of funds. The financial secretary-treasurer shall assist the local union with the performance of their financial responsibilities under the Constitution and under any applicable law. The local union financial secretary-treasurer shall remain responsible to review and sign any forms required under the Constitution and under applicable law.

## SECTION 7 – TRUSTEES

**SEC. 7(a). Trustees.** Each General Committee shall have at least three (3) trustees.

**SEC. 7(b). Duties of Trustees.** It shall be the duty of the trustees to review the revenue and expenses of the General Committee consistent with the requirements of Article Thirteen (13), Section 5.

## SECTION 8 – REVENUE AND FUNDS

**SEC. 8(a). Per Capita Dues.** The General Committees shall establish and maintain monthly per capita dues sufficient to carry on the business of the General Committees on a sound financial basis having in mind its current and prospective needs.

When the General Committees' per capita dues are increased by action of the local chairperson/delegates under the jurisdiction of that General Committee, then prevailing rate of dues of each local union shall be automatically increased in like amount on the effective date of the per capita dues increase.

**SEC. 8(b). Funds.** The money and property of the General Committee shall be used solely for the benefit of the General Committee and its local unions and members and not for the personal gain or profit of any officer or member. The officers or members of the General Committee who handle its funds or property shall be held to this standard of conduct and accountable for any breach thereof under this Constitution.

178                                   **SECTION 9 – COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

179           **SEC. 9.** This Association, acting through its duly authorized offi-  
180 cers, committees, or representatives, has full and sole authority to  
181 represent all employees who are members of this Association or any  
182 local union affiliated therewith in the negotiating, interpreting and  
183 applying of agreements covering wages, hours, and other conditions  
184 of employment.

185           No agreement covering wages, hours and other conditions of  
186 employment shall become effective unless and until the same is rati-  
187 fied by the members affected who shall be afforded the opportunity to  
188 vote thereon at special membership meetings in each of the respective  
189 affected local unions or through an electronic voting method approved  
190 by the General President.

191           Voting on a strike pursuant to Article Thirty (30), Section 3(a) may be  
192 conducted through an electronic voting method approved by the Gen-  
193 eral President. All electronic voting shall be by secret ballot and require  
194 the approval of two-thirds (2/3) of all members voting to declare a strike.  
195 For strikes arising from collective bargaining agreements signed by the  
196 General President, the ultimate decision on whether to strike shall be  
197 made by the General President.

198                                   **SECTION 10 – COMPLIANCE**

199           **SEC. 10(a).** All local unions in this department shall comply strictly  
200 with all provisions and requirements of this Constitution with ref-  
201 erence to the payment of dues and other obligations and the proper  
202 acknowledgement and recording of same on official receipts in trip-  
203 licate form. Upon written request from a local union, the General  
204 Secretary-Treasurer may by giving written notice to the local union  
205 financial secretary-treasurer or president, assume responsibility for  
206 receiving dues and issuing dues receipts, creating and processing  
207 financial reports reflecting the receipt of dues, and remitting the local

portion of the dues to the local; and they shall remit the local portion 208  
of the dues to the local minus the amount owed to the General Com- 209  
mittee having jurisdiction. 210

The General Committees shall not adopt any rules, regulations, or 211  
policies which in any way conflict with the provisions and intent of this 212  
Constitution; nor shall any additional rules or regulations, not included 213  
in this Constitution, be adopted until they are approved by the Gen- 214  
eral President. 215

All of the provisions and requirements of this Constitution govern- 216  
ing the administration and operation of local unions and the duties 217  
and obligations of officers, representatives, and members thereof shall 218  
apply to General Committees of the Railroad, Mechanical and Engineer- 219  
ing Department and the officers, representatives, and members thereof 220  
insofar as they are adaptable and insofar as they are not inconsistent 221  
with the provisions of this Article. 222

**SEC. 10(b). Local Union Elections.** The officers of each local union in 223  
this department shall be a local chairperson/president, vice president, 224  
financial secretary-treasurer/recording secretary, and at least three (3) 225  
trustees. The local union may establish the position of vice local chair- 226  
person and may establish Executive Board member positions. The local 227  
union may separate positions combined in this Section by action of the 228  
local union at a special called meeting or as a special order of business 229  
at a regular meeting held not less than sixty (60) days prior to the next 230  
regular election. Local union elections shall comply with the provisions 231  
of Article Twelve (12) insofar as they are not inconsistent with the pro- 232  
visions of this Article. 233

## **SECTION 11 – INITIATION FEE, REINITIATION FEE & 234 REINSTATEMENT FEES AND WITHDRAWAL CARDS 235**

**SEC. 11(a).** All local unions in this department after ninety (90) days 236  
from date of issuance of charters may charge an initiation fee of not 237  
more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), nor less than the amount 238

239 established by the local union by-laws or policies. Each new member  
240 shall be required to pay all dues and fees owed SMART from when the  
241 employer notifies the labor organization of their hiring and the labor  
242 organization conveys this to the new member by letter with a copy  
243 to the financial secretary-treasurer. It is the responsibility of the new  
244 member to ensure that their dues are actually being paid. Forty-five per-  
245 cent (45%) of said fee shall be sent to the General Secretary- Treasurer  
246 as an International initiation fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of  
247 the fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General  
248 Fund, and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis deter-  
249 mined by the General Executive Council between the SMART Local  
250 Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART  
251 Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or the SMART  
252 Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan  
253 (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid the Sheet Metal Work-  
254 ers' International Staff Pension Fund.

255 Dues shall be paid in advance beginning with the month in which ini-  
256 tiation is properly recorded, accepted, and acknowledged by the General  
257 Secretary-Treasurer. No local union is authorized or permitted to lower  
258 its initiation fee below the amount specified in this Section without  
259 permission from the General President.

260 **SEC. 11(b).** All local unions in this department may charge a reinitia-  
261 tion fee of not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), nor less than  
262 the amount established by the local union by-laws or policies. It is the  
263 responsibility of the member to notify the financial secretary-treasurer  
264 in writing of their return to work and to ensure that their dues are actu-  
265 ally being paid. They shall be required to pay all dues and fees owed to  
266 SMART from the time they returned to work. Forty-five percent (45%)  
267 of said fee shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer as an Inter-  
268 national reinitiation fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees  
269 collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund, and  
270 up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by

the General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund.

Dues shall be paid in advance beginning with the month in which reinitiation is properly recorded by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

**SEC. 11(c).** All local unions in this department may charge a reinstatement fee of not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), nor less than the amount established by the local union by-laws or policies. It is the responsibility of the member to notify the financial secretary-treasurer in writing of their return to work and to ensure that their dues are actually being paid. They shall be required to pay all dues and fees owed to SMART from the time they return to work. If the suspended member does not comply with the above requirements they shall be required to pay all dues and fees owed SMART from the time they returned to work. Forty-five percent (45%) of said fee shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer as International reinstatement fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund, and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund. The reinstatement fee specified herein shall apply to suspended members who comply with the requirements of reinstatement within two (2) months from date of suspension.

In each case dues shall be paid in advance beginning with the month in which reinstatement is properly recorded by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

303       **SEC. 11(d).** Any member in good standing who leaves the trade, or  
304       accepts employment in another trade, or is furloughed from the employer,  
305       or goes on medical leave of absence exceeding sixty (60) days shall, subject  
306       to the provisions of this Constitution, immediately make application for  
307       and be issued a withdrawal card. No member in good standing against  
308       whom charges are pending and are not disposed of shall be entitled to a  
309       withdrawal card. A withdrawal card shall become void immediately upon  
310       a member's acceptance of employment with an employer performing  
311       work covered by the claimed jurisdiction of this Association.

312       Application for withdrawal cards shall be made to the financial sec-  
313       retary-treasurer of the local union of which the applicant is a member.  
314       Such applications shall be accompanied by payment of all dues, fees,  
315       and other financial obligations due the local union and this Association  
316       to and for the month in which the withdrawal card is issued plus Five  
317       Dollars (\$5.00) withdrawal card fee. The General Secretary-Treasurer  
318       may establish rules limiting the validity of withdrawal cards to ensure  
319       that the purposes of this Section are implemented.

320       A member on withdrawal card who is eligible for membership who  
321       wishes to return to employment and become reinstated to member-  
322       ship, shall have the right to deposit their withdrawal card with the local  
323       union which issued the same and apply for reinstatement. The mini-  
324       mum fee for reinstatement on a valid withdrawal card shall be Fifteen  
325       Dollars (\$15.00). Six Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents (\$6.75) or forty-five  
326       percent (45%) of which shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer  
327       as an International reinstatement fee, thirty-five percent (35%) of which  
328       shall be paid to the General Fund, and up to five percent (5%) shall be  
329       apportioned on a basis determined by the General Executive Council  
330       between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United  
331       States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Can-  
332       ada) and/or the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental  
333       Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be  
334       paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund. The

General Secretary-Treasurer may reduce or waive the withdrawal reinstatement fee for a local union, upon request. Deposit of withdrawal card for purpose of reinstatement may be made by mail or by other method of delivery.

## SECTION 12 – LOCAL CHAIRPERSON 339

**SEC. 12(a).** Each local union shall have a local chairperson who shall possess the same qualifications as those prescribed in Section 4(b) of this Article and be elected by the local union in the same manner, at the same time and for the same term as local union officers. The local union may establish the position of vice local chairperson. The local chairperson and vice chairperson shall work at the direction of the general chairperson.

**SEC. 12(b). Duties.** A local chairperson shall represent the local union and the members thereof in matters pertaining to the application of the controlling agreement and conditions of employment; supervise the conduct and activities of members in connection therewith to the end that the provisions of this Constitution including directives of General Officers and the policies of this Association are complied with; assist and cooperate with the officers of the local union and the members thereof in carrying out the provisions of this Constitution; and use their best efforts at the local level to adjust and settle such controversies as may arise in connection with complaints of members, consistent with the rights of those involved in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution and the policies of this Association. Subject to the provisions of Article Seven (7), Section 3(d), by virtue of their position and as part of their duties, a local chairperson shall serve as a delegate of the local union to the General Convention of this Association except as provided by Article Twenty-One A (21A), Section 5, and the General Committee Convention provided that no local unions shall be entitled to more delegates than are provided for in Article Seven (7) of this Constitution. This Section shall not be construed to require a local union to send more delegates than it desires

366 to represent it. The local chairperson shall protect the work jurisdic-  
367 tion set forth in Section 5(mm) of Article One (1) of this Constitution  
368 and shall not enter into any agreements with representatives or other  
369 organizations involving work jurisdiction.

370 **SEC 12(c).** Whenever a local chairperson or officer retires, accepts an  
371 appointed job or is promoted to supervision or is furloughed for more  
372 than sixty (60) days, their position shall automatically become vacant  
373 and their successor shall be elected or appointed in accordance with the  
374 provisions of Section 8 of Article Twelve (12).

375 **SEC. 12(d).** Each local union shall exert every reasonable effort to  
376 encourage the participation of its local chairperson in such training  
377 programs as may be sponsored by this Association.

378 **SEC. 12(e).** Notwithstanding any other provision of Article Twen-  
379 ty-One A (21A) of this Constitution, in those instances where a General  
380 Committee consists of only one (1) local union, the position of the local  
381 chairperson shall be eliminated and the duties and obligations of that  
382 position described in Section 12(b) hereof in addition to those described  
383 in Section 5 of this Article will be assumed by the General Chairperson  
384 of the General Committee who shall be elected by the local union for  
385 the same term and in the same manner as other officers of the local  
386 union. In this instance, the General Chairperson would be an auto-  
387 matic delegate.

## **ARTICLE TWENTY-ONE B (21B)**

### **Transportation Division**

#### **ABOUT THIS ARTICLE**

1

2 Locals which are covered by Article Twenty-One A (21A) shall be  
3 exempt from the provisions of this Article Twenty-One B (21B). Locals  
4 which are covered by this Article Twenty-One B (21B) are exempt from  
5 the provisions of Article Twenty-One A (21A).



## SECTION 1 – NAME OF DIVISION

1

**SEC. 1.** This division shall be known as the Transportation Division of SMART and shall consist of the Transportation Division and a number of Transportation Division Locals.

2

3

4

## SECTION 2 – TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OFFICERS, BOARDS AND MEMBERS

1

2

**SEC. 2.** The Transportation Division shall consist of the following Officers, Boards and Members:

3

4

### A. Officers:

5

- President Transportation Division 6
- National Safety and Legislative Director 7
- Deputy National Safety and Legislative Director 8
- Eight (8) Transportation Division Vice President-International Representatives, of which Two (2) Transportation Division Vice President-International Representatives shall be from the Bus Department 9 10 11 12
- Eight (8) Alternate Transportation Division Vice President-International Representatives of whom: 13 14
  - One (1) shall be from the Bus Department from the Western Territory (West of the Mississippi River) and 15 16
  - One (1) shall be from the Bus Department from the Eastern Territory (East of the Mississippi River) 17 18
- Vacancies occurring in positions shall be filled as follows: 19
  - President Transportation Division — By a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the Board of Directors 20 21

- 22                   □ National Safety and Legislative Director — By the  
23                   Deputy National Safety and Legislative Director
  
- 24           ■ Vice President – International Representatives:
  
- 25                   □ Bus Transportation Division Vice President-  
26                   International Representative vacancies by a two-thirds  
27                   (2/3) vote of the Board of Directors from amongst the  
28                   Alternate Vice Presidents from the Bus Department.
  
- 29                   □ Other Transportation Division Vice President-  
30                   International Representative vacancies by a  
31                   two-thirds (2/3) vote of the Board of Directors  
32                   from amongst the Alternate Vice Presidents  
33                   other than those from the Bus Department.
  
- 34           ■ Vacancies not otherwise provided for in this Article shall  
35           be filled by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the Board of Directors.  
36           The President Transportation Division, National Safety and  
37           Legislative Director and the three senior Transportation  
38           Division Vice President-International Representatives  
39           who are members of rail local unions and the senior  
40           Transportation Division Vice-President-International  
41           Representative who is a member of a Bus Department  
42           local union shall also be General Vice Presidents.

43   B. Boards:

- 44           ■ Board of Directors — The Board of Directors shall consist of  
45           the President Transportation Division, National Safety and  
46           Legislative Director, and Eight (8) Transportation Division Vice  
47           President-International Representatives, two of whom are  
48           elected from the Bus Department.

▪ Board of Appeals (Members must hold seniority in one of the crafts under the jurisdiction of the Board.)	49
	50
□ Six (6) Members	51
▪ One (1) from Engine Service	52
▪ One (1) from Road Service (Train Service)	53
▪ One (1) from Yard Service (Train Service)	54
▪ One (1) from Commuter Authorities	55
▪ One (1) from Bus Department	56
▪ One (1) from the Aviation Department	57
C. Members:	58
▪ One (1) Delegate from each Local for the Transportation Division Convention	59
	60
D. Members will vote for the following Officers and Boards:	61
▪ President Transportation Division	62
▪ National Safety and Legislative Director	63
▪ Deputy National Safety and Legislative Director	64
▪ Eight (8) Transportation Division Vice President-International Representatives, Two (2) of whom shall be from the Bus Department.	65
	66
	67
▪ Eight (8) Alternate Vice Presidents—Two (2) of whom shall be from the Bus Department	68
	69
▪ Board of Appeals	70

### SECTION 3 – REMOVED

1

See Article Three (3).

2



If a Delegate is absent at roll call or when the yeas and nays are called on any subject, no pay shall be received for that day unless excused by the convention.

A Delegate who becomes ill while attending a convention will, provided evidence of illness is reported to the convention, receive pay as though present.

A full time General Chairperson, Safety and Legislative Director or Representative, or other committee member or officer, who serves as Delegate to the Transportation Division Convention or some other position of the Transportation Division, will be paid the salary and expense allowance established for the position they are filling or their regular salary and expense allowance, whichever is the greater. If, under this arrangement, they receive their regular salary and expense allowance, the salary and expense allowance they would otherwise have received as Delegate will be credited to the fund from which their regular salary and expense allowance is paid.

SMART delegate compensation shall be handled in accordance with Article Seven (7).

The President Transportation Division shall have printed in the Transportation Division directory the name, address, Local number and title, if any, of each Delegate and Alternate Delegate. Directories will be mailed to each Delegate and Alternate Delegate no later than one hundred and twenty (120) days prior to the Transportation Division Convention.

## **SECTION 6 – TRANSPORTATION DIVISION CONVENTION**

**SEC. 6.** The Transportation Division shall convene in regular session quinquennially after 2014, immediately preceding the SMART Convention and such regular session will not exceed four (4) consecutive calendar days — two (2) session days and two (2) travel days.

SMART has jurisdiction over all subordinate bodies and all subjects pertaining to the Transportation Division, except as provided in Section 80.

8 A majority of all Delegates in attendance at the Transportation Division  
9 Convention shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

10 The President Transportation Division shall appoint a Committee on  
11 Officers' Reports (listed in Section 2(A)) consisting of not less than one  
12 (1) member from each craft represented by the Transportation Division  
13 and such other committees, guards, etc., as may be necessary, to assist  
14 during the Transportation Division Convention.

15 Officers and Delegates of the Transportation Division will be fur-  
16 nished official badges at the beginning of the Transportation Division  
17 Convention. Official badges for the SMART Convention will be handled  
18 in accordance with Article Seven (7).

## 1 SECTION 7 – ELIGIBILITY FOR TRANSPORTATION 2 DIVISION OFFICE

3 **SEC. 7.** Unless otherwise provided, any member paying full dues  
4 shall be eligible for election to any office in the Transportation Division,  
5 except a member who:

- 6 ■ Holds membership in any other union representing trans-  
7 portation employees, other fields of employment, trades and  
8 industries, whether in public or private employment, except when  
9 a member is forced by agreement to belong to another union;
- 10 ■ Is serving in an official capacity with a transportation company,  
11 other fields of employment, trades and industries, whether in  
12 public or private employment, except as yardmaster where the  
13 Transportation Division holds the contract for yardmasters;
- 14 ■ Does not hold seniority rights in transportation service, other  
15 fields of employment, trades and industries, whether in public  
16 or private employment where the Transportation Division  
17 holds the contract, except this does not apply when a member  
18 is dismissed from service and their case is being appealed;

- Voluntarily elected to not hold membership in a local union covered by this Article during any of the twelve months immediately preceding the month in which nominations are held, excluding members who during that time were a member of another union national in scope;
- Is restricted from holding office by Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act;
- Is an elected officer of the Transportation Division, listed in Section 2(A), shall not be eligible to the office of Transportation Division Delegate;
- Is serving as a Local Officer and/or Local Committee of Adjustment Officer who serves on a part-time basis need only be members in good standing to retain their office.

**SECTION 8 – ELECTION AND INSTALLATION OF  
TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OFFICERS**

**SEC. 8.** Nominations for candidates shall be made from the floor by any Delegate. Seconds to nominations and nominating speeches will not be required.

Any candidate declining nomination shall do so before nominations are closed. The presiding officer shall twice call for withdrawals before accepting a motion to close nominations.

Officers shall be elected by a secret ballot during each regular convention of the Transportation Division. The provisions of the first and third paragraphs of Article Seven (7), General Conventions, Section 2(a) shall apply to these elections.

Officers elected by a convention will be obligated and installed during the convention session. Officers who succeed to office under the provisions of this Constitution or are appointed by the Board of Directors between conventions will be installed, by the General President or their

17 designated representative, before assuming office. The obligation shall  
18 be the same as that provided for officers of a Local.

1 **SECTION 9 – TERM OF OFFICE**

2 **SEC. 9.** Officers elected at the Transportation Division Convention  
3 shall assume their offices on October 1 following their election and shall  
4 hold such office until October 1 following the adjournment of the next  
5 quinquennial convention, subject to the provisions of the Constitution.

1 **SECTION 10 – REPORTS OF OFFICERS**

2 **SEC. 10.** Vice President-International Representatives and the  
3 National Safety and Legislative Director shall make a report to the Pres-  
4 ident Transportation Division at the conclusion of each assignment.

5 All Officers and Boards of the Transportation Division shall submit a  
6 report to the President Transportation Division of their official acts and  
7 expenses incurred during each year. These reports will be mailed to the  
8 Delegates prior to the Convention.

1 **SECTION 11 – DELETED IN ITS ENTIRETY**

1 **SECTION 12 – TRANSPORTATION DIVISION DUES**  
2 **AND ASSESSMENTS**

3 **SEC. 12.** The funds of the Transportation Division shall be acquired  
4 by assessments of dues in the amount of \$36.50 per month on all mem-  
5 bers employed in transportation service, other fields of employment,  
6 trades, and industries, whether public or private employers.

7 Transportation Division dues will be apportioned to the various funds  
8 of the Transportation Division as follows effective January 1, 2025:

- 9       ▪ Convention Fund ..... \$ 1.50
- 10       ▪ General Fund ..... \$ 33.50
- 11       ▪ Maintenance of Membership Fund ..... \$ 1.50



▪ Public Relations Fund .....	\$ 0.50	12
▪ Strike Fund .....	\$ 0.25	13
▪ Education and Training Fund .....	\$ 1.25	14

Requests for reduced Transportation Division dues must be presented to the Board of Directors for consideration and subsequent referral to the General President with a recommendation. Upon the Board of Directors' recommendation, the General President, with the approval of the General Executive Council, may grant a reduction of monthly Transportation Division dues in situations where special circumstances exist. Approved reductions shall be subject to review on an annual basis.

All receipts for charter fees, local supplies, official publications, and other sources not otherwise provided for shall be placed in the General Fund.

Except as otherwise provided in Article Twenty-One B (21B), all disbursements for expenses incidental to conducting the business of the Transportation Division shall be paid from the General Fund. Expenses in connection with the conventions, public relation activities, strikes and maintenance of membership shall be paid from the funds created for such purposes. There shall be no transfer of funds from one account to another except upon approval by a majority vote of the Board of Directors and General Executive Council.

The assessment of dues shall be increased by the following monthly amounts effective on the dates shown and allocated to the General Fund:

▪ \$2.00 effective January 1, 2025	36
▪ \$2.00 effective January 1, 2026	37
▪ \$2.00 effective January 1, 2027	38
▪ \$2.00 effective January 1, 2028	39
▪ \$2.00 effective January 1, 2029	40

41 Notwithstanding any other language herein, the General Presi-  
42 dent, with the concurrence of the President Transportation Division  
43 and with the approval of the General Executive Council, may reduce,  
44 postpone or cancel the per capita dues or any increase for members in  
45 certain and specific work classifications of the entire industry, provided  
46 that such action is deemed advisable or necessary in the best interests  
47 of this Association and the members thereof.

48 Fund Trustees shall also be empowered to make agreements with  
49 vendors to provide members with disability insurance coverage or  
50 other benefits through the Transportation Division, at the members'  
51 cost, on an opt-out basis. The President Transportation Division and  
52 General Secretary-Treasurer shall be equally responsible for the dis-  
53 bursements of funds.

1 **SECTION 13 – REMOVED**

2 See Article Thirty-Three (33).

1 **SECTION 14 – REMOVED**

2 See Article Seven (7), Section 14.

1 **SECTION 15 – BONDING OF TRANSPORTATION**  
2 **DIVISION OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

3 **SEC. 15.** The President Transportation Division in concurrence  
4 with the General Secretary-Treasurer shall arrange for the bonding of  
5 Transportation Division officers and employees. The President Trans-  
6 portation Division shall be bonded for not less than Five-Hundred  
7 Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00); all other officers and employees, if  
8 required, shall be bonded for not less than Twenty-Five Thousand Dol-  
9 lars (\$25,000.00) each, all payable to the International Association of  
10 Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers.

**SECTION 16 – PRESIDENT TRANSPORTATION DIVISION**1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

**SEC. 16.** The President Transportation Division shall be the executive head of the Transportation Division, exercise general supervision over its affairs and interests, including all Transportation Division subordinate bodies and shall preside at all sessions of the Transportation Division Conventions.

The President Transportation Division may employ sufficient personnel and such other assistance as necessary to properly conduct the business and affairs of the Transportation Division. The President Transportation Division would need approval of the General Executive Council whenever the General President needs approval, but the General Executive Council cannot withhold approval from the President Transportation Division's request except upon grounds that it would apply equally to a request from the General President.

It is the responsibility of the President Transportation Division to interpret Article Twenty-One B (21B), decide all questions arising therefrom, and decide all other controversies not provided for under this Article, subject to the General President's evaluation to determine whether the questions involve only the interests of the Transportation Division and the members it serves and do not include any matters that affect other members of SMART, such as financial questions that implicate more than the interests of the Transportation Division and actions that pose legal risk to SMART.

The President Transportation Division shall, no later than January 31<sup>st</sup> of each calendar year, prepare an operational budget for the Transportation Division by department, which shall include an annual budget for each fund authorized by the delegates under the provisions of Section 12. This budget, which shall be reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors, will be submitted to the SMART Finance Committee, with final approval by the General Executive Council.



## SECTION 20 – ASSOCIATION OF SAFETY AND LEGISLATIVE DIRECTORS

1

2

**SEC. 20.** The Safety and Legislative Director of each State and District shall form the Association of Safety and Legislative Directors for the purpose of coordinating concerted efforts for securing the enactment of laws and regulations, or the repeal or modification of laws and regulations to ensure the protection and welfare of the members of SMART, to exchange information regarding political and legislative activities affecting Transportation Division members and to recommend a legislative agenda for the Transportation Division.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

The President Transportation Division will convene the Association during the year 1996, and quadrennially thereafter. Safety and Legislative Directors shall be members of the Association and shall represent their Safety and Legislative Boards at each meeting with salaries and proper expenses to be paid from the General Fund.

11

12

13

14

15

The Officers of the Association shall be a Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, Secretary and Treasurer to be elected by secret ballot during the 1996 meeting and quadrennially thereafter.

16

17

18

Bylaws consistent with the provisions of this constitution will be adopted at the 1996 meeting.

19

20

A majority of Association Members shall constitute a quorum.

21

## SECTION 21 – DUTIES OF NATIONAL SAFETY AND LEGISLATIVE DIRECTOR

1

2

**SEC. 21. (a)** The National Safety and Legislative Director shall devote their efforts to secure the enactment, modification, or repeal of laws in accordance with the legislative policy of the organization. They shall handle all legislative matters referred to them by the President Transportation Division. They shall collect and compile statistics on legislation affecting the organization, which shall be included in their

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 report to the convention. Copies of this report shall be furnished to  
10 State Safety and Legislative Boards and to members on request.

11 The National Safety and Legislative Director shall handle with the  
12 proper agents of the Federal Government all alleged violations of Federal  
13 law, as brought to their attention, which involve the safety and welfare  
14 of our membership covered by such law. They will, when authorized  
15 by the President Transportation Division, represent the Transportation  
16 Division and/or the President Transportation Division before Federal  
17 agencies and Congressional Committees, and in such other capacities  
18 as the President Transportation Division may direct.

19 The National Safety and Legislative Director shall keep the President  
20 Transportation Division advised on all bills and hearings before the  
21 Congress and other Federal agencies, which affect the interest of the  
22 organization. They shall furnish the President Transportation Division  
23 copies of all bills introduced to the Congress which may affect the organi-  
24 zation, and such information as will enable the President Transportation  
25 Division to determine legislative policy on such matters as may affect the  
26 Transportation Division in accordance with the law of the organization.  
27 They shall compile a voting record of the members of Congress on legisla-  
28 tion affecting the interests of labor. Such voting record shall be furnished  
29 the President Transportation Division, State, and District of Columbia  
30 Legislative Boards, prior to each election and/or after the adjournment  
31 of Congress. They shall submit recommendations to the President Trans-  
32 portation Division for candidates for Congress, based on voting records  
33 and other information concerning each candidate. The General Pres-  
34 ident and President Transportation Division shall then confer on the  
35 selection of candidates. If there are differences of opinion between the  
36 National Safety and Legislative Director and a State or District Safety and  
37 Legislative Board, such differences shall be submitted to the President  
38 Transportation Division, whose decision shall be final.

39 Headquarters for the United States National Legislative Depart-  
40 ment shall be maintained in Washington, D.C. The National Safety and

Legislative Director shall remain at the Capitol during sessions of the Congress and such other times as may be necessary to discharge their duties, unless otherwise instructed by the President Transportation Division. The National Safety and Legislative Director may employ sufficient personnel and such assistants as necessary to properly conduct the business of the department, subject to the approval of the President Transportation Division.

**SECTION 22 – REMOVED**

**SEC. 22.** The duties formerly enumerated in this Section are covered under Article Five (5) General Secretary-Treasurer, Article Six (6) General Executive Council, Section 3, Article Seventeen (17), Article Eighteen (18) and Article Twenty-One B (21B), Section 15.

**SECTION 23 – DUTIES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**SEC. 23.** The Board of Directors shall meet on the first Tuesday in the months of April and October, and on call of the President Transportation Division, to consider all matters coming before it.

In circumstances in which an officer listed in Section 2A of this Article is temporarily unable to perform the duties of their office due to illness or absence, the Board of Directors may designate an officer who will assume the duties of the ill or absent officer until they are in position to resume the duties of their office.

A majority of the Board of Directors shall decide matters coming before the Board, except as otherwise provided in Twenty-One B (21B). Members of the Board of Directors must attend and participate in all Board meetings, unless prevented by illness or emergency. The General President and General Secretary-Treasurer shall be notified of all meetings of the Board of Directors and they or their designee may attend all such meetings but will not have a vote on matters under consideration.

A member of the Board of Directors will not be permitted to participate in the Board’s consideration of, or decision on, appeals taken from

19 their actions or decisions. Board members will vote on all decisions and  
20 actions taken by the Board and will not be allowed to abstain from vot-  
21 ing, except as stated herein above concerning their actions or decisions.  
22 The Annual Report shall show how each Member of the Board of Direc-  
23 tors voted on all appeals brought pursuant to Section 75 II immediately  
24 following the decision.

25 Unification, affiliation, or merger with another labor union shall be  
26 governed by Article Three (3), Section 1.

1 **SECTION 24 – REMOVED**

1 **SECTION 25 – REMOVED**

1 **SECTION 26 – REMOVED**

1 **SECTION 27 – BOARD OF APPEALS**

2 **SEC. 27.** Immediately after their election, the members of the Board  
3 of Appeals shall meet and elect a Chairperson and Secretary. The Sec-  
4 retary shall keep a correct record of the proceedings of the Board. A  
5 record shall be taken of all oral testimony for the use of the Board in  
6 making its final decisions.

7 The Board of Appeals shall meet semiannually, on the second Mon-  
8 day of January and July, and at such other times as may be necessary,  
9 at the Transportation Division location, to consider and determine all  
10 appeals submitted under the provisions of Article Twenty-One B (21B). A  
11 majority of a Board shall decide all appeals coming before that Board. It  
12 shall have no authority to consider and determine any other matter, nor  
13 to refer any case to any other tribunal of the organization for a decision  
14 except questions arising as to the application of organization law under  
15 Article Twenty-One B (21B) shall be referred to the President Transpor-  
16 tation Division.

17 The Board shall give a clear and concise report of each appeal prop-  
18 erly submitted to it. Such report shall consist of a statement of all material



facts involved in the appeal, the contentions of the parties and the decision of the Board, stating the reasons upon which the decision is based. All decisions shall be released by the Board without delay.

In an appeal involving a Board member’s Local, such Board member must disqualify themselves and be excused by the Chairperson of the Board. The original decision shall be signed by each member of the Board participating and, following each signature, the word “for” or “against” shall be written indicating their vote on the matter. Copies of all decisions shall contain the names of the Board members participating. Decisions of the Board of Appeals shall be final and binding and shall not be appealable to the convention.

The Board shall, at the conclusion of each meeting, submit a report properly authenticated to all interested subordinate bodies and Transportation Division Officers.

A member of the Board of Appeals shall not represent the Transportation Division in any other capacity while serving as a member of the Board.

**SECTION 28 – OFFICERS, MEMBERS, OR SUBORDINATE BODIES SHALL NOT RESORT TO CIVIL COURTS UNTIL ALL APPEALS HAVE BEEN MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS CONSTITUTION**

**SEC. 28.** No officer, member, or subordinate body of the Transportation Division shall resort to the civil courts to correct or redress any alleged grievance or wrong, or to secure any alleged rights from or against any officer, member, subordinate body, or the Transportation Division until such officer, member, or subordinate body shall have first exhausted all remedy by appeal provided in this Constitution for the settlement and disposition of any such rights, grievances, or wrongs.

Any officer, member, or subordinate body of the Transportation Division violating the provisions of this Section shall be subject to charges and trials as provided by Twenty-One B (21B).

1       **SECTION 29 – COMPENSATION AND VACATION BENEFITS**  
2       **OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OFFICERS, BOARD**  
3       **MEMBERS AND STAFF MEMBERS WHO HOLD SENIORITY**  
4       **IN A CRAFT ON A PROPERTY WHERE SMART HOLDS**  
5       **REPRESENTATION RIGHTS**

6       **SEC. 29.** Adjustments in salaries of Transportation Division officers,  
7       Board members and Staff members will be made in the same proportion  
8       as increases or decreases in wages received by employees represented by  
9       the Transportation Division, subject to final budget approval.

10       All officers, Board members and Staff members, devoting full time to  
11       the service of the Transportation Division, shall receive their salary in  
12       equal payments bi-weekly.

13       Members of the Board of Appeals, and other appointed committees  
14       shall receive their salary not less frequently than bi-weekly while in ses-  
15       sion, or when the work for which they have been assembled is completed.

16       Transportation Division officers, Board members, and Staff members,  
17       and representatives devoting full time to the service of the Transpor-  
18       tation Division will be entitled to the same vacation benefits for which  
19       they would have qualified with their carrier under the National Vaca-  
20       tion Agreement. The method of handling vacations shall be determined  
21       by the President Transportation Division.

22       When a member serving the Transportation Division on a part-time  
23       basis suffers a loss of earnings from their carrier resulting in a reduc-  
24       tion or loss of their vacation pay from the carrier, they shall receive  
25       from the department of the Transportation Division in which they  
26       served the amount of vacation pay lost as result of their services with  
27       the Transportation Division.

**SECTION 30 – FISCAL YEAR**

1

**SEC. 30.** The fiscal year of the Transportation Division and all its subordinate bodies shall begin on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January and end on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December of the same year.

2

3

4

**SECTION 31 – REMOVED**

1

**SECTION 32 – PRINTING AND SUPPLIES**

1

**SEC. 32.** The President Transportation Division and the General Secretary-Treasurer shall jointly receive bids and award contracts for printing International and Local supplies, and other necessary printing. All forms provided by such Locals must be submitted for approval before being printed.

2

3

4

5

6

All supplies shall be furnished Locals at cost and must bear the imprint of the SMART seal.

7

8

All printed matter purchased by the Transportation Division shall bear the union label.

9

10

**SECTION 33 – OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS**

1

**SEC. 33.** Official print publications and all electronic media, web, communications shall be issued regularly by the Transportation Division which shall be under the business management of the President Transportation Division. The President Transportation Division shall be Editor-in-Chief and employ such editorial and other assistance as necessary. The publications shall be furnished to all active members of the Transportation Division and to widows and retired members who make requests for the print publications, and or electronic media, web, communications, provided they keep the Transportation Division advised as to their correct address. All money for subscriptions shall be paid and credited to the General Fund of the International.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

The expense of maintaining the publications shall be paid from the General Fund of the International and the amount paid pro-rated

13

14

15 quarterly against the various funds of the International on a percent-  
16 age basis established by the President Transportation Division. All of  
17 the above is in coordination with the General Secretary-Treasurer.

1 **SECTION 34 – ENDORSEMENT OF SOUVENIRS, ETC.**

2 **SEC. 34.** The Transportation Division or Locals shall not endorse  
3 articles of merchandise. Locals shall not sell or grant to any person the  
4 right to solicit advertisements or issue souvenirs or like objects in the  
5 name of SMART and/or the SMART Transportation Division.

6 Locals, subject to prior approval of the President Transportation  
7 Division, may issue advertising, programs, time books, or other publi-  
8 cations of general interest in the name of the Transportation Division  
9 for Local purposes, when properly authorized by the Local(s) interested,  
10 providing the net proceeds therefrom go to the Locals making such  
11 authorization.

12 Where two (2) or more Locals are located in the same city or sub-  
13 section in which such publications are to be issued, all Locals will be given  
14 an opportunity to participate in the project.

15 All of the above is in coordination with the General Secretary-Treasurer.

1 **SECTION 35 – ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE**  
2 **TRANSPORTATION DIVISION CONVENTION**

3 **SEC. 35.**

- 4 1. Call to order
- 5 2. Invocation
- 6 3. Roll call of officers
- 7 4. Report of Credentials Committee
- 8 5. Announce or display: This meeting is an environment free of  
9 discrimination and harassment

6. Action on previous day’s minutes	10
7. Communications	11
8. Reports of officers	12
9. Reports of committees	13
10. Unfinished business	14
11. New business	15
12. Nominations and elections of officers	16
13. Installation of officers	17
14. Closing	18

**SECTION 36 – RULES OF ORDER, TRANSPORTATION DIVISION CONVENTION** 1  
2

**SEC. 36.** The rules of order for conventions of the Transportation Division shall be the most current edition of Robert’s Rules of Order, Newly Revised, except as otherwise provided in the following rules: 3  
4  
5

These rules may be amended at any regular meeting of the Transportation Division by a majority vote of the Delegates present. 6  
7

1. The daily sessions of the convention shall begin at 9:00 a.m. and adjourn at 2:00 p.m. Evening sessions may be called by a majority vote of the Delegates to begin at 8:00 p.m. Instead of a roll call, appropriate checks shall be collected from the Delegates as a means of recording attendance. 8  
9  
10  
11  
12
2. The convention shall meet daily excepting Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays and, for parliamentary purposes, shall be considered to be in continuous session until adjourned on the last day. 13  
14  
15  
16
3. The President Transportation Division shall supply each Officer and Delegate with a list of Delegates and standing 17  
18

- 19 committees. Proceedings of each day's meeting shall be  
20 printed and shall be distributed the following morning.
- 21 4. Officers and Delegates shall be admitted upon display of their  
22 identification badge and will take their seats without ceremony.
- 23 5. No person except Officers and Delegates of the  
24 International shall be admitted to the floor reserved  
25 for Delegates. Other officers and members of SMART  
26 may attend the convention as visitors on presentation  
27 of a receipt for current dues or membership card.
- 28 6. The President Transportation Division, or in their absence, a  
29 Vice President-International Representative designated by  
30 the President Transportation Division, shall preside. They  
31 may speak to points of order in preference to other Officers  
32 and Delegates. They shall decide points of order without  
33 debate, subject to appeal by five (5) or more Delegates. No  
34 Delegate may speak more than once on such appeal.
- 35 7. No main motion shall be debated until it has been scheduled  
36 and stated by the presiding officer who may require  
37 the motion to be put in writing before it is stated.
- 38 8. While in the Committee of the Whole, a Delegate may  
39 speak but once on any subject or motion. The maker of a  
40 motion may close debate but will not be permitted to speak  
41 in excess of five (5) minutes in the exercise of this right.
- 42 9. After a question has been decided, any two (2) Delegates  
43 who voted with the majority may, at any time during  
44 the session, move to reconsider the question. No debate  
45 will be permitted on such motions. Should the motion  
46 to reconsider be carried, the question at issue may then  
47 be debated in the same manner as a new motion.

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 10. | When a question is put, every Delegate in the assembly must vote on it unless excused by a majority vote of the Delegates.   | 48<br>49   |
| 11. | Except as provided in Section 6, members of each committee will be appointed by the President Transportation Division. The person named first on a committee shall be the chairperson.   | 50<br>51<br>52   |
| 12. | A yea and nay vote will be taken on any question when called for by one-third (1/3) of the Delegates present.  | 53<br>54   |
| 13. | The convention is prohibited from considering proposed constitutional amendments not previously presented to the Constitution Committee.   | 55<br>56<br>57   |
| 14. | All constitutional changes recommended by the Constitution Committee and all such proposals printed and distributed to Officers and Delegates will show the current constitutional provision and the proposed change printed on the same sheet in a manner which will permit easy and accurate comparison. Portions of the Constitution which are not involved in amendment proposals will not be read during sessions of the Committee of the Whole and such portions will, therefore, be identified and passed upon by making appropriate references to their number and/or title. | 58<br>59<br>60<br>61<br>62<br>63<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>67 |
| 15. | Affirmative action by the Committee of the Whole in rescinding a former action is not subject to a motion to reconsider. If the motion to rescind in a case of this kind fails to carry, a motion to reconsider would be proper but the matter can be acted upon but once.   | 68<br>69<br>70<br>71<br>72                               |
| 16. | During debate, the presiding officer will recognize the Delegate first in line before each microphone in series beginning with microphone No. 1, and continuing through the number of microphones on the floor before again recognizing microphone No. 1. Recognition shall be alternated between proponents   | 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77                               |

78 and opponents on all questions, odd number microphones  
79 for proponents, and even numbers for opponents. When a  
80 Delegate wishes to speak they shall proceed to one of the  
81 microphones. When recognized by the presiding officer,  
82 the Delegate shall give their name and Local number.  
83 They shall confine remarks to the pending question.

84 17. If the report of a committee is adopted, the report shall be  
85 recorded as concurrence by the convention. If the report fails  
86 of adoption, it shall be recorded as non-concurrence. The  
87 full report of the committee showing concurrence or non-  
88 concurrence on each amendment shall be forwarded to the  
89 SMART Constitution Committee for their consideration.

90 18. The report of the Committee on Transportation Division  
91 Officers' Reports will be distributed to Delegates on  
92 the first day of the convention. The report will be  
93 considered, without reading, as a special order of  
94 business on the final day of the convention.

95 19. Documents of interest to the convention shall be printed  
96 in the minutes without being read to the convention.  
97 This includes resolutions and other matters which direct  
98 themselves to appropriate committees for consideration  
99 prior to being brought to the floor of the convention.

100 20. Reports of the Sick Committee will be  
101 printed in each day's minutes.

102 21. The daily sessions of the convention may be  
103 opened with a prayer by a member of the clergy  
104 or, in the absence of same, by a Delegate.

105 22. The General Secretary-Treasurer may advance travel  
106 allowances and per diem payments to Delegates upon  
107 request without approval of the convention.



23. While in the Committee of the Whole, a motion to stop debate shall apply only to the specific subject then under debate. 108  
109
24. Election of Transportation Division officers will commence not later than the first order of business on the second day of the convention. 110  
111  
112
25. When electing Transportation Division officers, the following rules will apply: Where an individual officer or position is involved, and no candidate receives a majority of legal votes cast on the first ballot, where there are three (3) candidates on the ballot, the candidate receiving the lowest number of votes will be dropped on the second ballot. Where there are more than three (3) candidates on the ballot, all candidates except the top three (3) will be dropped. If no candidate receives a majority of legal votes cast on the second ballot, the candidate receiving the lowest number of votes will be dropped on the third ballot. The balloting will continue until one of the candidates receives a majority of legal votes cast. In placing the names of candidates on ballots or voting machines, the names of incumbent officers shall appear first, with the names of other candidates following in alphabetical order. When elections are run simultaneously no member may be a candidate for more than one office or position. 113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129

In addition to the foregoing, the following procedure will govern the election of Transportation Division officers: 130  
131

After the election of the President Transportation Division, the National Safety and Legislative Director will be elected. Nominations will be accepted for Vice Presidential-International Representative positions 1 through 8, until there are four contested positions after which an election shall be conducted. In other words, it is contemplated that contested Vice President-International Representative positions will be elected simultaneously in groups of four (4), until all 132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138

139 Vice President- International Representative positions are filled. From  
140 among the elected Vice President-International Representatives, an  
141 election will be held to select the successor to the President Transporta-  
142 tion Division in the event a vacancy occurs between Conventions.

143 The Deputy National Safety and Legislative Director shall be elected  
144 next. Alternate Vice President-International Representatives shall be  
145 elected as follows — the Alternate Bus Vice President-International  
146 Representative in the Eastern Territory and the Alternate Vice Presi-  
147 dent-International Representative in the Western Territory shall be  
148 elected simultaneously. The remaining six (6) Alternate Vice Presidents,  
149 positions 1 through 6, shall be elected simultaneously.

150 The Board of Appeals will be elected next — (six (6) members). One  
151 (1) member from engine service, position one; one (1) member from road  
152 train service, position two; one (1) member from yard train service, posi-  
153 tion three; one (1) member from Commuter Authorities, position four;  
154 one (1) member from the Bus Department, position five; and one (1)  
155 member from the Aviation Department.

- 156 26. When an election for a particular office or board  
157 is commenced, the same must be completed  
158 before the convention adjourns for the day.
- 159 27. Transportation Division officers listed in Section 2(A) may speak  
160 but shall have no vote in Transportation Division Convention.

1 **SECTION 37 – PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION**  
2 **OF CONSTITUTION**

3 **SEC. 37.** Copies of the SMART Constitution shall be furnished to all  
4 members of the Transportation Division. The most current SMART  
5 Constitution shall be made available to all members via electronic  
6 media, the SMART web page.

## SECTION 38 – SAVING CLAUSE

1

**SEC. 38.** The President Transportation Division, with the approval of the Board of Directors and jointly with the General President, may take such action as may be deemed necessary to meet situations not covered in Article Twenty-One B (21B) in order to protect the interest of the membership and the Transportation Division.

2

3

4

5

6

See Article Thirty-Four (34), Section 1 as though contained herein.

7

## SECTION 39 – LOCALS

1

**SEC. 39.** Employees in transportation service, other fields of employment, trades and industries, whether public or private employees, desiring to organize a Local shall request an official application from the General Secretary-Treasurer. The application must be accompanied by a fee of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) to cover the cost of necessary supplies for the Local. Upon receipt, the General Secretary-Treasurer will forward the application to the President Transportation Division for their review and recommendation to the General President.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Should the application be favorably considered by the General President, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall issue a charter, properly signed under official seal, and forward to the person designated. Upon notification by the General President, the President Transportation Division will direct an officer of the Transportation Division to organize the Local and install the elected officers in accordance with this Constitution.

10

11

12

13

14

15

Bylaws for their special government, which do not conflict with this Constitution, shall be adopted. Following a proposition at a Local meeting to establish or amend the Local's bylaws, no less than ten (10) days' notice shall be given prior to the meeting at which the proposition shall be voted. The proposition shall be subject to approval by a majority of the members present voting by secret ballot, the recommendation of the President Transportation Division and approval of the General Secretary-Treasurer.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24       The General President shall assign each Local a number and thereafter  
25       it shall be known as “International Association of Sheet Metal, Air,  
26       Rail and Transportation Workers (SMART) Local Union No. \_\_\_\_.”

## 1                   **SECTION 40 – JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITY**

2           **SEC. 40.** The jurisdiction of Locals shall be that which existed on the  
3       date of unification. Changes in jurisdiction may be recommended by  
4       the President Transportation Division after giving the interested General  
5       Chairperson an opportunity to file recommendations regarding the  
6       matter. Changes in jurisdiction are made by the General President subject  
7       to the above. The Local shall have jurisdiction over all members of  
8       the Transportation Division employed under its jurisdiction.

9           The decision of a Local on all matters within its authority shall be  
10       final, unless appealed and reversed.

11          Jurisdiction and authority shall not extend to the transfer of members  
12       from one Local to another Local to result in any Local of twenty-five  
13       (25) or more members being closed. Henceforth the General President  
14       shall not make changes in jurisdiction of Locals which would result in  
15       closing a Local whose membership is twenty-five (25) or more members.

16          A Local may discipline its members for misconduct or violation of  
17       their obligation.

## 1                   **SECTION 41 – MEMBERSHIP**

2           **SEC. 41.** Any person of good moral character who is employed in a  
3       craft or vocation, whether public or private employment, represented  
4       by the Transportation Division is eligible to membership.

5           To gain admission or readmission, an applicant must execute and file  
6       with the Local Treasurer an official application for membership which  
7       must be accompanied by cash, check, or money order to cover one  
8       month’s dues and assessments.

9           Upon receipt of a properly executed application accompanied by  
10       the required dues and assessment, the Local Treasurer will issue to

the applicant an official receipt and will promptly forward to the General Secretary-Treasurer the completed application, together with the required dues and assessments. The Local Treasurer will report at each meeting all admissions and readmissions occurring subsequent to the last meeting of the Local.

The official membership application form will include the following statement which will be subscribed to, and signed by, the applicant in the presence of an officer or member of the Local who shall witness the applicant's signature and certify by signature that they have done so:

"I pledge my honor to faithfully observe the Constitution and Laws of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers, including the bylaws of my Local; to comply with the rules and regulations for the government of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers; not to make known to outsiders any private proceedings of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers; to faithfully perform all the duties assigned to me to the best of my ability and skill; to so conduct myself at all times as not to bring reproach upon my union and at all times bear true and faithful allegiance to the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers."

## SECTION 42 – CONTINUOUS MEMBERSHIP

**SEC. 42.** Continuous membership in the former Order of Railroad Conductors and Brakemen, Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, Switchmen's Union of North America, or Railroad Yardmasters of America in addition to service in the Merchant Marine during a national emergency and any military service together with continuous membership in the United Transportation Union will be combined to compute total continuous membership in SMART.

1                                   **SECTION 43 – MEMBERSHIP CARDS**

2           **SEC. 43.** Members of the Transportation Division, upon written  
3 request to the Treasurer of their Local during the month of December,  
4 will be furnished a membership traveling card for the following year.  
5 Such cards shall bear the number and seal of the Local, and the signature  
6 of the President and Treasurer of the Local. The title, if any, and the con-  
7 tinuous membership record of the member shall also be shown thereon.

8           Members totally disabled or having twenty (20) years' continuous  
9 membership as provided in Section 42 and retired from transportation  
10 service will be given a gold embossed card indicating life membership in  
11 the United Transportation Union, now SMART. Such members shall be  
12 entitled to attend Local meetings.

1                                   **SECTION 44 – AUTHORITY TO REPRESENT**

2           **SEC. 44.** Every member of SMART grants complete authority to  
3 SMART and any of its constituted representatives to act in said member's  
4 behalf for the purpose of disposing, in any manner, of any and all of said  
5 member's claims, complaints, or grievances against their employer; and to  
6 submit such claims, complaints, or grievances for determination to any  
7 person, board, or other tribunal provided by law or otherwise as may be  
8 deemed to be necessary. The Organization shall have authority to receive  
9 notice of hearings, or to waive hearing, and to appear for, represent, and  
10 act for its members before any person, board, or other tribunal in con-  
11 nection with consideration and determination of claims, complaints, or  
12 grievances, subject to the right of appeal in accordance with the provi-  
13 sions of this Constitution, except where the member involved serves  
14 reasonable written notice on the Organization to the contrary.

15           Decisions reached disposing of or settling claims, complaints, and  
16 grievances referred to herein shall be furnished in writing, within thirty  
17 (30) days after such decision, to the Local Chairperson and Secretary of  
18 the Local submitting such claims, complaints, and grievances.

**SECTION 45 – DUTIES OF MEMBERS**

1

**SEC. 45.** Members of the SMART Transportation Division are obligated to pay all dues and assessments promptly, to attend all meetings of their Local where reasonably possible to do so, to faithfully observe the provisions of the Constitution of the International and the bylaws of the Local, to keep from outsiders the private proceedings of SMART, to faithfully perform all the duties assigned to them to the best of their ability and skill, and to so conduct themselves at all times as not to bring reproach upon SMART. Members who are found to be in violation of these duties are subject to reprimand, suspension, or expulsion, as their Local may determine, following a trial conducted in strict compliance with Section 74 of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12

It shall be the duty of the members to keep the Transportation Division advised of their current home address, phone number, email address, and the name and phone number of the person to contact in the event of an emergency by providing that information to their Local Secretary or Treasurer, or by using other such means provided by the Transportation Division.

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18

**SECTION 46 – VISITING MEMBERS**

1

**SEC. 46.** Visiting members of SMART shall be admitted to Local meetings upon presentation of an official receipt for the current month's dues or life membership card. In case the identity of the visiting member is not known, further proof of membership may be required.

2  
3  
4  
5

**SECTION 47 – TRANSFER OF MEMBERS**

1

**SEC. 47.** (a) In the event the charter of a Local is revoked or surrendered, the members shall be transferred to a Local having jurisdiction over their current employment. The Local having jurisdiction will be designated by the President Transportation Division, subject to review

2  
3  
4  
5

6 by the General President, and such members will be transferred on the  
7 date such revocation or surrender is effective.

8 (b) Following the date of unification, members in active service must  
9 become members and maintain membership in the Local having jurisdic-  
10 tion over the craft in which assigned on the seniority territory on which  
11 employed. Thereafter, if a member is assigned under the jurisdiction of  
12 another Local for a period in excess of ninety (90) days, the Treasurer of  
13 the Local with which the member is affiliated shall, upon receipt of writ-  
14 ten request from the Treasurer of the Local under whose jurisdiction the  
15 member is working, issue a transfer certificate for the member.

16 Nothing in this section shall prohibit a member from voluntarily  
17 transferring to another Local in less than (90) days provided they are  
18 working under the jurisdiction of that Local.

19 (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, and in circumstances in which  
20 two (2) or more Locals have identical jurisdiction, a member may, upon  
21 written request, transfer their membership from one such Local to  
22 the other.

23 (d) General Chairpersons, Local Presidents, Local Vice Presidents,  
24 Local Secretaries, Local Treasurers, Local Chairpersons, First Vice Local  
25 Chairpersons, Trustees and Safety and Legislative Representatives,  
26 shall not be subject to the aforementioned transfer requirements.

27 (e) Transfer certificates will be in the form prescribed by the Gen-  
28 eral Secretary-Treasurer and President Transportation Division and  
29 completed by the affected Local Treasurers. Upon the completion of  
30 this transaction, the member will be obliged to pay dues and assess-  
31 ments, effective on the first day of the following month, to the Local to  
32 which transferred.

33 (f) Members required to transfer from one Local to another Local in  
34 the application of this Section may continue to participate in any bene-  
35 fit program in which they were participating at the time of said transfer,  
36 provided such member continues to remit the necessary payment for  
37 said benefits.



## SECTION 48 – LOCAL FUNDS

1

**SEC. 48.** Each Local shall maintain a Local fund to pay the expenses of the Local, by levying Local dues on all in-service members. The amount of Local dues shall be established by the members present, voting by secret ballot, when the Local is organized.

2

3

4

5

No change in Local dues, the daily rate or salary established for Local officers or Safety and Legislative Representatives, or the levying of a special assessment, may be considered by a Local until notice of such proposition has been read at one (1) regular or special meeting and all members have been notified of the proposition and provided no less than ten (10) days' notice of the date on which the proposition will be considered. Any proposition to change Local dues, the daily rate, or salary established for Local officers or Safety and Legislative Representatives, or the levying of a special assessment, must be approved by a majority vote of the members, voting by secret ballot, in attendance when the proposition is considered.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Each Local shall maintain a Local Committee fund to pay the cost of representation by the Local Committee of Adjustment by levying Local Committee dues, as established by the members present under its jurisdiction, voting by secret ballot, when the committee is established.

17

18

19

20

No change in Local Committee dues, the daily rate or salary established for Local Committeepersons, or the levying of a special assessment may be considered until such proposition has been read at one (1) regular or special meeting and all members working under the jurisdiction of the Local Committee have been notified of the proposition and provided no less than ten (10) days' notice of the date on which the proposition will be considered. Any proposition to change Local Committee dues, daily rate or salary of Local Committeepersons, or to levy a special assessment must be approved by a majority vote of the members in service and holding membership in the Local Committee involved, voting by secret ballot, who are in attendance when the proposition is considered.

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32       The effective date of any increase in Local, Local Committee of Adjust-  
33       ment dues, or special assessments must coincide with the requirements  
34       of any checkoff of Union Dues Agreement in effect.

1       **SECTION 49 – PAYMENT OF DUES AND ASSESSMENTS**

2       **SEC. 49.** The dues and assessments of members shall be paid in  
3       advance, before the first day of the month in which they are due. Any  
4       member who fails to pay their dues and assessments within the time  
5       provided shall be suspended without notice or further action.

6       No member shall be considered in arrears for dues and assessments  
7       when their employer has withheld from their pay money for such dues  
8       and assessments, pursuant to a dues check-off agreement, and the  
9       employer has delayed or defaulted payment to the Local.

10       A member who for any reason, including sickness and disability, is  
11       not engaged in transportation service, other fields of employment,  
12       trades, and industries, whether in public or private employment where  
13       the United Transportation Union, now SMART, holds the contract, or  
14       in the service of the Transportation Division for a full calendar month  
15       (excluding their vacation) shall be relieved from the payment of all dues  
16       and assessments for subsequent calendar months until they again  
17       return to transportation service, other fields of employment, trades, and  
18       industries, whether in public or private employment where the United  
19       Transportation Union, now SMART, hold the contract, or service with  
20       the Transportation Division. Such member will promptly report to the  
21       Local Treasurer their date of return to active service with the employer  
22       and will be obligated to pay full dues and assessments beginning with  
23       the first month thereafter.

24       During the period in which members request relief and are relieved  
25       from the payment of dues and assessments in accordance with this Sec-  
26       tion, they shall continue to enjoy all privileges of membership, except  
27       they shall not be permitted to vote in elections or on any other subject  
28       involving grievances, hours or mileage limitation, or other methods of

work distribution, unless allowed to vote by virtue of Local bylaws in Local matters only. 29  
30

The Local Treasurer, in cooperation with the Local President and the Local Chairperson involved, will maintain a close check of the roster of members who are relieved from the payment of full dues and assessments under the provisions of this Section with a view towards avoiding the abuse of this privilege. In addition, the Local Treasurer will, at each regular meeting of the Local, read for the benefit of members present the roster of members who have been excused from the payment of full dues and assessments. 31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

**SECTION 50 – SUSPENSIONS** 1

**SEC. 50.** A member suspended for improper conduct shall, at the expiration of the time for which the member was suspended, be reinstated but shall not be required to pay dues and assessments accrued during the suspension. Should the member be accused of improper conduct during the suspension, the member shall be liable to charges. 2  
3  
4  
5  
6

**SECTION 51 – READMISSION** 1

**SEC. 51.** A member, as defined under Section 41, who has been suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be readmitted upon application on proper form and the payment of all money due up to the date of their suspension, plus dues and assessments for the current month and a reinstatement fee of One-Dollar (\$1.00). Where less than one calendar month has elapsed, no reinstatement fee will be required. A member expelled for causes other than non-payment of dues or assessments shall not be readmitted in less than six (6) months. A member expelled upon charges ordered by a convention, or one who was expelled for defrauding a Local, shall secure a dispensation from the President Transportation Division before presenting application for readmission. 2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13



the month for which the advance was made, the Treasurer will make no further advances for benefits until that member has paid the indebtedness. If the member is subsequently suspended for non-payment of dues or discontinues membership in any other manner, the amount of indebtedness to the Maintenance of Membership fund will be deducted from any payment that may be due said member from the International or the Local. If recovery of the amount due the Maintenance of Membership fund is not accomplished in this manner, the suspended member will not be readmitted to membership until the amount due has been paid.

**SECTION 55 – TIME AND PLACE OF MEETING**

**SEC. 55.** A Local shall hold at least one regular meeting each month at the time and place specified in its bylaws. Upon reasonable notice to the members and the President Transportation Division, a Local may take action to change the place and time of meeting in the same town or city in accordance with its bylaws.

Special meetings may be called by the President of the Local and the purpose thereof must be stated. The President shall call a special meeting, upon receipt of written request of five (5) members in good standing, stating the purpose for which the meeting is requested. In the absence of the President, the meeting shall be called by the Vice President or Secretary. Reasonable notice of special meetings shall be given to all members and no business shall be transacted except that for which the special meeting is called.

Five (5) members in good standing shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

**SECTION 56 – OFFICERS AND LOCALS**

**SEC. 56.** The elective officers of a Local shall consist of a President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer, and a Board of Trustees consisting of three (3) members. By action of a Local, the office of Secretary and Treasurer may be separated and elections held to fill each office.

6 The President of the Local may appoint officers consisting of  
7 guards, committees, and stewards as necessary to conduct the func-  
8 tions of the Local.

9 Stewards will be responsible for the interchange of information and  
10 communication between Local officers and the membership. They shall  
11 not be vested to act with any authority reserved to elected officers.

12 The elective and appointed officers shall serve for a period of three (3)  
13 years or until their successors assume office. No member may fill more  
14 than one (1) of these elective offices at the same time.

1 **SECTION 57 – ELECTIONS IN LOCALS**

2 **SEC. 57.** The election for officers of a local shall be held in November,  
3 2014, and each three (3) years thereafter.

4 An election to fill the offices of Local Committees of Adjustment shall  
5 be held in November 2014, and quadrennially thereafter.

6 An election for Safety and Legislative Representatives and Vice  
7 Safety and Legislative Representatives shall be held in November 2015,  
8 and quadrennially thereafter. Candidates for these offices must be qual-  
9 ified voters.

10 Local Committeepersons and Safety and Legislative Representa-  
11 tives shall assume their office on January 1, following the year of the  
12 Quadrennial election.

13 An election for Delegate and Alternate Delegate to the Transportation  
14 Division Convention shall be held in November 2018, and quinquenni-  
15 ally thereafter. The Delegate so elected shall also be a delegate to the  
16 SMART Convention. Additional Delegates to the SMART Convention  
17 shall be elected in accordance with Article Seven (7), Section 3.

18 Officers stipulated in the Section shall be elected by secret ballot at  
19 a November meeting of the Local, or by referendum vote, as provided  
20 by existing bylaws or procedures of each Local. An electronic voting  
21 method may be used if it meets the standards of the Department of  
22 Labor for guaranteeing secrecy of the ballot. Nominations must be filed

with the Secretary not later than the last regular meeting in October 23  
 in the year of election. Where nominations are made by nominating 24  
 petition, at least five (5) members eligible to vote shall print and sign 25  
 their names on the petition. The Secretary shall promptly acknowl- 26  
 edge receipt of all petitions and read them at the last regular meeting 27  
 in October. 28

The members present at the last regular meeting in October shall set 29  
 the date on which the ballots shall be counted and the election held. 30

The Secretary shall prepare ballots showing the names of all candi- 31  
 dates and the offices for which they are nominated. 32

Incumbent officers shall appear first with names of other candidates 33  
 following in alphabetical order. 34

The ballots shall be prepared so as to provide a square opposite each 35  
 candidate's name in which the voter can mark their preference of candidates. 36

In Locals having more than one Local Committee of Adjustment, the 37  
 Secretary will provide a separate ballot for all members in service and 38  
 holding membership in the committee involved. 39

When voting by mail referendum, the ballot shall be mailed by gov- 40  
 ernment first-class mail to each member eligible to vote in envelopes 41  
 bearing a return address the same as the Post Office address on the 42  
 "Ballot" envelopes. Ballots shall be mailed at least fifteen (15) days prior 43  
 to the date set to tabulate the ballots, together with a leaflet containing 44  
 voting instructions, an envelope marked "A", and a stamped envelope 45  
 marked "Ballot" addressed to the Secretary in care of the postmaster for 46  
 mailing by the voter. 47

The leaflet containing voting instructions shall contain the following: 48

"Instructions for voting by mail: The voter will make a mark in the 49  
 square of their choice, fold, and place the ballot in the envelope marked 50  
 'A' and seal. Place sealed envelope 'A' in envelope marked 'Ballot' and seal. 51  
 Place name and address in upper left-hand corner of envelope marked 52  
 'Ballot' and mail. Do not place any mark of identification on the ballot 53  
 or the envelope marked 'A' that would destroy the secrecy of the ballot." 54

55       The Secretary shall arrange with the postmaster for a post office box.  
56       The key or combination of such box shall remain in possession of the  
57       postmaster. Such arrangement shall be confirmed by letter.

58       On the day set for the tabulation of the ballots and election, the Pres-  
59       ident will appoint three (3) Tellers. A copy of the letter confirming the  
60       arrangement with the postmaster will be furnished the Tellers which  
61       will authorize the postmaster to deliver the content of the box to the  
62       Tellers at a given hour.

63       The Tellers shall return to the Local and canvass the ballots. They will  
64       check the names on the envelopes marked "Ballot" against the list of  
65       eligible voters furnished by the Secretary, open the envelopes marked  
66       "Ballot," and remove the envelopes marked "A." After all envelopes  
67       marked "Ballot" have been opened, and emptied, the envelopes marked  
68       "A" shall be opened, ballots removed, and canvassed by the Tellers. The  
69       results shall be reported to the President of the Local in writing.

70       The candidate receiving a majority of the votes cast for a given office  
71       shall be declared elected. If no one (1) of the candidates for a given office  
72       receives a majority of the votes cast, another ballot shall be submitted  
73       to all eligible voters upon which shall appear only the names of the  
74       two (2) candidates receiving the highest numbers of votes cast for that  
75       office. If any number of the candidates for a given office are tied for  
76       the highest number of the votes cast, another ballot shall be submit-  
77       ted to all eligible voters upon which shall appear only the names of the  
78       candidates receiving the highest number of votes cast for that office. If  
79       one (1) candidate receives the highest number but that number does not  
80       constitute a majority of the votes cast for a given office and any num-  
81       ber of candidates are tied for the second highest number of votes cast,  
82       another ballot shall be submitted to all eligible voters upon which shall  
83       appear only the name of the candidate receiving the highest number  
84       and the names of the candidates receiving the second highest number  
85       of the votes cast for that office.



Notwithstanding the previous paragraph, those candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be elected to the Board of Trustees. 86 87

The Secretary will keep all election records for one (1) year, including used, unused and void ballots, eligibility list, tally sheets, and "ballot" envelopes used to mail in marked ballots. 88 89 90

When only one (1) nomination has been received for an office, the member so nominated will be declared elected on the day set for the tabulation of ballots and election. 91 92 93

In the event of a permanent vacancy in any office, the Local shall proceed to fill the vacancy in accordance with the bylaws of the Local or as provided in this Section; except the Vice President shall succeed to the office of President, the Vice Safety and Legislative Representative shall succeed to the office of Legislative Representative, and the Alternate Delegate shall succeed to the office of Delegate. When more than one Vice Safety and Legislative Representative is elected, the Local shall designate a 1st Vice Legislative Representative who shall fill the vacancy as described above. 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102

In elections of Local Committees of Adjustment, only members in service and holding membership in such committee will be notified of such election and permitted to file or sign nominating petitions and vote. 103 104 105

Locals failing to complete their regular elections during the month of November must notify the President Transportation Division the reason therefor and the date set for the completion of the election. 106 107 108

Locals must, following each election of officers or succession to office, promptly notify the President Transportation Division, General Secretary-Treasurer, interested General Chairpersons, and State and District Safety and Legislative Boards of the names and addresses of the new officers. 109 110 111 112 113

Election protests must cite the violation of this Constitution or applicable law in the conduct of that election and shall be filed with the General President and President Transportation Division within thirty (30) days of the tabulation of that election. The decision of the General 114 115 116 117

118 President or President Transportation Division if so designated is final  
119 and not subject to further appeal.

120 Local Officers, Committeepersons, Safety and Legislative Represen-  
121 tatives and Delegates upon leaving office must promptly transfer all  
122 property, funds, securities, equipment and other effects of their office  
123 to their successor. Any member failing to comply with the provisions of  
124 this paragraph shall be suspended from membership in SMART.

125 Candidates may have observers present during the counting and tally-  
126 ing process, including the tallying of the ballots, totaling, recording,  
127 and reporting of tally sheets. In a mail ballot election, candidates may  
128 have observers present at the preparation and mailing of the ballots,  
129 their receipt, opening, and counting.

1 **SECTION 58 – INSTALLATION OF LOCAL OFFICERS**

2 **SEC. 58.** The elective and appointive officers enumerated in Sec-  
3 tion 56 shall be installed as soon as possible following their election  
4 and shall assume their duties on January 1 or as soon thereafter as  
5 they are installed.

6 They must present themselves at a regular or special meeting for  
7 installation within sixty (60) days following their election or appoint-  
8 ment and failing to do so, their office will be declared vacant.

9 Where a vacancy is filled in an interim election, the successful candi-  
10 date will assume the duties of such office immediately upon installation.

11 The installation ceremony shall be performed by the ranking or the  
12 most recent Past President, or if no Past President is available, by a  
13 member named by the officer presiding at the meeting. The officers to  
14 be installed will be called before the installing officer who will read the  
15 following obligation:

16 “Do you hereby pledge on your honor to perform the duties of  
17 your respective offices as required by the International Association  
18 of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers’ Constitution; to  
19 bear true and faithful allegiance to the International Association of

Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers and with complete  
 good faith to support, advance, and carry out all official policies of the  
 International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transporta-  
 tion Workers; to deliver to your successor all books, papers, and other  
 property of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and  
 Transportation Workers that may be in your possession at the end of  
 your term of office; and at all times conduct yourself as becomes a  
 member of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and  
 Transportation Workers?"

The officers being installed shall respond:

"I do."

The installing officer shall then say:

"Your duties are defined in the Constitution of the International Asso-  
 ciation of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers and in the  
 bylaws of this Local. Should an emergency arise which is not covered  
 by these laws, you are expected to exercise good judgment and common  
 sense in order to advance the best interest of the International Associa-  
 tion of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers.

"You will now assume your respective stations."

## SECTION 59 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL PRESIDENT

**SEC. 59.** The President shall preside at all meetings of the Local,  
 enforce the provisions of this Constitution and the bylaws of the Local,  
 and exercise general supervision over its affairs. The President shall  
 decide all questions of law and order, subject to appeal to the Local by  
 any two (2) members. They shall appoint a majority of all committees  
 and shall sign all documents that require authentication.

The President shall see that the Local officers respond to inquiries  
 from the International and shall, with the Secretary and/or Treasurer,  
 file all reports required of Locals by Federal, State or local laws, and  
 countersign all disbursements issued by check or draft.

12       The President may speak on any subject before the Local but they  
13 may not vote except, in case of a tie vote, on a matter upon which they  
14 are otherwise eligible to vote shall cast the deciding ballot.

1       **SECTION 60 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL VICE PRESIDENT**

2       **SEC. 60.** The Vice President shall assist the President in the discharge  
3 of their duties and preside at meetings in the absence of the President.  
4 They shall appoint a minority of all committees and, if the President's  
5 office becomes vacant, shall discharge the duties and assume the  
6 responsibilities of the President for the remainder of the term.

1       **SECTION 61 – THE LOCAL PAST PRESIDENT**

2       **SEC. 61.** When a Local President has completed their term of office  
3 and a successor has been installed, they shall become the ranking Past  
4 President of the Local and shall serve as such until succeeded. They  
5 shall thereafter be a Past President according to the regular order of  
6 succession.

1       **SECTION 62 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL PAST PRESIDENT**

2       **SEC. 62.** The Past President shall install the officers of the Local and,  
3 in the absence of the President and Vice President, shall preside at  
4 Local meetings.

1       **SECTION 63 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL SECRETARY**

2       **SEC. 63.** The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of all proceedings,  
3 receive all communications, conduct the correspondence, and shall have  
4 charge of the seal and records of the Local. They shall notify all officers  
5 of their election or appointment and shall notify other Locals of action  
6 taken by their Local which might affect, interest, or concern them.

7       The Secretary shall notify the General Secretary-Treasurer and the  
8 President Transportation Division of all changes in the time and place

of meetings and prepare, sign, and affix the seal to all documents requiring their official signature as provided by the Constitution and bylaws of the Local.

They shall see that all notices required regarding meetings, propositions, elections and levying of assessments are sent in accordance with Article Twenty-One B (21B). The Secretary shall perform the duties of the Treasurer in Locals that do not provide for the separation of the offices of Secretary and Treasurer and shall, with the President and Treasurer, file all reports required by Federal, State, or local laws.

**SECTION 64 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL TREASURER**

**SEC. 64.** The Treasurer shall receive all money due to be collected by the Local and give their receipt for the same. The Treasurer shall hold and keep secure all Local funds and shall be bonded as provided in Section 71 of Article Twenty-One B (21B). They shall sign all papers requiring their signature and perform other duties required by Article Twenty-One B (21B) and the bylaws of the Local. They shall keep an accurate account for all receipts and expenditures of the Local on forms provided for that purpose. These records shall be open at all times for inspection and audit by officers of the International or their representatives.

The Treasurer shall promptly, but not later than the last day of each month, remit to the General Secretary-Treasurer all monies due the International. All disbursements issued by check or draft must be countersigned by the President of the Local. Each disbursement shall be reported by the Treasurer at the first meeting of the Local following the disbursement.

During the month of February of each year, the Treasurer shall submit to the Board of Trustees a report in duplicate, on the form prescribed for that purpose, showing all receipts and disbursements of the Local for the preceding year. The Board of Trustees will promptly audit the books and, if the Treasurer’s report is found to be correct and the cash on hand or its equivalent has been verified, the Board members

23 shall sign and submit the report to the first regular meeting of the Local  
24 following the audit. A copy of the signed report shall then be sent to  
25 the General Secretary-Treasurer and President Transportation Division  
26 by the Local Treasurer no later than the 90th day after the end of the  
27 fiscal year.

28 The Treasurer shall be a member of all Local Committees which receive  
29 or disburse money. When Local action is taken approving the disburse-  
30 ment of funds which in the opinion of the Treasurer is in violation of  
31 provisions of this Constitution or the Local's bylaws, they shall withhold  
32 payment for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days and report the mat-  
33 ter at once to the President Transportation Division. The Treasurer will  
34 then be governed by the President Transportation Division's instructions  
35 regarding the expenditure involved, subject to appeal.

36 The Treasurer shall notify the Treasurer of another Local when they  
37 have knowledge that a member of their Local is employed under the  
38 jurisdiction of the other Local.

39 It shall be the responsibility of the Treasurer to credit dues and  
40 assessments paid to the appropriate Local Committee of Adjustment  
41 and General Committee of Adjustment accounts of their Local in accor-  
42 dance with the provisions of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

43 The Treasurer shall, with the President and Secretary, file all reports  
44 required by Federal, State, and local laws.

1 **SECTION 65 – REMOVED**

1 **SECTION 66 – DUTIES OF LOCAL SAFETY AND**  
2 **LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVES**

3 **SEC. 66.** Local Safety and Legislative Representatives shall attend  
4 all meetings of their State or District Safety and Legislative Board.  
5 They shall report to their Locals regarding the handling of all alleged  
6 unsafe or unsanitary working conditions found to exist, or reported to  
7 them, within their jurisdiction. They shall undertake to correct such

conditions through appropriate measures consistent with the local and national policies of the Transportation Division. If they are unable to correct the alleged unsafe or unsanitary working conditions, they will so report to the President Transportation Division and the National Safety and Legislative Director regarding Federal matters and to the State or District Safety and Legislative Director regarding State or District matters. They shall urge all members of the Transportation Division to qualify and vote in all elections. When called upon, they shall give all possible assistance to the President Transportation Division, National Safety and Legislative Director, State or District Safety and Legislative Director, and the officers of the State or District Safety and Legislative Boards, subject to the supervision of the Local. Vice Safety and Legislative Representatives shall handle matters referred to the Local when so directed by the Safety and Legislative Representative.

**SECTION 67 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**SEC. 67.** The Local Board of Trustees shall supervise the financial affairs of the Local. Upon approval by the Local, the Board shall also have the authority to rent, lease, or purchase property, office equipment, or necessary supplies. Additionally, the Board shall assure that the Treasurer and other Local officers are bonded as required by Section 71.

The Board shall meet in the month of February of each year for the purpose of auditing the annual report of the Treasurer and verifying bank balances and cash on hand. If the Treasurer's annual report is found to be correct, the Board members shall endorse the report with their signatures, furnishing copies to the Local.

**SECTION 68 – LOCAL ELECTIVE OFFICE OR POSITION DECLARED VACANT**

**SEC. 68.** If any elected officer, Safety and Legislative Representative or Committeeperson of a Local becomes negligent in the performance

5 of their duties and responsibilities as a Local representative, the Local  
6 may, after due deliberation, take action to notify them to appear at a  
7 designated meeting and show cause why their office or position should  
8 not be declared vacant. The notice must be in writing and will fully  
9 specify the complaints they will be required to answer. If they fail to  
10 respond to the notice or if the explanations offered for their negligence  
11 are unsatisfactory, the Local may, by majority vote of the members  
12 involved, present at the meeting, declare their office or position vacant,  
13 unless they invoke the trial procedure as set forth in Section 74 within  
14 fifteen (15) days from the date of the aforementioned notice.

1 **SECTION 69 – LOCAL APPOINTIVE OFFICE**  
2 **DECLARED VACANT**

3 **SEC. 69.** If any appointed officer or committeeperson is negligent in  
4 performing their duties as a Local representative, the President of the  
5 Local may declare the office vacant and appoint a successor at any reg-  
6 ular meeting.

1 **SECTION 70 – VACATIONS – LOCAL OFFICERS**  
2 **AND COMMITTEEPERSONS**

3 **SEC. 70.** Officers and Committeepersons employed by their Locals on  
4 a full-time basis shall be granted vacation with pay, consistent with the  
5 terms of the National Vacation Agreement, based upon earnings from their  
6 Local. Such vacations may be split but will not be carried over from one  
7 year to the next. Officers and Committeepersons employed by their Locals  
8 on a part-time basis shall be paid the difference between the amount of  
9 vacation pay allowed by their carrier and the amount of vacation pay they  
10 would have received had their wages with the Local been earned with the  
11 carrier. However, if they do not work a sufficient amount of time with their  
12 carrier to qualify for a vacation, they shall be allowed a vacation with pay,  
13 consistent with the terms of the National Vacation Agreement, based upon  
14 their total earnings with the carrier and the Local.



Vacation allowances provided herein shall be paid by the Treasurer from the appropriate Local funds within ten (10) days after receipt of the vacation claim. This Section is intended to prevent any loss in vacation time and pay as a result of serving the Local.

## SECTION 71 – BONDING OF LOCAL OFFICERS

**SEC. 71.** For bonding see Article Five (5), Section 1 (c).

If a shortage in Local funds is found to exist or there is evidence that a shortage may exist, immediate notice with details and a statement of the evidence must be sent to the General Secretary- Treasurer and the President Transportation Division by the President, Secretary, or other officers of the Local having such knowledge.

Auditors of the International will audit local records in such cases and attempt to collect any shortage that may exist.

## SECTION 72 – SURPLUS ASSETS OF LOCALS

**SEC. 72.** A Local may deposit surplus assets with the International. Locals making such deposits shall be responsible for the pro rata share of expenses incidental thereto.

The General Secretary-Treasurer shall be the custodian of such assets deposited. The deposits shall be placed in a suitable safety deposit box. At least two (2) members of the General Executive Council shall be present when assets are deposited or the deposit box is opened.

The General Secretary-Treasurer shall maintain a record of the deposits and attend to the collection of any income due thereon and remit same to the Local involved.

Assets deposited with the International must be shown by the Treasurer as part of the balance on hand to the credit of the Local. Deposits may be withdrawn at any time upon submitting to the General Secretary-Treasurer a resolution adopted by Local action, signed by the President and Treasurer, and bearing the Local seal.

1                   **SECTION 73 – REVOKING OR SURRENDERING**  
2                   **LOCAL CHARTERS**

3           **SEC. 73.** The charter of a Local may be revoked by recommendation  
4 of the President Transportation Division, with approval of the Gen-  
5 eral President and General Executive Council, for any of the following  
6 reasons:

- 7           1. Improper conduct.
- 8           2. Neglecting or refusing to conform to the provisions  
9           of this Constitution or the Local's bylaws.
- 10          3. Neglecting or refusing to make required returns and reports.
- 11          4. Neglecting or refusing to hold at least one (1)  
12          regular meeting each month.
- 13          5. Neglecting or refusing to elect and install a successor  
14          to an officer who was removed from office.
- 15          6. Neglecting or refusing to bring an officer or member  
16          to trial when directed to do so by the General  
17          President and President Transportation Division.

18           No charter can be revoked until the President Transportation Divi-  
19 sion has given at least thirty (30) days' written notice to the President  
20 and Secretary of the Local and the interested General Chairpersons  
21 of their intention to revoke the charter and a Transportation Division  
22 officer, or International Representative, has attended a designated reg-  
23 ular meeting of the Local for the purpose of investigating the matter  
24 and giving the officers and members of the Local an opportunity to  
25 be heard.

26           A Local whose charter has been revoked shall be known as a defunct  
27 Local. All property, funds, and securities of a defunct Local shall  
28 automatically be vested in the Local(s) into which its members are

transferred, on a pro rata basis, as of the date the charter is revoked. 29  
 The President Transportation Division, subject to review by the General 30  
 President and after consultation with the interested General Chairper- 31  
 sons, State or District Chairpersons, shall designate the Local(s) into 32  
 which the defunct Local's members will be transferred consistent with 33  
 such changes in jurisdiction as might become necessary as a result of 34  
 closing the Local. 35

The officers of a defunct Local shall deliver to the General Secretary- 36  
 Treasurer, within thirty (30) days after its charter is revoked, all required 37  
 items under Article Ten (10), Section 10. Local officers who fail to comply 38  
 with the provisions of this paragraph shall be suspended from mem- 39  
 bership in SMART. 40

An expelled or suspended member whose Local is defunct may file 41  
 application for admission into the Local then holding jurisdiction over 42  
 their employment. Such application shall be treated and progressed as 43  
 if it were an application for readmission under the provisions of Section 44  
 51 of Article Twenty-One B (21B). 45

Any Local wishing to surrender its charter may do so by majority vote 46  
 of the members and shall notify the President Transportation Division, 47  
 who will with approval of the General President, appoint a responsible 48  
 representative to take full charge of the charter and all property of the 49  
 Local for disposition in accordance with this Section. 50

**SECTION 74 – CHARGES AND TRIALS – OFFICERS, 1**  
**COMMITTEEPERSONS, AND MEMBERS OF LOCALS, 2**  
**GENERAL COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT AND SAFETY 3**  
**AND LEGISLATIVE BOARDS 4**

**SEC. 74.** (a) Charges may be preferred against a Local officer, Com- 5  
 mitteeperson, or member for failure to fulfill the obligations and 6  
 responsibilities imposed upon them by Article Twenty-One B (21B). 7  
 Charges not covered under Article Twenty-One B (21B) and charges 8  
 which could be brought under Article Twenty-One B (21B) and Article 9

10 Seventeen (17) will be processed under the provisions of Articles Seven-  
11 teen (17) and Eighteen (18).

12 Charges must be made in writing and shall clearly specify the alleged  
13 offense(s) together with the section(s) of Article Twenty-One B (21B)  
14 which it is alleged have been violated.

15 Charges must be signed by the party preferring them. They shall  
16 then forward the charges by certified mail to the Secretary of the Local  
17 in which the accused holds membership unless the alleged offense was  
18 committed under the jurisdiction of another Local, in which case the  
19 charges will be sent to the Secretary of that Local.

20 A Local officer or Committeeperson against whom charges have been  
21 preferred shall continue in office while under charges unless otherwise  
22 voted by the Local.

23 A member shall not be suspended for non-payment of dues while  
24 under charges. The Local Treasurer is authorized to pay such member-  
25 ship dues from the Local fund until the charges have been tried and  
26 determined. The money involved will be considered as a loan to the  
27 member, and unless repaid on or before a day designated by the Local,  
28 the member will be suspended for non-payment of dues.

29 The Local will consider the charges at its first regular meeting fol-  
30 lowing their receipt by the Secretary of the Local, and unless charges  
31 are found to be completely lacking in substance or merit, the Local will  
32 accept the charges and authorize a trial. A decision by the Local not  
33 to hold a trial on charges may be appealed to the General President as  
34 provided in Article Eighteen (18), Section 1(d).

35 A Trial Board consisting of five (5) members of the Local working in  
36 the craft of the accused shall be elected by the Local and the Trial Board  
37 shall elect from its members a Chairperson and a Secretary and proceed  
38 to try the case. Within three (3) days of their first meeting, the Secre-  
39 tary of the Trial Board shall send to the accused by certified mail a copy  
40 of the charges and notice of the date, time, and place of trial. The date  
41 selected for the trial must permit not less than fifteen (15) days' advance

notice to both parties involved in the trial. The trial shall be held within thirty (30) days from the meeting at which the charges were presented.

The Secretary of the Trial Board shall send by certified mail the same information relative to the trial to the party preferring the charges along with instructions to attend the trial for the purpose of submitting evidence and testimony in support of the charges and to participate in cross-examination by or on behalf of the accused.

The majority of the Trial Board shall constitute a quorum and, in the absence of a quorum, no trial shall be held and the Trial Board will report the circumstances to the Local at its next meeting. If the Local elects to continue the trial, the Chairperson of the Trial Board will then set another date for the trial and notify all parties involved of the time, place, and date of the rescheduled trial, which shall be held within thirty (30) days.

No member of a Trial Board shall be directly or indirectly involved as a party, witness, or otherwise in the conduct giving rise to the charges preferred against the accused. In the event any of the members of a Trial Board are so involved, they shall be disqualified to sit and the Local shall elect a substitute member.

Each party to a trial shall have the privilege of designating any party, except a party involved in the charges or proceedings, to act as their representative or counsel in the trial proceedings.

The party preferring the charges shall deliver in writing to the Chairperson of the Trial Board a list of the names of witnesses which they intend to call in support of the charges. They shall furnish a copy of such list to the accused and shall also act as prosecutor in the case either in person or through their counsel or representative.

For good cause any party may request a postponement of the date set for trial. Such request shall be addressed to the Chairperson of the Trial Board and shall be subject to approval or rejection within the discretion of the members of the Trial Board. Such postponements shall not exceed ninety (90) days.

74       Should the accused fail to appear for trial after being notified as pre-  
75       scribed in the foregoing, should they appear but refuse to comply with  
76       the rules for the conduct of the trial prescribed by Article Twenty-One  
77       B (21B), the Local bylaws, or the Trial Board, or should they engage in  
78       conduct designed to obstruct the trial, the Trial Board shall proceed  
79       to conduct the trial in their absence. The accused, the party preferring  
80       charges, counsel or other representative for either party, or any wit-  
81       nesses who are guilty of misconduct before the Trial Board shall be  
82       excluded thereafter from the trial proceedings and the trial shall con-  
83       tinue in their absence.

84       The Trial Board shall arrange for a transcript of the trial proceedings.  
85       A copy of the transcript shall be furnished to each party without cost.

86       Both parties to the trial shall be given full opportunity to present any  
87       witnesses and all relevant evidence and exhibits which they deem nec-  
88       essary to a proper presentation of their case and shall be entitled to  
89       cross-examine witnesses of the other party. Should a witness be unable  
90       to attend any trial session of the Trial Board, the evidence of such wit-  
91       ness may be taken in deposition form before a notary public or other  
92       civil officer authorized to administer oaths. Said deposition shall be  
93       admissible evidence at the trial proceedings provided the adverse party  
94       or their counsel is given the opportunity of being present and cross-ex-  
95       amining the witness when the deposition is taken.

96       Before giving testimony, any witnesses who are members of SMART  
97       shall be required to make the following affirmation:

98       “Do you solemnly affirm upon your honor as a member of SMART  
99       that the evidence to be given by you in this case shall be the truth and  
100       nothing but the truth?”

101       All persons shall be excluded from trial sessions except the members  
102       of the Trial Board, parties to the trial and their counsel or representative,  
103       the witness who is testifying, and the reporter or person transcribing  
104       the testimony.

After all evidence has been presented and arguments made by all parties or their counsel, the Trial Board shall conclude the trial and, as soon as practicable, assemble in executive session for consideration of its decision.

The Trial Board shall render its decision in writing within fifteen (15) days following the date upon which the trial was concluded. If the accused is found guilty, the Trial Board shall fix the penalty to be assessed which shall be fine, reprimand, removal from office or suspension. Such decision shall contain a statement of the pertinent facts involved, the violations charged, and the penalty to be imposed if the verdict is one of guilt. Such decision and penalty shall be final and binding unless reversed or modified upon appeal as provided in Article Nineteen (19).

The Trial Board shall forward copies of its decision by certified mail to the accused and the party preferring the charges. Copies shall also be mailed to the President Transportation Division, General Secretary-Treasurer, and the Secretary of the Local.

If suspension is the penalty prescribed by the Trial Board, such suspension will be for not more than two (2) months beginning with the first day of the month following the month in which the Trial Board renders its decision.

If removal from office is the penalty, such removal shall become effective on the date the Trial Board's decision is delivered to the accused by certified mail, except as provided in Article Nineteen (19), Section 5.

If reprimand is the penalty, the accused shall be summoned to attend a regular meeting of the Local to be reprimanded by the President. If they fail to attend, the accused shall be suspended from membership until they do attend a meeting to receive the reprimand. If the failure to attend continues until the close of the month following the month in which the accused was summoned, they shall be expelled.

If the President Transportation Division finds a local President or Treasurer to be negligent, they may remove the President, Treasurer, or

137 both from office pending completion of a trial by an International Trial  
138 Board on charges filed by the President or another member.

139 (b) Charges may be preferred against officers and members of General  
140 Committees of Adjustment or Safety and Legislative Boards for failure  
141 to fulfill the obligations and responsibilities imposed upon them by this  
142 Constitution and by their General Committee of Adjustment or Safety  
143 and Legislative Board. Charges not covered under Article Twenty-One  
144 B (21B) and charges which could be brought under Article Twenty-One  
145 B (21B) and Article Seventeen (17) will be processed under the provisions  
146 of Articles Seventeen (17) and Eighteen (18).

147 Charges must be made in writing and shall clearly specify the alleged  
148 offense(s) together with the section(s) of Article Twenty-One B (21B)  
149 and/or those obligations and responsibilities which it is alleged have  
150 been violated.

151 Charges must be signed by the party preferring them. Said party  
152 shall forward copies by certified mail to the accused, the President  
153 Transportation Division, and the Secretary of the General Committee  
154 of Adjustment or Secretary of the Safety and Legislative Board as the  
155 case may be. The President Transportation Division shall promptly fur-  
156 nish copies of the charges to all members of the General Committee of  
157 Adjustment or Safety and Legislative Board involved.

158 If in the opinion of the majority of the members of the General  
159 Committee of Adjustment or Safety and Legislative Board the charges  
160 warrant trying the accused, the President Transportation Division shall  
161 give the accused and the party preferring the charges fifteen (15) days'  
162 notice prior to the convening of a Trial Board to try the accused. The  
163 Trial Board shall consist of not more than five (5) members appointed  
164 by the President Transportation Division from among those members  
165 of the General Committee of Adjustment or Safety and Legislative  
166 Board, as the case may be, who are not involved in the charges. The first  
167 named shall be chairperson. A majority of the Trial Board shall consti-  
168 tute a quorum. The Trial Board shall meet at the time and place chosen



by the President Transportation Division, elect a Secretary, and proceed 169  
 to try the case. If members of the General Committee of Adjustment or 170  
 Safety and Legislative Board decide not to hold a trial on charges, the 171  
 charging party may request the General President as provided in Article 172  
 Eighteen (18), Section 1(d) to appoint a Trial Board to hear the charges. 173

Each party to a trial shall have the privilege of designating any party, 174  
 except a party involved in the charges or proceedings, to act as their 175  
 counsel or representative in the trial proceedings. 176

The party preferring the charges shall deliver in writing to the Chair- 177  
 person of the Trial Board a list of names of witnesses which they intend 178  
 to call in support of the charges and shall furnish a copy to the accused. 179  
 The accuser shall also act as prosecutor in the case either in person or 180  
 through their counsel or representative. 181

Should the accused fail to appear for trial after notice as prescribed 182  
 in the foregoing, should they appear but refuse to comply with the 183  
 rules for the conduct of the trial prescribed by Article Twenty-One B 184  
 (21B) or the Trial Board, or should they engage in conduct designed to 185  
 obstruct their trial, the Trial Board shall proceed to conduct the trial 186  
 in their absence. The accused, the party preferring charges, counsel or 187  
 other representative for either party, or any witnesses who are guilty of 188  
 misconduct before the Trial Board shall be excluded thereafter from the 189  
 trial proceedings and the trial shall continue in their absence. 190

The Trial Board shall arrange for a transcript of the trial proceedings. 191  
 A copy of the transcript shall be furnished to each party without cost. 192

Both parties to the trial shall be given full opportunity to present any 193  
 witnesses and all relevant evidence and exhibits which they deem nec- 194  
 essary to a proper presentation of their case and shall be entitled to 195  
 cross-examine witnesses of the other party. Should a witness be unable 196  
 to attend any trial session of the Trial Board, the evidence of such wit- 197  
 nesses may be taken in deposition form before a notary public or other 198  
 civil officer authorized to administer oaths. Said deposition shall be 199  
 admissible evidence at the trial proceedings provided the adverse party 200

201 or their counsel is given the opportunity of being present and cross-ex-  
202 amining the witness when the deposition is taken.

203 Before giving testimony, any witnesses who are members of SMART  
204 shall be required to make the following affirmations:

205 "Do you solemnly affirm upon your honor as a member of SMART  
206 that the evidence to be given by you in this case shall be the truth and  
207 nothing but the truth?"

208 All persons shall be excluded from trial sessions except members of  
209 the Trial Board, parties to the trial and their counsel or representative,  
210 the witness who is testifying, and the reporter or person transcribing  
211 the testimony.

212 After all evidence has been presented and arguments made by all  
213 parties or their counsel, the Trial Board shall conclude the trial and, as  
214 soon as practicable, assemble in executive session for consideration of  
215 its decision.

216 The Trial Board shall render its decision in writing within fifteen  
217 (15) days following the date upon which the trial was concluded. If  
218 the accused is found guilty, the Trial Board shall fix the penalty to be  
219 assessed which shall be fine, reprimand, removal from office or sus-  
220 pension. Such decision shall contain a statement of the pertinent facts  
221 involved, the violations charged, and the penalty to be imposed if the  
222 verdict is one of guilt. Such decision and penalty shall be final and bind-  
223 ing unless reversed or modified upon appeal as provided in Section 75  
224 of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

225 The Trial Board shall forward copies of its decision by certified mail  
226 to the accused and the party preferring the charges. Copies shall also  
227 be mailed to the President Transportation Division, General Secre-  
228 tary-Treasurer, and members of the General Committee of Adjustment  
229 or Safety and Legislative Board.

230 If reprimand is the penalty, the President Transportation Division  
231 shall issue the reprimand in writing to the accused and furnish all

members of the General Committee of Adjustment or Safety and Legislative Board a copy of the reprimand. 232  
233

All other forms of discipline shall become effective on the date the Trial Board’s decision is delivered to the accused by certified mail, except as provided in Article Nineteen (19), Section 5. An officer or member removed from office or suspended may not again serve in any office of the Transportation Division except upon recommendation by the President Transportation Division and final approval of the General President. 234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240

(c) All officers of the Transportation Division and of affiliates within the Transportation Division shall be subject to the provisions of Article Twelve (12), Section 11(b). 241  
242  
243

(d) All charges provided for in this Section shall be filed by the charging party not later than ninety (90) days after the charging party knew or reasonably should have known of the events giving rise to the alleged offense. 244  
245  
247

**SECTION 75 – APPEALS** 1

**I – TO THE BOARD OF APPEALS** 2

**SEC. 75.** 3

(a) An officer or member of a Local may appeal from an action or decision of a Local to the Board of Appeals, except as provided in paragraph (c) below. Such appeal shall be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety (90) days from the date the action or decision occurred. 4  
5  
6  
7  
8

(b) A subordinate body may appeal an action or decision against it to the Board of Appeals, provided such appeal is filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety (90) days from the date the action or decision occurred. 9  
10  
11  
12

(c) An officer or member of a Local may appeal from an action or decision of a Local Committee of Adjustment to the appropriate General 13  
14

15 Chairperson, provided such appeal is filed with the General Chairperson  
16 within ninety (90) days from the date the action or decision occurred.

17 (d) A Local or member of a Local may appeal from an action or deci-  
18 sion of a General Chairperson to the General Committee of Adjustment,  
19 provided the appeal is filed within ninety (90) days from the date the  
20 action or decision occurred. Appeals to the General Committee of  
21 Adjustment must be filed with the Secretary of the General Committee  
22 and shall be acted upon not later than the next session of the General  
23 Committee of Adjustment.

24 (e) An appeal pending before a General Committee of Adjustment  
25 which has not been acted upon within ninety (90) days shall be referred  
26 by the Secretary of the General Committee of Adjustment to the Board  
27 of Appeals for a decision, provided the appellant makes a request to do so  
28 to the Secretary of the General Committee at least thirty (30) days prior to  
29 the date the Board of Appeals is scheduled to convene.

30 (f) An appeal from the decision of the General Committee of Adjust-  
31 ment may be made to the Board of Appeals provided the appeal is filed  
32 with the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety (90) days from the  
33 date of the decision of the General Committee of Adjustment.

34 **II – TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

35 (a) A member or subordinate body may appeal to the Board of Direc-  
36 tors from an interpretation of Article Twenty-One B (21B) made by the  
37 President Transportation Division, provided such appeal is filed with  
38 the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety (90) days from the date  
39 the decision by the President Transportation Division was made. Deci-  
40 sions of the Board of Directors under this paragraph are subject to  
41 appeal to the General President under Article Nineteen (19).

42 (b) Actions or decisions of Trial Boards conducted under Section 74  
43 may be appealed to the President Transportation Division, provided  
44 such appeal is filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety  
45 (90) days from the date on which the action or decision occurred. The

General Secretary-Treasurer shall docket the appeal and present all papers relating to the appeal to the President Transportation Division. 46  
47

The President Transportation Division will promptly render a decision on the appeal which shall be final and binding on all parties unless appealed to and reversed or modified by the General Executive Council. Appeals to the General Executive Council must be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer within sixty (60) days from the date of the decision by the President Transportation Division. Decisions rendered by the General Executive Council on appeals referable to the Council shall be final unless changed upon appeal to the SMART General Convention in accordance with Article Nineteen (19). 48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56

### III – PROCEDURES 57

In all appeals as provided herein the party whose action or decision is being appealed shall be allowed sixty (60) days from the date the appeal is filed to reply to the appeal. 58  
59  
60

All appeals must be in writing, contain the pertinent facts involved, and set forth the basis of the appeal. The parties involved in an appeal shall exchange copies of the appeal and the reply thereto, and all related correspondence. Copies of decisions involving appeals, will be in writing, contain the pertinent facts involved, provide the rationale leading to the decision and be furnished all interested parties. 61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66

### SECTION 76 – LOCAL RULES OF ORDER 1

**SEC. 76.** The Rules of Order of the International shall be used by the Local insofar as they can be made applicable. Parliamentary matters not specifically covered by said Rules of Order will be decided in accordance with the parliamentary principles contained in Robert’s Rules of Order, Revised. 2  
3  
4  
5  
6

1                                   **SECTION 77 – CONDUCT OF LOCAL MEETINGS**

2                   **SEC. 77.** Meetings of the Local shall be opened by the President, Vice  
3 President, Past President, or in their absence by any other officer or  
4 member with the following statement:

5                   “I now declare this meeting of SMART Local No. \_\_\_\_\_ open for the  
6 transaction of such business as may properly come before it.”

7                   The following order of business is suggested but Locals may alter the  
8 suggested order of business as necessary to suit their requirements:

- 9                   1. Roll call of officers
- 10                  2. Announce or display: This meeting is an environment free of  
11                   discrimination and harassment
- 12                  3. Reading minutes of the previous meeting
- 13                  4. Admission of new members
- 14                  5. Treasurer’s report
- 15                  6. Reports of officers and committees
- 16                  7. Communications
- 17                  8. Unfinished business
- 18                  9. New business
- 19                  10. Bills of allowance
- 20                  11. Nomination of officers and committeepersons
- 21                  12. Election and installation of officers
- 22                  13. Safety first
- 23                  14. Way and means of improving SMART
- 24                  15. Closing

## SECTION 78

1

**SEC. 78.** NOTE: The provisions of Section 78 were declared void by the Federal Court ruling in Civil Action No. 97-5732 (NHP) and the Section has been deleted from Article Twenty-One B (21B) per Section 38.

2

3

4

## SECTION 79 – CONSIDERATION OF GRIEVANCES

1

**SEC. 79.** Grievances must be reduced to writing, contain complete information on the subject matter and be submitted to the Local Committee of Adjustment holding jurisdiction. Grievances involving violations of the agreement, reinstatement, safety, or health and welfare shall be given prompt handling with local officials of the employer. A report by the committee will be made at the next meeting.

2

3

4

5

6

7

When grievances are being considered by a Local, only those members employed in the craft on the territory involved shall be permitted to vote, provided that at least five (5) such members must be present before any action can be taken. If more than one (1) craft is involved, the grievance shall be considered and determined separately by each craft.

8

9

10

11

12

In the absence of a collective bargaining agreement to the contrary, no grievance involving requests for reinstatement shall be accepted after the expiration of two (2) years from the date of dismissal. Any grievance involving positions and rank on seniority rosters shall be reviewed and corrected when and if factual evidence is presented to show an error in record keeping.

13

14

15

16

17

18

## SECTION 80 – PRESERVATION OF CRAFT AUTONOMY

1

**SEC. 80.** (a) Local working conditions of a craft over which a Local has jurisdiction may not be revised or changed unless authorized to do so by a majority of the votes cast by the members affected and working in the craft. Such a proposal will not be voted upon prior to the first meeting following that in which the proposition was presented. If more than one craft is affected, the issue shall be determined by a majority vote of each

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 and every affected craft, i.e., in the event any one of the crafts affected  
9 rejects the issue, the matter shall remain unchanged.

10 (b) In the event twenty-five percent (25%) of the members working  
11 in a craft in the territory involved petition the Local to circulate a refer-  
12 endum ballot, on any issue to be voted upon involving a change in  
13 local working conditions in the territory over which the Local has juris-  
14 diction, a referendum ballot will be circulated. Only those members  
15 assigned in the craft and working in the territory affected shall be per-  
16 mitted to vote. A majority of the votes cast shall determine the issue.  
17 An issue decided by referendum vote can be changed only by another  
18 referendum vote.

19 (c) General Committees of Adjustment, by a majority vote, may autho-  
20 rize the revision of general or system schedule rules, amend existing  
21 rules, or establish new rules, except, General Committees of Adjust-  
22 ment consolidated on or after date of unification with other General  
23 Committees of Adjustment and/or officers representing Transportation  
24 Division, assisting those General Committees of Adjustment, shall not  
25 revise or amend general or system schedule rules of any craft unless  
26 authorized to do so by a majority vote of the representatives of that  
27 craft on the General Committee.

28 (d) When voting on matters involving wages, rules, working condi-  
29 tions, or elections held in a Local meeting is by craft vote, the craft in  
30 which a member is entitled to vote shall be the craft in which they  
31 are assigned, irrespective of Local affiliation, at the time the vote is  
32 taken. In the event referendum procedures are used for such voting,  
33 the craft in which a member is entitled to vote shall be the craft in  
34 which they are assigned on the date prior to the date the ballots are  
35 mailed by the Secretary.

36 (e) The provisions of this Section may not be changed by the Inter-  
37 national Union, except upon the approval of a majority vote of the  
38 members of each of the crafts represented by the United Transporta-  
39 tion Union, now SMART.



## SECTION 81 – LOCAL COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT

1

**SEC. 81.** Each Local shall elect a Local Committee of Adjustment, consisting of a Chairperson, one or more Vice Chairpersons, and a Secretary. Additional Local Committees of Adjustment may be formed to represent members on a separate seniority district or when employed in a separate craft represented by the SMART Transportation Division. Such committeepersons must hold seniority rights in one of the crafts under the jurisdiction of the Local Committee.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

The President Transportation Division may grant dispensation for the establishment of separate Local Committees of Adjustment for the members of a Local working in one of the various crafts represented by the SMART Transportation Division. Each Local Committee shall be maintained by dues and/or assessments levied upon the members under the jurisdiction of such committee.

9

10

11

12

13

14

When required, it shall be the duty of the Chairperson of the Local Committee of Adjustment to furnish the Treasurer of the Local and the interested General Chairpersons the names of nonmembers and members who have been taken out of service, or who have been returned to service. Additionally, the Chairperson of the Local Committee of Adjustment will assist in furnishing information to the Treasurer as to the names of employees working under the jurisdiction of their committee.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

It shall be the duty of the Chairperson of the Local Committee of Adjustment to promptly handle claims and grievances when presented in accordance with Section 79. They shall be authorized to file claims and grievances including those where time has not been claimed, or where claims were incorrectly and/or improperly filed. They shall report on the handling of all claims and grievances at the next Local meeting.

22

23

24

25

26

27

Should the Local Chairperson fail to satisfactorily adjust any case presented, they may refer same to the General Chairperson with the complete facts and history of the case, including copies of correspondence exchanged with local officials.

28

29

30

31

32        It shall be the duty of the Vice Chairperson to handle matters referred  
33 to the Local Committee when so directed by the Chairperson. The Vice  
34 Chairperson of the Local Committee shall act as Chairperson when the  
35 Chairperson is unable to perform their duties, and in case of a perma-  
36 nent vacancy in the office, they shall act as Chairperson until the office  
37 is filled as provided in Section 57. When more than one Vice Chairperson  
38 is elected to a Local Committee of Adjustment, the Local Commit-  
39 tee shall designate the Vice Chairperson who shall act as required by  
40 this paragraph.

41        Local Committees shall not take grievances to the general officers of  
42 an employer, except through the General Chairperson, and will not be  
43 permitted to enter into any agreement or understanding or change an  
44 agreement or understanding unless approved and signed by the Gen-  
45 eral Chairperson and the designated carrier representative.

46        Local Committees of Adjustment may consolidate their Committees  
47 under such terms and conditions as they deem appropriate, subject to  
48 approval by a majority of the members under the jurisdiction of each  
49 Committee involved.

50        In the event twenty-five percent (25%) of the members, working in a  
51 craft under the jurisdiction of a Local Committee of Adjustment, peti-  
52 tion the Secretary of their Local to circulate a referendum ballot on a  
53 proposition of discontinuing their Local Committee of Adjustment and  
54 to be placed under the jurisdiction of another Committee in the same  
55 Local, the Secretary will circulate a ballot on the proposition among the  
56 members represented by each respective Local Committee of Adjust-  
57 ment. Upon approval by a majority vote of the members represented  
58 by each respective Committee, the Committee to be discontinued will,  
59 within fifteen (15) days from the date of such approval, make an orderly  
60 transfer of the property, funds, and files to the Committee assum-  
61 ing jurisdiction.

62        Compensation and expenses for members of the Local Committee  
63 shall be determined by the members of the Local under the jurisdiction

of the Committee. The Local Committeeperson when authorized by the General Chairperson to perform service in connection with General Committee matters shall be compensated from the General Committee Fund.

**SECTION 82 – GENERAL COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT**

**SEC. 82.** The Chairperson of each Local Committee of Adjustment under the jurisdiction of a General Committee of Adjustment shall be a member of such General Committee of Adjustment. Local Chairpersons representing yardmasters only, may be members of the General Committee representing yard/switchpersons subject to approval of such General Committee.

The officers of a General Committee of Adjustment shall be a General Chairperson, one or more Vice Chairpersons, and a Secretary. The officers of a General Committee must hold seniority rights in one of the crafts under the jurisdiction of such General Committee.

If a Chairperson of a Local Committee of Adjustment is unable to attend a meeting of the General Committee, the Vice Chairperson of such Committee shall attend the meeting and represent their Local, but as such, they shall not be eligible for election as an officer of the General Committee, except that of General Chairperson. The absent Local Chairperson shall be eligible for election as an officer of the General Committee of Adjustment.

Incumbent officers and members of the General Committee, and any member holding seniority in the craft represented by the General Committee shall be eligible for election to the office of General Chairperson. Only members of the General Committee shall be eligible for election to the office of Vice General Chairperson, or Secretary of the Committee. A General Committee requiring the full-time services of a Vice General Chairperson or Secretary may re-elect such officers, without their being re-elected as Local Chairpersons. In such cases these officers may speak but shall have no vote in the General Committee.

28       The officers of a General Committee shall be elected by secret vote of  
29 the members of the General Committee during the quadrennial meet-  
30 ing except as otherwise provided herein.

31       The Chairperson of a General Committee of Adjustment may be  
32 elected by referendum vote instead of by General Committee vote as  
33 provided for in the preceding paragraph if two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the Local  
34 Chairpersons under the jurisdiction of a General Committee, prior to  
35 August 1 preceding the year of the regular quadrennial meeting of the  
36 General Committee, vote for and advise the President Transportation  
37 Division in writing of their desire to have the Chairperson of that Com-  
38 mittee elected by referendum vote.

39       Upon receipt of such request the President Transportation Division  
40 will notify the Locals under the jurisdiction of that General Committee  
41 that a referendum election for General Chairperson will be held.

42       Each Local under the jurisdiction of the General Committee, after  
43 giving at least fifteen (15) days prior notice thereof, shall schedule a  
44 meeting to be held prior to October 1, at which nominations for General  
45 Chairperson will be accepted.

46       Nominations for General Chairperson will only be accepted when a  
47 petition is signed by at least five (5) members holding seniority rights in  
48 one of the crafts and holding membership in one of the Locals under the  
49 jurisdiction of the General Committee. The petition shall be presented  
50 to the Secretary of the Local no later than the meeting scheduled to  
51 accept such nominating petitions.

52       The Local Secretary shall certify the names of candidates and for-  
53 ward same to the President Transportation Division by certified mail  
54 no later than ten (10) days after the nominating meeting. The President  
55 Transportation Division shall have prepared ballots placing the name  
56 of the incumbent candidate on the ballot first and the names of the  
57 other candidates in alphabetical order. The President Transportation  
58 Division shall send a ballot as described in Section 57 to each mem-  
59 ber entitled to vote no later than October 25. Only members employed

under the jurisdiction of a General Committee of Adjustment shall be eligible to vote in the referendum election for the Chairperson of such Committee. The President Transportation Division shall request a list of eligible voters to be prepared by the General Secretary-Treasurer showing the names and addresses of the members paying General Committee assessments to that General Committee for the month of August preceding the election.

The President Transportation Division shall arrange for the General Secretary-Treasurer to receive and tabulate the ballots. The envelope addressed for the return of such ballot shall be addressed to the General Secretary-Treasurer and shall not be opened prior to the date set for tabulation.

The General Secretary-Treasurer will tabulate the ballots between November 10 and November 15 and shall notify the General Chairperson and candidates the date set for tabulating the ballots. Each candidate, or their representative, may witness the tabulation at their own expense.

The General Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately notify the President Transportation Division, General Chairperson, candidates, and each Local the results of the election.

The candidate receiving a majority of the votes cast shall be declared elected. If no candidate receives a majority on the first ballot, all but the two candidates receiving the largest vote will be dropped from the ballot, and a second election will be held in the same manner. In case of a tie, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall be governed by the applicable provisions of Section 57.

A defeated General Chairperson shall not sign system agreements unless they are also signed by the Vice Chairperson and Secretary of the General Committee. A defeated General Chairperson shall not close out pending cases unless concurred in by the Vice Chairperson and Secretary of the General Committee.

The cost of referendum election for General Chairperson shall be considered as General Committee expense under Section 84, and such

92 expense shall be paid by the General Secretary-Treasurer from the  
93 appropriate General Committee fund.

94 The Chairperson of each General Committee of Adjustment shall  
95 convene the full Committee between January 1 and May 31 following  
96 the completion of the quadrennial elections for Local Committees  
97 of Adjustment, or as soon thereafter as elections are completed, and  
98 quadrennially thereafter. Actions of the General Committee shall be  
99 retroactive to January 1 of that year. In the event the Chairperson fails  
100 to convene the Committee, the Committee shall be convened by the  
101 President Transportation Division on request of one or more Locals.

102 When the Chairperson has been elected by referendum vote, the results  
103 of the vote shall be announced on the first day of the quadrennial meeting  
104 and the Chairperson elected shall immediately assume the office.

105 A General Chairperson shall have no vote in General Committee  
106 meetings except in case of a tie vote on matters other than elections, the  
107 Chairperson will cast the deciding vote. In case of a tie vote in a Com-  
108 mittee election after five (5) secret ballots the Chairperson shall then be  
109 permitted to vote.

110 Each General Committee of Adjustment may adopt its bylaws and  
111 procedures, establish salaries, set the amount of General Committee of  
112 Adjustment dues, and such other matters necessary for its operation,  
113 subject to the provisions of this Constitution.

114 The President Transportation Division may grant dispensation for  
115 the establishment of separate General Committees of Adjustment, for  
116 the various crafts represented by the SMART Transportation Division.  
117 Each such Committee shall be maintained by dues and/or assessments  
118 levied upon the members under the jurisdiction of such Committee.

119 In General Committees consisting of fewer than three (3) Local Com-  
120 mittees of Adjustment, the General Chairperson shall be elected by  
121 referendum vote.

122 A General Chairperson may not serve as Local Chairperson, except  
123 when there is only one Local Committee of Adjustment on a property,

the Local Committee of Adjustment shall constitute the General Committee of Adjustment. 124  
125

In Bus Department Locals where there is one Local on a property, General Committees of Adjustment and/or officers representing the SMART Transportation Division, shall not revise or amend general or system schedule rules unless authorized to do so by a majority of votes cast by the members of the craft under the jurisdiction of the General Committee. 126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131

The Secretary of the General Committee shall promptly notify the President Transportation Division in the event of a vacancy in the office of Chairperson. The President Transportation Division shall order an election, to be held in accordance with the provisions of this Section, to fill the vacancy. In the interim the Vice General Chairperson designated by the Committee at the time of their election will fill the vacancy. 132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138

Vacancies in the office of Vice General Chairperson or Secretary of the General Committee shall be filled by a majority vote of the General Committee, while in session, or by secret ballot conducted by mail as follows: The Chairperson will set a period in which any member of the Committee may nominate another member of the Committee to fill the office. When the period for making nominations has expired, the Chairperson shall prepare ballots, placing the names of the candidates in alphabetical order. They shall furnish ballots to each member of the Committee, with notification as to the date on which the ballots must be returned for tabulation. On the date specified, the Chairperson, with the assistance of at least two members of the Committee or two officers of the nearest local, shall tabulate the ballots and certify the results to the Secretary of the General Committee. The Secretary of the General Committee shall report the results of the election to the Locals and members of the General Committee. 139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153

Protests to any elections covered in this Section shall be handled in accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 57 of this Article. 154  
155

156 General Chairpersons or Executive Committee of General Committees  
157 of Adjustment may voluntarily consolidate their committees under such  
158 terms and conditions as they deem appropriate subject to approval by  
159 two-thirds (2/3) vote of the members of each General Committee of Adjust-  
160 ment involved and the President Transportation Division.

161 In the event twenty-five percent (25%) of the members working  
162 under the jurisdiction of a General Committee of Adjustment petition  
163 the Secretary of the General Committee to circulate a referendum bal-  
164 lot on a proposition of discontinuing the officers of their committee and  
165 consolidating their committee under the officers of another committee  
166 holding similar jurisdiction on the same property, the Secretary will  
167 prepare a ballot on the proposition to be circulated among the members  
168 involved by the Secretaries of the Locals involved. Upon approval by a  
169 majority vote of the membership represented by such committee, a refer-  
170 endrum ballot will be circulated among the membership represented  
171 by the other General Committee of Adjustment involved in the consol-  
172 idation. Upon approval by a majority vote of the membership under  
173 the jurisdiction of such other committee, the officers of the committee  
174 being dissolved will, within sixty (60) days, make an orderly transfer of  
175 the property, funds, and files to the committee having jurisdiction.

176 If as a result of the referendum vote it is the desire of the mem-  
177 bership represented by the two General Committees to consolidate, a  
178 referendum election will be held as provided in this Section to elect a  
179 General Chairperson from the two incumbent General Chairpersons.  
180 The defeated General Chairperson will become an Assistant General  
181 Chairperson of the consolidated General Committee and shall be placed  
182 in no worse position with respect to salary or compensation. Their term  
183 of office as Assistant will expire at the same time as the General Chair-  
184 person at the next quadrennial meeting.

185 Nothing in this Section shall prevent a General Committee from  
186 providing a residence property settlement, moving expense, and  
187 transfer allowance for a General Chairperson who is required by the



consolidated General Committee to relocate their residence as a result 188  
of a consolidation of General Committees. 189

**SECTION 83 – RETIRED MEMBERS** 1

**SEC. 83.** Members of the SMART Transportation Division retired 2  
from service on account of age shall be assessed International dues of 3  
One Dollar (\$1.00) per month, to be collected in a manner prescribed 4  
by the President Transportation Division. Retired members paying 5  
the One Dollar (\$1.00) per month assessment shall be members of the 6  
SMART TD Alumni Association so long as such dues are paid. Provided, 7  
however, that the President Transportation Division with the concur- 8  
rence of the Board of Directors may increase the dues as necessary. 9

Payment of the aforementioned dues by retired members shall in no 10  
way affect the voting rights of such retired members of SMART Trans- 11  
portation Division. 12

**SECTION 84 – GENERAL COMMITTEE FINANCING** 1

**SEC. 84.** Each General Committee of Adjustment must maintain a 2  
fund sufficient to pay all salaries and expenses necessary for the main- 3  
tenance of the Committee through assessments upon the members 4  
under their jurisdiction. 5

The General Committee fund shall be deposited with the President 6  
Transportation Division. The General-Secretary Treasurer shall use 7  
such funds to pay the salaries, expenses, and other allowances nec- 8  
essary for the maintenance of the General Committee. The General 9  
Secretary-Treasurer shall furnish each interested Local Treasurer and 10  
the General Chairperson a monthly report showing the division of dues 11  
and assessments. 12

Dues, assessments, salaries, expenses, and other allowances estab- 13  
lished for the maintenance of General Committees, and in effect as of 14  
the effective date of unification, shall remain in effect, subject to change 15  
as provided herein. 16

17 Any proposition to establish or abolish full-time salaried officers of  
18 a General Committee or to increase or decrease dues, assessments, per-  
19 sonal expense, or other allowances established for the maintenance of  
20 General Committees shall be submitted to the members of the General  
21 Committee while in session, by mail, or by electronic method, by the  
22 appropriate officer of the General Committee setting forth the specific  
23 change and effective date of such change. Such proposition must be  
24 approved by a majority vote of the members of the General Committee  
25 before being made effective.

26 All reasonable and proper expenses of a General Committee, officers,  
27 or member thereof when in the service of a General Committee shall be  
28 allowed as expense of the General Committee. An itemized statement of  
29 expenses incurred, with receipts for all items in excess of Twenty-Four  
30 Dollars (\$24.00), and any amount due for services rendered shall be  
31 submitted to the Chairperson of the General Committee. When such  
32 statements are approved they shall be submitted to the General Secre-  
33 tary-Treasurer for prompt payment. A copy of all such statements shall  
34 be furnished to the Secretary of the General Committee.

35 Where not otherwise provided for, the General Chairperson may rent  
36 office space, purchase office equipment, and employ such clerical assis-  
37 tance as necessary, when authorized to do so by a majority vote of the  
38 General Committee in session or by mail vote between sessions.

## 1 SECTION 85 – DUTIES OF GENERAL COMMITTEES 2 OF ADJUSTMENT

3 **SEC. 85.** General Committees of Adjustment shall have authority  
4 to make and interpret agreements with representatives of transpor-  
5 tation companies covering rates of pay, rules, or working conditions  
6 — subject to membership ratification in accordance with the provi-  
7 sions of this Article.

General Committees shall investigate all matters properly submitted to them and shall have the authority to alter, amend, add to, or strike out any part, or all, of any matter submitted to them.

In the event a matter cannot be satisfactorily adjusted, the General Chairperson may request the assistance of the President Transportation Division. Upon receipt of such request, the President Transportation Division or their representative shall meet with the General Chairperson, renew efforts to obtain a satisfactory adjustment of the matter and shall be vested with the same authority held by the General Committee to progress the matter to a conclusion. Any system or local adjustments agreed to by the President Transportation Division or their representatives, shall be subject to a majority vote of Local Chairpersons affected.

In the event the President Transportation Division or their representative and the Committee are unable to reach a satisfactory adjustment of the matter, the President Transportation Division may recommend to the General President who may order a strike on all or any portion of the company involved. Such strike action under this Section must be authorized by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the members of the General Committee. Such vote may be taken by wire, mail, or personal contact with written confirmation as the General Chairperson may direct.

Between sessions of the General Committee of Adjustment, the Chairperson of such Committee shall exercise all rights, privileges, and authority vested in the General Committee, except as otherwise directed by the General Committee while in session, subject to the membership ratification provisions of this Section.

The General Chairperson must poll the entire membership holding seniority and working in the craft involved on the property by mail referendum ballot prior to signing any system agreements and be governed by the majority of the votes cast.

Upon completion of the balloting for a system agreement, the General Chairperson will prepare a report designating the result of the vote.

39 A copy of the report shall be submitted to each affected Local within  
40 thirty (30) days after the close of balloting.

41 The General Chairperson must poll the affected Local Chairpersons  
42 prior to signing any local agreement and be governed by the majority  
43 of the votes cast.

44 Upon completion of the balloting for a local agreement, the General  
45 Chairperson will prepare a report designating the result of the vote of  
46 each Local Committee. A copy of the report shall be submitted to each  
47 affected Local within thirty (30) days after the close of the balloting.

48 A General Committee may elect from its members a sub-committee  
49 and vest such committee with authority of the General Committee of  
50 Adjustment to adjust such matters as may be assigned to it by the Gen-  
51 eral Committee. The Chairperson of the General Committee shall be  
52 Chairperson of all such subcommittees.

53 General Committees or subcommittees of General Committees of  
54 Adjustment making settlement of matters referred to them shall,  
55 within thirty (30) days of such settlement, notify the interested Local  
56 Chairpersons and Secretary of the Locals in which the matters origi-  
57 nated of the action taken.

58 Actions or decisions of a General Committee shall be binding upon  
59 the members and Locals under the jurisdiction of such General Com-  
60 mittee unless reversed or modified upon appeal as provided in Section  
61 75 of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

62 (NOTE: Delegates moved that this Section 85 would be interpreted  
63 that a SMART Engineer working under another union's agreement  
64 would vote as a fireman on any agreement involving firemen.)

1 **SECTION 86 – VACATIONS –**  
2 **GENERAL COMMITTEEPERSONS**

3 **SEC. 86.** Full-time officers and employees of General Committees of  
4 Adjustment shall be granted vacation with pay, consistent with the  
5 terms of the National Vacation Agreement, based upon earnings from

their Committee. Such vacations may be split if desired but will not be carried over from one year to the next.

Officers and members of General Committees employed on a part-time basis shall be paid the difference between the amount of vacation pay allowed by their carrier and the amount of vacation pay they would have received had their wages with the General Committee been earned with the carrier, except, if they do not work a sufficient amount of time with their carrier to qualify for a vacation, they shall be allowed a vacation with pay, consistent with the terms of the National Vacation Agreement, based upon their total earnings with the carrier and the General Committee.

Vacation allowances provided herein shall be paid by the General Secretary-Treasurer from the General Committee fund upon approval of the vacation claim by the General Chairperson and Secretary of the General Committee. This Section is intended to prevent any loss in vacation time and pay as a result of serving the General Committee.

**SECTION 87 – CHAIRPERSON OF GENERAL COMMITTEE**

**SEC. 87.** The Chairperson of a General Committee of Adjustment shall be its executive head, preside over all meetings, and exercise general supervision over its affairs and interests.

Each quarter of the year, the Chairperson shall furnish a report of their activities in the previous quarter to all Local Chairpersons and Locals under their jurisdiction and use such other means as necessary to keep the membership well informed. They shall attach to the report an itemized statement of receipts and disbursements of their Committee which shall be furnished by the General Secretary-Treasurer in sufficient number for distribution with this report. A copy of this report shall be furnished to the President Transportation Division.

The Chairperson shall convene the General Committee upon request of a member of said Committee provided, (1) a two-thirds (2/3) majority of the Committee concurs in such request and (2) sufficient funds are available.

16       The Chairperson shall perform such other duties as may be required  
17 by the General Committee and this Constitution.

1                                   **SECTION 88 – VICE CHAIRPERSONS**  
2                                   **OF GENERAL COMMITTEE**

3       **SEC. 88.** The Vice Chairpersons of a General Committee of Adjust-  
4 ment shall act for or on behalf of the Chairperson when so directed by  
5 the Chairperson. They shall perform such other duties as may be dele-  
6 gated to them by the General Committee of Adjustment.

1                                   **SECTION 89 – SECRETARY OF GENERAL COMMITTEE**

2       **SEC. 89.** The Secretary of a General Committee of Adjustment shall  
3 keep a record of the proceedings of each meeting. They shall issue  
4 notices of meetings when so directed by the General Chairperson.  
5 They shall have charge of the books and papers of the Committee  
6 pertaining to this office. The Secretary shall prepare and furnish the  
7 President Transportation Division, General Secretary-Treasurer, each  
8 Local Chairperson and each Local Secretary a copy of the proceedings  
9 of the Committee within twenty (20) days of the close of each session.  
10 They shall notify the President Transportation Division and General  
11 Secretary-Treasurer the names and addresses of the General Commit-  
12 tee immediately following their election.

13       The Secretary shall perform such other duties as might be required  
14 by the General Committee and this Constitution.

1                                   **SECTION 90 – MERGERS, LEASES, COORDINATIONS, ETC.**

2       **SEC. 90.** When, through lease, purchase, merger, consolidation or  
3 other cause, a line or lines of a carrier or a portion thereof is taken over  
4 by another carrier or where, because of establishment of a new line by  
5 an existing carrier or for other reasons, traffic is permanently diverted  
6 from one carrier to another or from one road and/or yard seniority

district to another on the same carrier and such affects the seniority rights of employees on such carriers, General Committees of Adjustment shall arrange for a fair and equitable division of the work. Prior seniority rights of employees to service on their former seniority district or territory shall be preserved to the extent possible. Permanently, as used herein, is intended to mean some reasonable degree of regularity in excess of thirty (30) days.

General Committees shall give consideration to all factors involved, including but not limited to hours worked, cars and tonnage handled where applicable, and mileage of operations on each seniority district or territory involved prior to the change in operation, consolidation, or the diversion or re-routing of traffic.

In circumstances in which a new line is established by a carrier and no seniority rights exist, employees from the line from which traffic is diverted, will be transferred to the new line in equal percentage to the mileage of the traffic diverted from the old line. If the portion of line transferred is insufficient in extent to constitute a separate seniority district, the employees taken over therewith in the merger may be placed on the roster of the proper seniority district to which the merged line is attached with seniority on such roster in their respective classes from a date not later than the date of merger.

In applying this Section to bus lines, the Transportation Division and its Legislative Department will intervene with the STB for a reservation of jurisdiction, for the imposition of conditions, for at least three (3) years for employees who may be adversely affected.

Disputes arising under this Section which cannot be resolved by the General Committee or General Committees shall be referred to the President Transportation Division. The President Transportation Division shall promptly assign an officer to assist the General Committee or General Committees involved in resolving the dispute. Failing to resolve the dispute the officer shall make a complete report and recommendation to the President Transportation Division who, in turn, shall decide the dispute.

39 Any Local or member of a Local affected by action or decision of a  
40 Chairperson, or General Committee, or by the decision of the President  
41 Transportation Division with respect to this Section may appeal such  
42 action or decision to the Board of Appeals, provided such appeal is filed  
43 with the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety (90) days from the  
44 date of the action or decision. The Chairperson, General Committee, or  
45 President Transportation Division, as the case may be, shall be allowed  
46 thirty (30) days from the date the appeal is filed in which to reply to the  
47 appeal. The parties involved in an appeal shall exchange copies of the  
48 appeal and reply to the appeal.

## 1 SECTION 91 – ASSOCIATION OF GENERAL CHAIRPERSONS

2 **SEC. 91.** The Chairpersons of the General Committees in each district,  
3 as hereinafter set forth, shall form an Association of General Chairper-  
4 sons, each to function independently of the other, for the purpose of  
5 formulating concerted movements relating to wages, rules, and work-  
6 ing conditions of transportation service employees in their district.

- 7 ■ District No. 1 shall include all rail lines in the United States.
- 8 ■ District No. 3 shall include all bus lines in the United States.

9 All General Chairpersons on properties where the combined mem-  
10 bership represented by SMART Transportation Division is one hundred  
11 (100) or more, shall be members of the Association of General Chairper-  
12 sons in their respective districts as outlined above. Where the combined  
13 membership represented by SMART Transportation Division on a prop-  
14 erty is less than one hundred (100) the General Chairpersons on that  
15 property shall elect one of their group to be a member of the Associa-  
16 tion in their respective districts. Members of the Association of General  
17 Chairpersons shall attend all meetings of their Association and repre-  
18 sent their committees with pay and proper expenses to be paid from  
19 the General Fund of the International.



Following the reorganization of General Committees in 2015, and quadrennially thereafter, the President Transportation Division shall convene the Association of General Chairpersons in each district for the purpose of reorganizing and electing officers. Each district shall elect, by secret ballot, a Chairperson, a Vice Chairperson, and a Secretary to serve as officers of their Association.

Each Association shall adopt bylaws for its special government consistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

The Association will be convened by the President Transportation Division whenever necessary and will be convened by them when a majority of the General Chairpersons within a district of the Association request a special meeting, provided the requests are uniform in object and purpose and the meeting is limited to subjects over which the Association has jurisdiction.

In any general or concerted wage-rules movement, members in an Association cannot withdraw support of a movement which has been approved by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the members of an Association, unless sanction thereto is given by a majority vote of eligible members of the Association and approved by the President Transportation Division. In the event any transportation company refuses to be represented by the conference committee representing the companies in a general or concerted movement, the President Transportation Division may exclude the General Committee on such company from participation in the movement.

A strike may be authorized by the President Transportation Division, with approval of the General President, in support of a general or concerted wage-rules movement, provided such action under this Section is approved by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the members in any Association. Such vote may be taken as the President Transportation Division may direct by mail, wire, or while in session.

In any general or concerted wage-rules movement the President Transportation Division shall appoint a negotiating committee

52 representative of each of the former organizations and crafts repre-  
53 sented by them, which are involved in the movement. The negotiating  
54 committee shall assist in the prosecution of the wage-rules movement  
55 as directed by the President Transportation Division.

56 When in the judgment of the President Transportation Division and  
57 the negotiating committee a final offer of settlement has been received,  
58 the offer with the committee's recommendation shall be submitted by  
59 referendum to the Membership of the crafts involved in the movement  
60 for their acceptance or rejection. Following receipt of the offer of settle-  
61 ment, each General Chairperson shall have fifteen (15) days to submit  
62 questions pertaining to the offer. The negotiating committee will, con-  
63 solidate the submitted questions into a single, uniform list. When the  
64 answers to these questions are determined by the negotiating commit-  
65 tee and the carriers' representatives, the agreed-upon questions and  
66 answers will be distributed to the General Chairpersons and made a  
67 part of the offer of settlement.

68 A majority of the eligible members voting shall be required to ratify  
69 the offer of settlement.

70 The terms of the settlement shall be submitted, by the President Trans-  
71 portation Division, to each Local involved in the movement, in sufficient  
72 quantity to permit circulation to the membership, and/or the terms may  
73 be mailed to each member in a special edition of the SMART Transporta-  
74 tion Division News. Recommendations of the President Transportation  
75 Division and/or Negotiating Committee may be included along with a  
76 digest or summary of the provisions of the settlement.

77 The Board of Directors shall establish and publish procedures for the  
78 conduct of referendum elections which shall thereafter be contained  
79 as an appendix to this Section; guaranteeing each affected member the  
80 right-to-vote on wages, rules and working conditions.

81 Voting and tabulation of the results must be completed within  
82 twenty-one (21) days from the date the proposal is dispatched or pre-  
83 sented by the President Transportation Division. The final result and

tabulation of voting shall be furnished to each Local involved in the 84  
 movement and shall be printed in the SMART Transportation Divi- 85  
 sion News. 86

**APPENDIX:** 87

Agreements shall be sent via first-class mail in an envelope marked 88  
 "Important – Agreement and Ballot Enclosed". The ballot will be a 89  
 self-addressed, postage paid postcard that will contain space for the 90  
 member to print name, Local number and railroad employer, or a tele- 91  
 phone electronic voting system supervised by the American Arbitration 92  
 Association or similar neutral organization. 93

**SECTION 92 – STRIKES** 1

When a strike has been inaugurated by SMART Transportation 2  
 Division, the President Transportation Division, shall be the recog- 3  
 nized leader and shall have authority, in conjunction with the General 4  
 President, to appropriate from the Strike Fund such money for legal 5  
 assistance and incidental expenses as may be required for a successful 6  
 prosecution of the strike. 7

Every member of SMART shall be duty bound to comply with strike 8  
 orders of SMART. A member who neglects or refuses to do so and who 9  
 takes the place or performs the duties of a striking member shall be 10  
 expelled from SMART upon conviction thereof under the trial proced- 11  
 ures of Article Twenty-One B (21B). 12

Any member of SMART who crosses the picket lines of SMART, or 13  
 the picket lines of any other railroad union(s) that SMART has rec- 14  
 ognized as on legal authorized strike, for the purpose of assisting the 15  
 struck carrier(s) by rendering service, consultation, or advice for wages, 16  
 profit, gain, or gratis, will pay a fine of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), 17  
 and in addition to such fine if such member received any wages, com- 18  
 pensation, or remuneration for time, expense, consultation, for service 19  
 rendered to such carrier(s) during the strike that member will also be 20

21 fined Two Dollars (\$2.00) for every One Dollar (\$1.00) received upon con-  
22 viction thereof under the trial procedures of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

23 The cost and expense of such trials will be borne solely by the Locals  
24 conducting the trials and all fines collected by such Locals will be  
25 retained by the Local conducting the trial.

26 Any member of SMART who participates in a strike which has not  
27 been legally authorized shall be expelled from SMART upon conviction  
28 thereof under the trial procedures of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

29 The President Transportation Division and the General Committee  
30 of Adjustment, may terminate a strike. In the event of a difference of  
31 opinion between the President Transportation Division and the Gen-  
32 eral Committee of Adjustment as to the advisability of terminating a  
33 strike, the matter shall be referred to the General President for a final  
34 decision. The discontinuance of strike benefits shall be decided by the  
35 General President.

36 Strikes inaugurated by the SMART Transportation Division — Mem-  
37 bers of crafts represented by the SMART Transportation Division who  
38 engage in a strike inaugurated by the SMART Transportation Division,  
39 including striking members who were employed under the jurisdiction  
40 of another organization, will be paid strike benefits as provided herein  
41 beginning with the third day following the day on which the strike  
42 was inaugurated.

43 Strikes inaugurated by other recognized Unions – Members of the  
44 SMART Transportation Division, who are unemployed due to any  
45 recognized union representing employees of the railroads or other  
46 transportation companies being on legal strike, shall be allowed strike  
47 benefits for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days, as though they were  
48 active participants in the strike. However, the sixty (60) day limit may be  
49 extended in unusual circumstances determined by the President Trans-  
50 portation Division and General President.

51 Qualifications — In order to qualify for strike benefits, members  
52 must withdraw from service at the outset of the strike, register each

day, and perform or be available to perform picket duty as required by the Local having jurisdiction. A member must verify their correct address and Social Security number with the Local Treasurer for the purpose of mailing benefit checks.

Strike benefits will be One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) per day and will not exceed a maximum of Twelve Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) per month.

Strike benefits shall be allowed for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days as the result of one strike. However, the one hundred twenty (120) day limit may be extended in unusual circumstances determined by the President Transportation Division and General President, except as specified in lines 46–51.

Procedures for claiming benefits — Upon inauguration of a strike by the SMART Transportation Division or upon authorization of strike benefits to SMART Transportation Division members in the case of a recognized Union representing employees of railroads or other transportation companies being on legal strike, the President Transportation Division shall notify the General Secretary-Treasurer accordingly.

Upon receipt of such notification, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall prepare a list, in duplicate, and furnish each local involved, showing all members of each local having jurisdiction over striking members or members who may be affected by a legal strike or a recognized union as they appear on monthly billing including home addresses, space for Social Security number or social insurance number, occupation and length of service which shall be identified as Form #1. The President and Treasurer of each Local shall complete Form #1 by filling in the required blanks and return one (1) copy to the General Secretary-Treasurer within ten (10) days. Form #1 must be signed by the President and Treasurer of the Local and notarized by a notary public.

Upon receipt of Form #1, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall prepare a strike payroll, in duplicate, from the information contained therein. The strike payroll shall be known as Form #2 and shall list striking members in alphabetical order with space provided for number of

85 days for which payment is claimed and amount of payment due. The  
86 Local Treasurer will fill in the spaces as indicated noting any changes  
87 from Form #1, i.e., additions, deletions, E-49, sick or injured, vacation,  
88 death, retired, or members who, for any reason, are not available for  
89 picketing or other duties required by the Local. The Treasurer shall  
90 return the completed Form #2 on the 15<sup>th</sup> and the last day of the month.  
91 The Local seal must be affixed to all payrolls.

92 Upon receipt of strike payrolls, the General Secretary-Treasurer, when  
93 directed by the President Transportation Division, shall issue checks  
94 drawn upon the strike fund for payment. The General Secretary-Trea-  
95 surer will mail strike benefits to all members entitled to receive benefits,  
96 whose proper address appears on Form #1. A copy of Form #2 will be  
97 mailed to the Local Treasurer.

98 In the event of a general strike by the SMART Transportation Divi-  
99 sion or by other unions representing employees of railroads or other  
100 transportation companies, the General President may suspend all  
101 strike benefits if such action becomes necessary for the protection of  
102 SMART funds.

103 When a strike of any other nationally recognized labor organization is  
104 in effect and danger to the safety of our members exists in or about the  
105 area affected by the strike, and/or if there exists any substantial pres-  
106 ent or potential threat of danger to the members en route to or from  
107 their work, and/or to the members' families, it is the policy of SMART to  
108 support its members in declining to enter the territory directly affected.

1 **SECTION 93 – SAFETY AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT**

2 **SEC. 93.** The Safety and Legislative Representatives of each Local in  
3 each State and in the District of Columbia, shall form a State or District  
4 Safety and Legislative Board for the purpose of protecting the safety  
5 and legislative interests of the members under its jurisdiction.

6 Officers of a State or District Safety and Legislative Board shall be a  
7 Chairperson, one or more Vice Chairpersons, Secretary and/or Treasurer

where required by state law, a State or District Safety and Legislative Director, and an Assistant Safety and Legislative Director where desired by the Safety and Legislative Board. Such officers shall also be the Executive Committee of such State or District Safety and Legislative Board.

Any proposition to establish or abolish a salaried Safety and Legislative Director, or Assistant Safety and Legislative Director on a full-time basis must be approved by a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote of the members of the Safety and Legislative Board.

Beginning in 2016, the Chairperson of each State and District Safety and Legislative Board shall convene the full Safety and Legislative Board not later than May 31<sup>st</sup> following the completion of the quadrennial elections for Local Safety and Legislative Representatives for reorganizational purposes which shall include the election of officers and adoption of bylaws and procedures.

State or District Safety and Legislative Directors, full-time incumbent officers of the Board, and members of the Safety and Legislative Board shall be eligible for election to the offices of the Executive Committee.

Nothing in this Section shall prevent a Safety and Legislative Board from providing a residence property settlement, moving expenses and transfer allowance for a Safety and Legislative Director who is required by the consolidated Safety and Legislative Board to relocate their residence as a result of a consolidation of State Safety and Legislative Boards.

If the Local Safety and Legislative Representative is unable to attend a meeting of the full State or District Safety and Legislative Board, the Vice Safety and Legislative Representative of such Local shall attend the meeting and represent their Local.

The officers of the Executive Committee and Alternate Safety and Legislative Director shall be elected by secret ballot of the members of the Safety and Legislative Board during the quadrennial meeting except as otherwise provided herein. The candidate receiving a majority of the votes cast shall be declared elected. If no candidate receives a

40 majority on the first ballot, all but the two (2) candidates receiving the  
41 largest vote will be dropped from the ballot, and a second election will  
42 be held in the same manner.

43 Officers of the Executive Committee shall assume the duties of  
44 their offices upon election and their term of office shall extend for  
45 four (4) years.

46 In Safety and Legislative Boards consisting of fewer than three (3)  
47 Locals, the Director shall be elected by referendum vote.

48 The Director will cast the deciding vote in case of a tie vote on matters  
49 other than elections. In case of a tie vote in elections, after the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>)  
50 secret ballot, the Director shall then be permitted to vote.

51 In states where there is a Safety and Legislative Director and an  
52 Assistant Safety and Legislative Director, a vacancy in the office of  
53 Safety and Legislative Director shall be filled by the Assistant Safety  
54 and Legislative Director. A vacancy in the office of Assistant Safety and  
55 Legislative Director shall be filled by the Alternate Safety and Legis-  
56 lative Director. Any other vacancy shall be filled by a majority vote of  
57 the Safety and Legislative Board in accordance with the Board's bylaws  
58 and procedures.

59 Protests to any elections covered in this Section shall be handled in  
60 accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 57 of this Article.

61 The Chairperson of each State or District Safety and Legislative  
62 Board shall preside over all meetings. They shall, through the Secretary  
63 of the Safety and Legislative Board, issue the necessary summons to  
64 convene the Executive Committee and/or Safety and Legislative Board  
65 as required by Article Twenty-One B (21B) and at such other times as  
66 may be necessary.

67 Each State or District Safety and Legislative Board may adopt its  
68 bylaws and procedures, including the filling of vacancies, establishing  
69 salaries, setting the amount of Safety and Legislative Board dues, and  
70 such other matters necessary for its operation, subject to the provisions  
71 of Article Twenty- One B (21B).



## SECTION 94 – STATE OR DISTRICT SAFETY AND LEGISLATIVE BOARD FINANCING

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

**SEC. 94.** Each State or District Safety and Legislative Board must maintain a fund sufficient to pay all salaries and expenses necessary for the maintenance of such State or District Safety and Legislative Board through assessments levied upon the members under their jurisdiction.

The State or District Safety and Legislative Board funds shall be deposited with the President Transportation Division. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall use such funds to pay the salaries, expenses, and other allowances necessary for the maintenance of the State or District Safety and Legislative Board.

Dues, assessments, salaries, expenses, and other allowances established for the maintenance of State or District Safety and Legislative Boards shall remain in effect subject to change as provided herein.

Any proposition to increase or decrease dues, assessments, personal expense, or other allowances established for the maintenance of the State or District Safety and Legislative Boards shall be submitted to the members of the State or District Safety and Legislative Board while in session, by mail, or by electronic method, by the Secretary of the State or District Safety and Legislative Board setting forth the specific change and effective date of such change. Such proposition must be approved by a majority vote of the members of the State or District Safety and Legislative Board before being made effective.

All reasonable and proper expenses of a State or District Safety and Legislative Board, Executive Committee, or officer or member thereof when in the service of a Safety and Legislative Board shall be allowed as expense of the Safety and Legislative Board. An itemized statement of expenses incurred, with receipts for all items in excess of Twenty-Four Dollars (\$24.00), and any amount due for services rendered shall be submitted to the Director of the Safety and Legislative Board. When such statements are approved they shall be submitted to the General

32 Secretary-Treasurer for prompt payment. A copy of all such statements  
33 shall be furnished to the Secretary of the Safety and Legislative Board.

34 The State or District Safety and Legislative Director may rent office  
35 space, purchase necessary office equipment, and employ such clerical  
36 assistance as necessary when authorized to do so by a majority vote of  
37 the Board in session or by mail vote between sessions.

1 **SECTION 95 – DUTIES OF STATE OR DISTRICT**  
2 **SAFETY AND LEGISLATIVE BOARDS**

3 **SEC. 95.** The Executive Committee of each State or District Safety  
4 and Legislative Board may be convened by the Director at least forty-  
5 five (45) days, where possible, prior to each primary and general  
6 election, for the purpose of endorsing candidates for State offices and  
7 to make recommendations for candidates for the U.S. Senate and the  
8 House of Representatives and to transact such other business as may  
9 be necessary.

10 Safety and Legislative Directors will promptly advise the President  
11 Transportation Division and the National Safety and Legislative Direc-  
12 tor of all endorsements of State Candidates and recommendations for  
13 Members of Congress made by the Executive Committee.

14 The State or District Safety and Legislative Directors may remain in  
15 the capital during sessions of the Legislature, when so authorized by  
16 the Safety and Legislative Board, and shall devote all of their time to  
17 securing the enactment of such laws, or the repeal or modification of  
18 such other laws as directed by the Safety and Legislative Board. They  
19 shall organize opposition to and appear before appropriate agencies  
20 to oppose discontinuance of trains and buses. They shall urge compli-  
21 ance with all laws which protect the welfare of members of SMART and  
22 shall promptly report violations of State laws and regulations to the  
23 proper State enforcement agency. As such, Safety and Legislative Direc-  
24 tors may incorporate the term “governmental affairs” into their titles as  
25 deemed necessary. Violations of all Federal laws and regulations shall

be reported to the National Safety and Legislative Director or proper Federal agency. 26  
27

An additional Director or Directors may remain at the capital to assist in legislative matters, when recommended by the Executive Committee and approved by the President Transportation Division. They shall perform such duties as may be assigned by the President Transportation Division. 28  
29  
30  
31  
32

The Secretary of the State or District Safety and Legislative Board shall keep a record and make a report of the proceedings of all meetings of the Safety and Legislative Board and the Executive Committee and shall furnish the Safety and Legislative Representative and Secretary of each Local, under the jurisdiction of the Board, and the President Transportation Division with a copy of the report. 33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Each quarter of the year, Safety and Legislative Directors shall make a report of their activities in the previous quarter to Secretaries and Safety and Legislative Representatives of all Locals under their jurisdiction and use such other means as necessary to keep the membership well informed. They shall attach to the report an itemized statement of receipts and disbursements of the Board which shall be furnished to them by the General Secretary-Treasurer. A copy of this report shall be furnished to the President Transportation Division. 39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

Part-time State or District Safety and Legislative Directors or Assistant Directors may, when recommended by the Executive Committee and approved by the President Transportation Division, visit Locals and appear before commissions or other agencies in SMART's behalf. They shall be authorized to cooperate with other organizations to this end. They shall perform such other duties as may be required by their Safety and Legislative Board by-laws and Article Twenty-One B (21B). 47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53

All proposed legislation shall be submitted to the President Transportation Division for approval and copies of all bills introduced which may be detrimental to labor shall be forwarded by Safety and Legislative Directors to the President Transportation Division. 54  
55  
56  
57

58        Questions of jurisdiction involving Safety and Legislative Boards and  
59        General Committees pertaining to laws, abandonments, and/or border-  
60        line matters shall be referred to the President Transportation Division  
61        for decision.

62        Any Transportation Division member using their influence in the  
63        name of SMART to defeat any action taken by the National Safety and  
64        Legislative Director or a State or District Safety and Legislative Board  
65        shall, upon conviction thereof, be expelled.

66        Officers and members of State and District Safety and Legislative  
67        Boards shall be under the direction of, and cooperate with, the National  
68        Safety and Legislative Director on all National Legislative policies and  
69        proposed Federal legislation established by the International. They  
70        shall cooperate with the Auxiliary and other groups on matters of  
71        mutual interest consistent with the legislative policies of SMART Trans-  
72        portation Division.

73        On any legislative issue which involves the discontinuance of  
74        engine-service positions on railroads, the Executive Committee will  
75        authorize an engine-service officer of the Safety and Legislative Boards  
76        to handle such issues under the supervision of the Executive Committee.

1                    **SECTION 96 – VACATIONS – STATE OR DISTRICT**  
2                    **SAFETY AND LEGISLATIVE BOARDS**

3        **SEC. 96.** Full-time officers and employees of State or District Safety  
4        and Legislative Boards shall be granted vacation with pay, consistent  
5        with the terms of the appropriate Vacation Agreement, based upon  
6        earnings from their Boards. Such vacations may be split but will not be  
7        carried over from one year to the next.

8        Officers and members of such Safety and Legislative Boards employed  
9        on a part-time basis shall be paid the difference between the amount of  
10        vacation pay allowed by their carrier and the amount of vacation pay  
11        they would have received had their wages with the Safety and Legisla-  
12        tive Board been earned with the carrier. However, if they do not work

a sufficient amount of time with their carrier to qualify for a vacation, they shall be allowed a vacation with pay consistent with the terms of the appropriate Vacation Agreement based upon their total earnings with the carrier and the Safety and Legislative Board.

Vacation allowances provided herein shall be paid by the General Secretary-Treasurer from the appropriate Safety and Legislative Board fund upon approval of the vacation claim by the Chairperson and Secretary of the Safety and Legislative Board. This Section is intended to prevent any loss in vacation time and pay as a result of serving the Safety and Legislative Board.

**SECTION 97**

**SEC. 97.** Deleted in its entirety.

**SECTION 98**

**SEC. 98.** Deleted in its entirety.

**SECTION 99**

**SEC. 99.** Deleted in its entirety.

**SECTION 100 – DECLARATION OF POLICY OF THE TRANSPORTATION DIVISION REGARDING INTERNATIONAL EMPLOYEES**

**SEC. 100.**

1. No officer or other representative of SMART shall deny or in any way question the right of Transportation Division employees to:
  - a. Join, organize or assist in organizing a labor organization or association of their choice.
  - b. Determine their bargaining representatives in accordance with applicable Federal or State laws.

- 11                   c. Bargain collectively through their duly  
12                   designated bargaining representatives.
- 13           2. SMART will as a matter of policy maintain for its Transportation  
14           Division non-bargaining unit employees the same wages and  
15           working conditions presently enjoyed by such employees,  
16           including the practice of increasing or decreasing rates of pay  
17           based upon general increase or decreases in the pay of train and  
18           yard service employees represented by SMART Transportation  
19           Division, subject to final budget approval.
- 20           3. Transportation Division employees will receive no preferential  
21           treatment based upon membership in SMART or the absence of  
22           such membership.
- 23           4. For the information and guidance of Transportation Division  
24           officers and employees, the President Transportation Division will  
25           compile and publish a manual showing the wages and working  
26           conditions applicable to Transportation Division employees. If  
27           and when changes are made appropriate supplements will be  
28           issued for inclusion in said manual. All Transportation Division  
29           officers and employees will be furnished with copies of this  
30           manual and the supplements thereto.
- 31           5. If and when Transportation Division employees establish a  
32           collective bargaining procedure in accordance with applicable  
33           State or Federal laws and through the exercise of that procedure  
34           an agreement covering wages and working conditions of  
35           Transportation Division employees is consummated, Item 2,  
36           hereof, becomes void and of no effect.

## **ARTICLE TWENTY-TWO (22)**

### **Production Worker Local Unions**

#### **SECTION 1 – REPRESENTATION AND BARGAINING**

1

**SEC. 1.** This Association or any local union chartered for such purpose acting through its or their duly authorized officers or representatives shall have authority to represent and bargain collectively for employees performing production work. Production local unions shall file with the General Office copies of all agreements between them and employers of employees represented by them.

2

3

4

5

6

7

#### **SECTION 2**

8

**SEC. 2.** The provisions of Sections 1(c), 2, 3(a), 6, 9(f), 9(j), 9(k), 9(r), 10(a), and 10(b), of Article Sixteen (16) and Article Twenty-Six (26) shall not apply to production worker members of production local unions.

9

10

11

The exemption of Article Sixteen (16), Section 10(a), contained in the first sentence of this Section does not apply to such employees of employers engaged in the production or manufacturing field in this industry who are not permitted to work or be sent outside of the shops or plants in which they are employed to perform work except to inspect warranty failure and to supervise the correction of faulty products.

12

13

14

15

16

17

#### **SECTION 3**

18

**SEC. 3.** The special rules specified in this Article shall apply only to production local unions and the members thereof and to production worker members of other local unions and shall not apply to any other local unions or members unless specifically so provided in this Constitution. All of the provisions and requirements of this Constitution governing the administration and operation of local unions and the duties and obligations of officers, representatives, and members thereof except to the extent that they are modified by the provisions of this

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27 Article, shall apply to production local unions, the officers, representa-  
28 tives, and members thereof.

29 **SECTION 4 – GOVERNMENT**

30 **SEC. 4.** Production local unions shall not adopt any rules, regulations  
31 or policies which in any way conflict with the provisions or intent of this  
32 Constitution nor shall any additional rules or regulations not included  
33 in this Constitution be adopted until they have been first submitted to  
34 the General Secretary-Treasurer for consideration and official notice of  
35 approval received from the General Secretary-Treasurer.

36 **SECTION 5 – REQUIREMENTS FOR LOCAL UNION CHARTER**

37 **SEC. 5.** Ten (10) or more persons who qualify for membership in  
38 accordance with the provisions of Article Sixteen (16) of this Constitu-  
39 tion may make application for membership and for a production local  
40 union charter.

41 **SECTION 6 – APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP,  
42 INITIATION AND INITIATION FEE**

43 **SEC. 6(a). Initiation.** Production local unions may accept an appli-  
44 cant for membership into the local union if the applicant fulfills the  
45 following obligations of membership.

46 The applicant completes, signs and forwards to the financial sec-  
47 retary-treasurer of the local union the standard official form of  
48 application for membership into production local union. Said appli-  
49 cation form shall contain a statement to the effect that they agree to  
50 be governed by the principles and policies of this Association and the  
51 Constitution thereof as they then exist or as they may be changed or  
52 amended thereafter and that they will further abide by the valid rules  
53 and decisions of the local union.



**SEC. 6(b). Initiation Fee.** Each applicant for membership shall be initiated upon receipt by the local union of their first month's dues which payment must be made within thirty-one (31) days after they file their application for membership.

Production local unions may charge an initiation fee not more than Five-Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), nor less than the amount established by the local union by-laws or policies. Not less than forty-five percent (45%) of each initiation payment plus the International monthly per capita dues shall be forwarded to the General Office. The International initiation fee shall be Eleven Dollars and Twenty-Five Cents (\$11.25) or forty-five percent (45%) of the local union initiation fee, whichever is greater, and shall be forwarded to the General Office within six (6) months after application for membership.

At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART general revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund.

Dues shall be paid in advance beginning with the month in which the initiation is properly recorded, accepted, and acknowledged by the General Secretary-Treasurer. No local union is authorized or permitted to lower its initiation fee below the amount specified in this Section without permission from the General President.

**SEC. 6(c).** The financial secretary-treasurer shall read the names of the applicants for membership at the next regular meeting of the local union following receipt of the application.

**SEC. 6(d).** The financial secretary-treasurer shall read the names of all members initiated since the last regular meeting.

86       **SEC. 6(e).** After the applicant is initiated, the financial secretary-treasurer  
 87 shall so certify over their signature on the standard form of application,  
 88 affix the seal of the local union, endorse thereon the date of initiation and  
 89 the amount of initiation fee paid and promptly forward the original official  
 90 application and obligation to the General Secretary-Treasurer.

91       In the event an applicant is initiated and fails to pay their full initia-  
 92 tion fee in accordance with the provisions of Section 6(b) herein, they  
 93 shall be automatically suspended from membership.

94       Anyone who shall certify to any false statement or answer on the offi-  
 95 cial form of application for membership or who shall otherwise by false  
 96 pretense, misrepresentation, or fraud attempt to secure membership in  
 97 this Association or any local or council thereof, shall immediately forfeit  
 98 all rights and further consideration of their application and forfeit  
 99 all monies paid by them toward initiation fee.

## 100       **SECTION 7 – REINSTATEMENT AND REINITIATION FEE**

101       **SEC. 7(a).** Production local unions may charge a reinstatement fee of  
 102 not more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), nor less than the amount estab-  
 103 lished by the local union by-laws or policies, of which forty-five percent  
 104 (45%) shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer as an Interna-  
 105 tional reinstatement fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees  
 106 collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund and  
 107 up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by  
 108 the General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and  
 109 Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions  
 110 and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART general  
 111 revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils  
 112 Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five per-  
 113 cent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff  
 114 Pension Fund. In any case such reinstated member shall additionally  
 115 pay dues in advance beginning with the month in which reinstatement  
 116 is properly recorded by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

**SEC. 7(b).** Production local unions may charge a reinitiation fee not more than Five-Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), nor less than the amount established by the local union by-laws or policies, of which forty-five percent (45%), shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer as an International reinitiation fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART general revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund. In any case such reinitiated member shall additionally pay dues in advance beginning with the month in which reinitiation is properly recorded by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

**SEC. 7(c).** The individual reinstating or reinitiating to membership may, at the option of the local union, have a time period of up to twelve (12) months to pay the reinstatement or reinitiation fee.

**SECTION 8 – COUNCILS**

**SEC. 8.** Production local unions shall be permitted but not required to join any state, provincial, or district council covering the territory in which such production local unions are located.

**SECTION 9 – DUES PAYMENT**

**SEC. 9.** All production local unions shall comply strictly with all provisions and requirements of this Constitution with regard to the payment of dues and other obligations and the proper acknowledgment and recording of same on official receipts in triplicate form prescribed by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

146

## SECTION 10 – TRANSFER

147

**SEC. 10(a).** Production worker members shall have the right to transfer from one production worker local union to another or to a mixed local union as a production worker in accordance with the requirements of Section 9 of Article Sixteen (16), but shall not be permitted to transfer to a building and construction trades local union as a building tradesman, except as provided in Section 10(b) of this Article.

148

149

150

151

152

153

**SEC. 10(b).** No production worker member shall be entitled to transfer to a building and construction trades local union as a building tradesman unless, after appearance before an examining board of the building and construction trades local union, they are able to demonstrate that they are capable of performing the type of sheet metal work coming within the jurisdiction of such local building and construction trades union in accordance with the standards of workmanship established by such local union. Any production worker member who is admitted by transfer card to any local union of this Association shall pay to said local union the difference, if any, between the amount of initiation fee actually paid prior to their transfer as recorded in the General Office and the established initiation fee of the local union in which their transfer card is deposited and accepted.

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

## SECTION 11 – UNION EMPLOYER

167

**SEC. 11.** No shop, plant, facility or subdivision thereof shall be considered "Union" unless the employer is a party to a collective bargaining agreement with this Association or one of its affiliated local unions which provides that all employees in the collective bargaining unit shall become and remain members of this Association except that, in those states in which a union shop agreement is contrary to law, the requirements of this Section will be satisfied if all employees within the unit have voluntarily become and remain members of this Association.

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

**SECTION 12 – STEWARDS**

175

**SEC. 12.** Such stewards as may be necessary to properly perform the applicable function and duties as described in Section 2 of Article Fifteen (15) shall be appointed by the business manager, or by the president if there is no business manager. The requirement in Article Twelve (12), Section 3 of two (2) years' continuous good standing in the local union shall not apply to this Section.

176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181**SECTION 13 – WITHDRAWAL CARDS**

182

**SEC. 13(a). Eligibility.** Except as otherwise provided in this Section, any member in good standing who leaves the trade as a sheet metal worker and accepts employment in other industries or in other trades shall, subject to the provisions of this Constitution, immediately make application for and be issued a withdrawal card. No member in good standing against whom charges are pending or not disposed of shall be entitled to a withdrawal card. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall invalidate a withdrawal card upon receiving notice that a member on withdrawal card is performing work covered by the claimed jurisdiction of this Association.

183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191

**SEC. 13(b). Application.** Application for withdrawal cards shall be made to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union of which the applicant is a member. Such application shall be accompanied by payment of all dues, fees, and other financial obligations due the local union and this Association to and for the month in which the withdrawal card is issued, plus a Five Dollar (\$5.00) withdrawal card fee.

192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197

**SEC. 13(c). Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP).** A member who acquires stock ownership with a signatory employer pursuant to an ESOP negotiated with the member's local union shall be prohibited from receiving a withdrawal card.

198  
199  
200  
201**SEC. 13(d). Rights and Duties.**

202

**1. Reinstatement.** A member on withdrawal card who is eligible for membership who wishes to return to employment as a sheet metal

203  
204

205 worker and become reinstated to membership, shall have the right to  
206 deposit their withdrawal card with the local union which issued the  
207 same and apply for reinstatement. The fee for reinstatement on a valid  
208 withdrawal card shall be a minimum of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00), and a  
209 maximum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) of which forty-five percent (45%) shall  
210 be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer as an International reinstatement  
211 fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant  
212 to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund, and up to five percent  
213 (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Executive  
214 Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund  
215 (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund  
216 (Canada) and/or, retained as SMART general revenue to pay benefits  
217 under the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee  
218 Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the  
219 Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund. The General Sec-  
220 retary-Treasurer may reduce or waive the withdrawal reinstatement fee  
221 for a local union, upon request. Deposit of withdrawal card for purpose  
222 of reinstatement may be made by mail or by other method of delivery.

223 If the local union which issued a withdrawal card has ceased to  
224 exist, the holder of such card, if eligible for membership, who desires  
225 reinstatement shall deposit same with any local union and apply  
226 for reinstatement.

227 **2. Penalties.** Any member who fails or refuses to request and receive a  
228 withdrawal card in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution  
229 within thirty (30) days from the change of their employment status, as pro-  
230 vided herein, shall not be permitted to pay any further dues or fees to their  
231 local union or this Association and at the expiration of two (2) months  
232 from the date of this change of employment status shall automatically  
233 forfeit their membership and all of the rights and privileges in connec-  
234 tion therewith. In the event the holder of a withdrawal card fails or  
235 refuses to comply with the conditions provided in this Section, the local  
236 union issuing the withdrawal card or the General Secretary-Treasurer,

shall cancel same and no privileges and benefits in connection therewith 237  
 shall be reinstated except upon reinitiation in accordance with the provi- 238  
 sions of this Constitution. 239

Notice of any cancellation of withdrawal card shall be sent to the 240  
 individual involved and to the General Secretary-Treasurer. 241

## **ARTICLE TWENTY-THREE (23)**

### **Pre-Apprentices and Apprentice-Members**

#### **SECTION 1** 1

**SEC. 1.** Any person meeting all the requirements and qualifications of 2  
 the local union apprenticeship standards shall make application of appren- 3  
 tice-membership and immediately be admitted to apprentice-membership 4  
 in such local union, and begin payment of apprentice-membership dues 5  
 and per capita dues unless prohibited by law. 6

If the apprenticeship committee cancels the apprenticeship agree- 7  
 ment, the apprentice-member shall forfeit apprentice-member status. 8

Once an applicant becomes an apprentice-member they shall take 9  
 the verbal oath of obligation of membership either at a local union 10  
 membership meeting or apprenticeship meeting or class, and shall 11  
 make the acknowledgements set forth in Article Sixteen (16), Section 12  
 3(a). A designated local union officer shall administer the oath. The 13  
 apprentice-member shall also sign a copy of the oath of obligation, 14  
 which a union officer shall witness. 15

Upon completion of all requirements of the apprenticeship program, 16  
 the apprentice shall then fulfill all remaining requirements, if any, of 17  
 initiation as required by this Constitution and the local union. 18

#### **SECTION 2** 19

**SEC. 2(a).** All apprentice-members shall pay the initiation fee estab- 20  
 lished by the local union for apprentice-members in which they are 21

22 indentured, forty-five percent (45%) of which shall constitute the Inter-  
23 national initiation fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees  
24 collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund and  
25 up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by  
26 the General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and  
27 Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions  
28 and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART revenue  
29 to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils  
30 Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five  
31 percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International  
32 Association Staff Pension Fund. Such initiation fee shall be paid over  
33 the term of and prior to completion of their apprenticeship except that  
34 the local union or regional council may extend the period during which  
35 said initiation fee must be paid for a period not to exceed ninety (90)  
36 days after completion of their apprenticeship.

37 **SEC. 2(b).** Local unions or regional councils shall establish the dues  
38 of apprentice- members but in no case shall the rate be less than mini-  
39 mum dues, payment of which will commence with the beginning of the  
40 first year of apprenticeship.

41 **SEC. 2(c).** All monies paid by apprentice-members except for a  
42 monthly International per capita dues and a local working assessment,  
43 if any, shall be credited to their initiation fee, unless that fee is paid in  
44 full before the apprentice-member completes their apprenticeship in  
45 which case such monies shall be treated as union dues.

46 **SEC. 2(d).** Apprentice-members and pre-apprentice members shall  
47 be subject to the provisions of Article Sixteen (16), Sections 11 and 12(a),  
48 concerning suspensions and reinstatement.

49 **SEC. 2(e).** Within ninety (90) days, all pre-apprentices shall pay the  
50 initiation fee established by the local union or regional council and  
51 begin payment of pre-apprentice membership dues and per capita dues  
52 unless prohibited by law. Forty-five percent (45%) of the fee shall be  
53 remitted to the International Association. At least thirty-five (35%) of



the fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART general revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund. All monies paid by the pre-apprentice shall be credited towards their initiation fee.

### SECTION 3

**SEC. 3.** All monies accepted from pre-apprentices and apprentice-members, shall be recorded on official SMART receipts designating their status as a pre-apprentice or apprentice-member.

### SECTION 4

**SEC. 4.** Apprentice-members and pre-apprentices shall be entitled to attend all local union meetings with a voice and vote on all matters, with the exception that they shall not be permitted to hold any local union or regional council office or represent the local union or regional council in any official capacity. They shall be entitled to all constitutional monetary benefits, including strike benefits accorded to other members in good standing under the International Constitution. They shall be eligible to make application for and be issued a withdrawal card in accordance with Article Sixteen (16), Section 6.

### SECTION 5

**SEC. 5.** No pre-apprentice or apprentice-member shall perform work on any job unless they are under the direct supervision of a qualified journeyperson sheet metal worker, nor shall they be assigned by their

82 employer to work on a job in the jurisdiction of another local union  
83 unless permitted by the relevant collective bargaining agreement,  
84 where the work is being performed, approved by this Association.

85 **SECTION 6**

86 **SEC. 6.** All apprentice-members and/or pre-apprentice members  
87 shall be required to attend periodic union orientation meetings which  
88 shall be scheduled at least quarterly and be conducted by the local union  
89 business manager, or regional manager, or their designated representa-  
90 tive for the purpose of acquainting them with the history, objectives,  
91 benefits and purposes of the labor movement in general, their local  
92 union, the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Trans-  
93 portation Workers and to inform them of their rights and obligations  
94 under the International Constitution and local union by-laws.

95 **SECTION 7**

96 **SEC. 7.** The local union or council financial secretary-treasurer shall  
97 immediately notify the General Secretary-Treasurer when an inden-  
98 tured apprentice- member enters military service. Apprentice-members  
99 who are called to military service may make application for special lim-  
100 ited membership or for a special withdrawal card in accordance with  
101 the provisions of Article Sixteen (16), Section 8. Upon discharge from  
102 military service, apprentice-members must be given the opportunity  
103 to complete their apprenticeship, which for U.S. apprentices must  
104 be resumed within the timelines established in the Uniformed Ser-  
105 vices Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) or any  
106 applicable federal law. Apprentice-members who do not resume their  
107 apprenticeship within any legally required timelines may be subject to  
108 discipline for unauthorized absences, unless they are convalescing from  
109 an illness or injury that occurred while in the military.

**SECTION 8**

110

**SEC. 8.** An apprentice-member, having been certified by the Local Joint Apprentice Committee as having successfully completed the prescribed apprenticeship program, shall be obligated as a journeyperson without further membership application or examination by the local union.

111  
112  
113  
114**SECTION 9**

115

**SEC. 9.** The special rules in this Article shall apply only to apprentice-members and shall not apply to any other members unless specifically so provided in this Constitution.

116  
117  
118**SECTION 10**

119

**SEC. 10.** This Article shall not apply to the Railroad apprentices covered under Article Twenty-One A (21A) of this Constitution.

120  
121

## **ARTICLE TWENTY-FOUR (24) Organizing, Apprentice/Organizing, and Education**

**SECTION 1**

1

**SEC. 1.** All local unions shall establish and maintain a legitimate organizing and educational program and/or continue any ongoing or previously established organizing and educational programs including apprentice organizing. If a local union does not have an organizing program, the International will bill the local union or regional council for the cost of assigning an International Organizer. These programs shall be funded by the local union or regional council and may be further funded by an approved organizing grant by the General President. The grant is subject to re-approval annually by the General President and may be rescinded if the subsidized organizer or the local union or regional council is not following the organizing policy issued by the International. The grant will pay up to one half (½) of at least one (1) full

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13

14 time local union organizer's annual salary. The grant may be expanded  
15 by the General President for local unions or regional councils with  
16 members in both building trades and production to pay up to one half  
17 (½) of the annual salary of a second full-time organizer, from the ranks  
18 of the production workers, dedicated to organizing production work-  
19 ers, if warranted by the financial situation of the local union or regional  
20 council. This salary shall be defined as follows:

- 21 1. Wage Rate:
  - 22 A. As determined by the local union or regional council
- 23 2. Health and Welfare:
  - 24 B. Contributions to the local union Health
  - 25 & Welfare Trust Fund, or
  - 26 C. Contributions to the National Health
  - 27 Fund (whichever is applicable)
- 28 3. Pensions—Annuities:
  - 29 A. Contributions to local union pension trust fund and/or
  - 30 B. Contributions to local union annuity
  - 31 funds (where applicable)
  - 32 C. Contributions to the Sheet Metal
  - 33 Workers' National Pension Fund.
  - 34 D. Contributions to the Local Unions
  - 35 and Councils Pension Fund.

## 36 SECTION 2

37 **SEC. 2.** All new members and apprentice-members shall receive  
38 training in organizing and industry promotional skills which shall

cover labor union history, theory and methodology including practical 39  
 experience in organizing techniques. 40

## **ARTICLE TWENTY-FIVE (25) Union Label**

### **SECTION 1**

**SEC. 1.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall have prepared and reg- 2  
 istered a trademark label to be known as the Official Union Label, and 3  
 said union labels shall be for the use of local unions and good standing 4  
 members thereof, in the manner and within the limitation specified 5  
 in this Constitution. Union labels shall be of such design, material, or 6  
 method of application as may be determined by the General Secre- 7  
 tary-Treasurer with the approval of the General Executive Council, 8  
 provided that each union label identify, by serial number or otherwise, 9  
 the local union to which it was issued. 10

### **SECTION 2**

**SEC. 2.** Upon request through the electronic system established by 12  
 the International, local unions may request union labels which shall be 13  
 issued and distributed by the General Secretary-Treasurer at list price. 14

### **SECTION 3**

**SEC. 3.** Local unions shall require a strict accounting of all union labels 16  
 issued by them to signatory contractors for use by good standing mem- 17  
 bers thereof and shall require the return of all unused union labels. 18

### **SECTION 4**

**SEC. 4.** The use of union labels of this Association is limited to strictly 20  
 union-made products, manufactured, assembled and fabricated by none 21  
 but good standing members of a local union affiliated with this Interna- 22  
 tional Association and all members must recognize such union label. No 23

24 union label of this Association shall be applied to any sheet metal work  
25 that has not been so manufactured, assembled and fabricated.

26 **SECTION 5**

27 **SEC. 5.** The union label may be applied by members of a local union to  
28 all sheet metal products actually manufactured, assembled and fabricated  
29 within the jurisdiction of and by members of said local union, but no local  
30 union or member thereof shall apply the union label to any sheet metal  
31 products manufactured, assembled and fabricated outside of their own  
32 jurisdiction. The SMART union member stamp shall be applied manually  
33 to all drawings, sketching, drafting, detailing, design, redesign and coordi-  
34 nation by computer (CAD), manual or otherwise. The stamp shall remain  
35 the property of the local union or the International Association.

36 **SECTION 6**

37 **SEC. 6.** Union labels shall remain at all times the property of the Inter-  
38 national Association and in the custody of the local union, and shall at  
39 no time be issued or distributed in any manner that will permit or afford  
40 opportunity for them to be used by any other than a member in good  
41 standing, provided that if the union label is permitted to be used, or if there  
42 is a risk that the union label may be used as a means or for the purpose,  
43 intentionally or unintentionally, of deceiving purchasers of fabricated  
44 products, sheet metal workers on job sites, or members of the public at  
45 large as to whether an item has been made by employees of a signatory  
46 employer, or in any other manner not authorized by this Constitution, it  
47 may be withdrawn at the sole discretion and direction of the General Pres-  
48 ident or by the local union with the approval of the General President.

49 **SECTION 7**

50 **SEC. 7.** Each local union should urge and encourage the use of union  
51 labels on all strictly union-made sheet metal products, and should urge

and educate the public to demand the union label as a guarantee of first class workmanship performed by union labor. 52  
53

## SECTION 8 54

**SEC. 8.** Union labels shall be furnished by local unions in sufficient numbers to meet the requirements and conditions specified in this Constitution. 55  
56

## ARTICLE TWENTY-SIX (26) Union Shop

### SECTION 1 1

**SEC. 1.** A sheet metal shop, manufacturing facility or other business who employs members of this Association will be considered a union facility or business only when the owners sign and remain parties to an agreement with the local union of this Association in whose jurisdiction such shop or business is located and comply with all the obligations therein. No shop, facility or business shall be recognized as union or entitled to the privileges or use of the shop card or label unless it employs workers in good standing and with full membership in this Association on all work covered by Article One (1), Section 5, of this Constitution, and permits not more than one (1) owner, partner or other person directly or indirectly financially interested in the management of such shop or business, other than owner-member(s), to work with the tools of the trade and then in the shop only. 2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

## ARTICLE TWENTY-SEVEN (27) Union Shop Card

### SECTION 1 1

**SEC. 1.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall have prepared, printed and registered a union shop card which shall be issued to local unions at list price. 2  
3  
4

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10

## SECTION 2

**SEC. 2.** The use of said union shop cards shall be limited to this Association and to local unions in good standing, and through them only to employers who sign and comply with all of the provisions and requirements of a union agreement with this Association or with a local union affiliated therewith.

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

## SECTION 3

**SEC. 3.** When authority is given to any employer to use and display the union shop card, said union shop card shall bear the signature of the General President and General Secretary-Treasurer of this Association or the president and financial secretary-treasurer and seal of the local union authorizing its use. Union shop cards shall always remain the property of this Association and authority to use and display same shall be immediately revoked, and said shop card taken up from any shop for failure to conform to any of the conditions specified herein under which the use and display of the union shop card was authorized.

# ARTICLE TWENTY-EIGHT (28) Standard Form of Union Agreements

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

## SECTION 1

**SEC. 1.** The desirability of uniformity in local union or regional council agreements, particularly with regard to certain basic conditions of employment being recognized, this Association shall prepare and furnish to each local union or regional council a uniform Standard Form of Union Agreement for construction to be used in all negotiations with employers.

7  
8  
9

## SECTION 2

**SEC. 2.** The General Executive Council shall select the most essential terms of the Standard Form of Union Agreement (SFUA), including any



amendments, which shall be the basic minimum provisions required of 10  
 all subordinate bodies negotiating local versions of the SFUA. The Gen- 11  
 eral President shall send the basic minimum provisions to each local 12  
 union and council as well as shall promptly notify each subordinate 13  
 body of any SFUA changes. No local union or regional council shall put 14  
 into effect any contract provision in conflict with the basic minimum 15  
 provisions of the SFUA. Each subordinate body shall through electronic 16  
 means approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer, supply this Asso- 17  
 ciation all collective bargaining agreements and wage sheets, including 18  
 their durations and expiration dates, and shall update the list promptly 19  
 after any change occurs. Violation of this Section shall be grounds for 20  
 disciplinary action under Article Seventeen (17). 21

### SECTION 3 22

**SEC. 3(a).** No local union, council or officer, representative or member 23  
 thereof, shall waive or relinquish claim to any work specified in the juris- 24  
 dictional claims of this Association as set forth in Section 5 of Article 25  
 One (1) of this Constitution, or submit same to arbitration except with the 26  
 approval and written consent of the General President. 27

**SEC. 3(b).** No local union or council officer or representative shall enter 28  
 into any agreement with employers which impairs the valid contractual 29  
 rights of members of other local unions or councils affiliated with this 30  
 Association or employers with whom such local unions or councils have 31  
 valid union agreements so long as such contractual rights contained in 32  
 such local union or council agreements are not inconsistent with this 33  
 Constitution and policies of this Association. In the event such agree- 34  
 ment is consummated, in addition to other penalties provided in this 35  
 Constitution, its application shall be confined to the territorial jurisdic- 36  
 tion of the signatory local union; and any other local union in whose 37  
 territorial jurisdiction the signatory employer performs work may, with 38  
 the approval of the General President, refuse to recognize said employer 39  
 as a union employer unless they sign the collective bargaining agreement 40

41 of such local union. The General President shall also have the authority  
42 to take such action as they deem necessary, after proper notice according  
43 to this Constitution.

44 **SEC. 3(c).** It is the policy of this Association to require participation  
45 by all United States Building Trades Local Unions in (1) the International  
46 Training Institute, a trust fund established in part by this Association  
47 for the purpose of assisting in establishing and maintaining programs  
48 of apprentice and journeyman training and related purposes, (2) the  
49 National Energy Management Institute Committee, a trust fund estab-  
50 lished in part by this Association for the purpose of stimulating projects  
51 that will provide work for our members by applying up-to-date techno-  
52 logical methods by making buildings more energy efficient, and (3) the  
53 Sheet Metal Occupational Health Institute Trust, a trust fund estab-  
54 lished in part by this Association for the purpose of promoting medical  
55 screening and medical and scientific research related to asbestos and  
56 other occupational health hazards in the Sheet Metal Industry. Building  
57 trades local unions shall adopt and maintain participation in the des-  
58 ignated trust funds at the appropriate contribution rates for building  
59 trades journeymen and apprentices at a minimum and additional  
60 classifications in the discretion of the General President as a condition  
61 of affiliation with this International Association. Any such local union  
62 or regional council that fails to negotiate into collective bargaining  
63 agreements with its employers participation in any of these manda-  
64 tory trust funds shall become liable individually for the contributions  
65 thereto that would have been made by its signatory employers if they  
66 were participants therein, and the General Secretary-Treasurer shall be  
67 entitled to refuse to accept and record per capita dues forwarded by  
68 any such local union or regional council unless it also forwards to the  
69 trust fund involved a sum of money equivalent to the contributions on  
70 behalf of its members which would have been payable by its signatory  
71 employers if they were participating therein.

**SECTION 4**

72

**SEC. 4.** Local unions and regional councils shall file with the General Office in an electronic format approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer signed copies of union agreements with a record of all employers party thereto, in all cases where contractual relations have been established under said agreement.

73  
74  
75  
76  
77

**SECTION 5**

78

**SEC. 5.** Should the local union or regional council and the employers fail to agree upon terms and conditions of employment, the local union or regional council shall immediately notify the General Secretary-Treasurer in writing, with a detailed report of negotiations and developments to date. If circumstances warrant, an International Representative may be assigned by the General President to render assistance and help negotiate an agreement.

79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85

**ARTICLE TWENTY-NINE (29) Delegates to AFL-CIO and Members on Special Assignment from International Association**

**SECTION 1**

1

**SEC. 1.** Delegates to conventions of the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations and its Departments and all members on special assignment for the International Association, except full-time General Officers under salary, shall receive Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) per day as compensation and One-Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) per day for expenses and in addition thereto, reasonable cost of lodging and air transportation.

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8

## **ARTICLE THIRTY (30) Strikes**

### **SECTION 1 – STRIKE/DEFENSE FUND**

**SEC. 1.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall set aside from each monthly individual International per capita dues, the sum of Seventy-Five Cents (\$0.75), in a fund designated and known as the Strike/Defense Fund and to pay from such fund the benefits provided in this Article.

In the event the amount of money in the Strike/Defense Fund exceeds an amount which the General Executive Council deems sufficient to maintain the integrity of the Fund, the General Secretary-Treasurer with the approval of the General Executive Council is authorized to transfer any part of said excess amount to the General Fund.

### **SECTION 2 – NATIONAL JOINT ADJUSTMENT BOARD EXPENSES**

**SEC. 2.** The expenses of the International Association directly related to the meetings of the National Joint Adjustment Board shall be funded by the Strike/Defense Fund. In addition, this Fund shall reimburse the normal expenses incurred for travel, hotel and meals by one (1) representative from the local union or regional council to travel to the appropriate meeting of the National Joint Adjustment Board to present a case brought under Article Ten (10), Section 8, of the Standard Form of Union Agreement.

### **SECTION 3 – STRIKES**

**SEC. 3(a).** The authority or consent of the International Association shall not be required for a local union or regional council to call a strike following the termination or expiration of a collective bargaining agreement.

No cessation of work through strike or otherwise shall be permitted or ordered by a local union or regional council or any officer or officers thereof unless it is authorized and approved at a special

meeting called for the purpose of voting on the question of whether such strike is advisable or desirable. Notice of the time and place and purpose of such meeting shall be given to each member and it shall require two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote by secret ballot of all members present at such meeting to legally declare a strike.

In any dispute which does not arise out of a notice to terminate or to reopen an existing collective bargaining agreement, the General President may order and direct the local union or regional council and the members thereof to refrain from cessation of work, or in the event of a strike, to direct the members to return to work if, in their judgment, such strike or threatened strike is a violation of an existing collective bargaining agreement or this Constitution or the policies of this International Association.

**SEC. 3(b).** When a local union or regional council strike has been approved in the manner provided in Section 3(a) of this Article, official notice thereof shall be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer with the record of the effective date of said strike, and the purpose thereof.

## SECTION 4 – STRIKE BENEFITS

**SEC. 4(a).** In the event a local union or regional council desires to seek strike benefits, application therefore shall be filed with the General President in sufficient time prior to the strike date to permit them to approve or disapprove such application before the strike occurs. No strike benefits shall be paid if a strike occurs prior to the approval of the payments of such benefits by the General President.

**SEC. 4(b).** This Association shall not be under obligation to pay strike benefits in any particular strike. Such benefits shall be paid solely in the discretion of the General President and then only subject to the terms and conditions provided for in this Article, except that the General President may in extenuating circumstances waive the requirements of Section 4(c) of this Article concerning when strike benefits begin and payment of benefits for fractional weeks.

59       **SEC. 4(c).** If the strike is approved by the General President for the  
60 purpose of strike benefits, such benefits shall be paid through the local  
61 union or regional council involved on the basis of not more than Three  
62 Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) per week for each good standing member  
63 actually participating in the strike. Benefits shall begin at the end of the  
64 second full week of the strike and continue thereafter for such period as  
65 may be determined by the General President or General Executive Council.  
66 No strike benefits shall be paid for any fractional part of a week.

67       **SEC. 4(d).** No member shall be eligible for strike benefits unless  
68 prior to the strike their dues and other obligations have been actually  
69 paid and properly recorded on official receipt, in accordance with  
70 the provisions of this Constitution, at least for the current month  
71 in which the strike occurs, and in advance, for at least each current  
72 month thereafter during the period of strike, unless the member is on  
73 dues check off. If dues have been withheld from the employee's wages  
74 by their employer pursuant to a valid check off authorization, and the  
75 company has failed to remit the dues prior to the strike, the member  
76 will be eligible for strike benefits if their dues are paid for the month  
77 prior to the strike. A member on dues check off must then continue  
78 to pay their dues for each month thereafter during the period of the  
79 strike but is not responsible for the month of dues withheld by their  
80 employer. Members who fail to comply with said requirements shall  
81 forfeit all rights to strike benefits.

82       **SEC. 4(e).** When payment of strike benefits has been approved, as  
83 provided in this Article, the local union or regional council shall file  
84 with the General Secretary-Treasurer a record of the effective date of  
85 the strike, the names and membership numbers of all members participating  
86 in the strike, and the date of their current receipt and the period covered  
87 by such receipt, together with the names of the employers involved. The  
88 local union or regional council shall also file with the General Secretary-  
89 Treasurer the names of all pre-apprentices who are not yet members and  
90 others of a similar status approved by the General

President whose participation in support of the strike has been sanctioned by the local union or regional council. A like record and report shall be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer each week thereafter with a record of any settlements reached subsequent to the date of strike. Such reports shall be signed by the president and recording secretary unless one of these officers is not available, then any other elected officer may sign the reports, so as to provide an accurate and complete record of the duration of the strike and the period for which each member was involved.

**SEC. 4(f).** Strike benefits and donations for strike purposes, when authorized and approved by the General President, shall be paid by the General Secretary-Treasurer through the financial secretary-treasurer of the affiliated local union or regional council involved, who shall, on receipt of said benefits or donations, immediately record receipt of same on official receipt either in electronic format or in triplicate form and immediately forward the original of said official receipt to the General Secretary-Treasurer in acknowledgment of monies thus received. The electronic or white duplicate (copy) of said official receipt shall also be included with the next monthly remittance and report sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer.

**SEC. 4(g).** The General President shall not approve or authorize payment of strike benefits in more than one strike at any one time unless circumstances, in their opinion, warrant and justify such approval and authority, to protect the general welfare of members involved in controversies.

**SEC. 4(h).** Whenever it is deemed necessary by the General President, they may authorize payments to assist in defraying expenses of a strike committee, whether or not in addition to the strike benefits provided above, in such amounts and by such methods of payment as they may, in their discretion, decide, provided that no such payment shall exceed the sum of One-Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) in any one strike without the approval of the General Executive Council.





be directed to the General President who shall be authorized to grant benefits for such purposes in the same manner and under the same procedures as Strike Benefits under this Article.

Payment from the Strike/Defense Fund may also be made to members of local unions or regional councils, or other workers engaging in various types of concerted or individual activities supportive of policies endorsed by this International Association provided that a request therefore is submitted by the business manager of the local union or president of the regional council to the General President and approved by them.

## **ARTICLE THIRTY-ONE (31)**

### **Union Initiatives**

#### **SECTION 1 – POLITICAL ACTION LEAGUE (PAL)**

**SEC. 1.** Local unions are urged to establish Local PAL Funds which should be created in accordance with provisions of applicable state and local laws, and administered by a Local PAL Committee appointed by the local union business manager or regional manager. Local PAL funds shall be used solely to make contributions and expenditures in support of or opposition to candidates for state, county, municipal and other non-federal offices in either primary or general elections and in support of or opposition to state, county, municipal and other non-federal issues and membership education and information purposes.

No Local PAL funds shall be used directly or indirectly to make contributions or expenditures in support of or opposition to any candidates for President, Vice President, Senate, House of Representatives or other federal office in either a primary or general election in the United States. All contributions and expenditures in support of or opposition to candidates for federal office shall be made by National PAL. Furthermore, all Local Unions shall establish and maintain a legitimate political action and educational program, and/or continue any ongoing or previously

19 established political action and educational programs consistent with  
20 the directives of this International Association.

## 21 **SECTION 2 – CANADIAN INITIATIVE FUND**

22 **SEC. 2.** Local unions and councils in Canada are urged to contribute to  
23 the SMART Canadian Initiative Fund, the purpose of which is to receive,  
24 hold, and disburse funds in respect of initiatives beneficial to Canadian  
25 members, subject to applicable Canadian federal and provincial law.

## **ARTICLE THIRTY-TWO (32) General Convention and Conference Fund**

1 **SEC. 1.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall set aside the sum of  
2 One Dollar and Fifty Cents (\$1.50) from each monthly individual Inter-  
3 national per capita dues, except per capita dues covered under Article  
4 21B, in a fund designated as the General Convention and Conference  
5 Fund and to pay from said fund such amount as may be necessary to  
6 defray the cost of such International Conventions and Conferences.

## **ARTICLE THIRTY-THREE (33) Amendments and New Laws**

### 1 **SECTION 1 – AMENDMENTS**

2 **SEC. 1(a).** Amendments to this Constitution or Ritual may be submit-  
3 ted by any local union or council, Transportation Division Association,  
4 state safety and legislative board, general committee, the General Presi-  
5 dent, General Secretary-Treasurer, the General Executive Council or by  
6 the Constitution Committee.

7 **SEC. 1(b).** Amendments submitted by local unions, councils, state  
8 safety and legislative boards and general committees must be submitted  
9 separately by subject matter in resolution form and sent in triplicate

to the General Secretary- Treasurer at the General Office at least sixty 10  
 (60) days, as shown by postmark or confirmation by courier, prior to 11  
 the opening of the Convention at which such amendments are to be 12  
 considered unless the requirements of this paragraph are waived by a 13  
 two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the delegates in the Convention. 14

All resolutions proposed by any member of the local union shall be 15  
 submitted to the local union Executive Board or Regional Council Exec- 16  
 utive Committee at least thirty (30) days prior to the submission thereof 17  
 to the local union for consideration. 18

All amendments submitted by local unions or councils must bear the 19  
 signature of the president and recording secretary, and for Transpor- 20  
 tation Division Associations, general committees and state safety and 21  
 legislative boards must bear the signature of the chairperson or director 22  
 and secretary of the committee or board. In addition, all amendments 23  
 must be accompanied by meeting minutes that confirm the proposed 24  
 amendment was duly passed by the local union, council, committee, 25  
 association or board. 26

**SEC. 1(c).** Amendments submitted by the General President, General 27  
 Secretary-Treasurer or the General Executive Council may be submit- 28  
 ted in the form of resolutions or as recommendations contained in their 29  
 respective reports. 30

**SEC. 1(d).** Amendments submitted by the Constitution Committee 31  
 may be submitted in its report to the Convention. 32

**SEC. 1(e).** It shall require a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the delegates pres- 33  
 ent at the Convention to enact such amendments. 34

**SEC. 1(f).** At any time the General Executive Council, by a majority 35  
 vote, deems a new law necessary to govern this Association in any 36  
 matter not provided for in this Constitution, it may recommend and 37  
 submit same through the General Secretary-Treasurer to local unions 38  
 for referendum vote, and it shall require a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) majority 39  
 of all members voting in referendum to adopt such new law. The 40

41 General Secretary-Treasurer shall report the result of referendum to  
42 local unions or regional councils.

43 **SEC. 1(g).** Proposals for new laws when approved and endorsed by  
44 ten (10) or more local unions located in ten (10) or more different states,  
45 provinces or territories at regular or special called meetings may be  
46 submitted to the General Secretary-Treasurer for consideration by the  
47 General Executive Council, and if approved by a majority of the General  
48 Executive Council said proposed new laws shall be submitted to a refer-  
49 endum vote in accordance with Section 1(f) of this Article.

50 **SEC. 1(h).** New laws when approved and adopted by referendum vote  
51 in the manner specified in this Constitution become a part of this Con-  
52 stitution and effective immediately thereafter.

53 **SEC. 1(i).** The General Executive Council shall have authority  
54 between Conventions to amend this Constitution in any manner  
55 required to remove any conflict between its provisions and those of  
56 any federal law without the necessity of the referendum vote required  
57 in Section 1(f) of this Article. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
58 this Article, the General Executive Council shall have the authority  
59 between Conventions to amend Article Twenty-One A (21A) of this  
60 Constitution or to amend Article One (1), Section 5 of this Constitution  
61 to add (but not delete) work claimed by the Association without the  
62 necessity of the referendum vote required in Section 1(f) of this Arti-  
63 cle. The General Executive Council shall have authority, which it may  
64 in its discretion delegate to a subcommittee composed of no fewer  
65 than three (3) members, between Conventions to amend this Consti-  
66 tution to correct obvious grammatical or typographical errors, so long  
67 as these corrections do not change the meaning of the language being  
68 corrected, without the necessity of the referendum vote required in  
69 Section 1(f) of this Article. The decision of a subcommittee shall have  
70 the same effect, force and authority as a decision of the full General  
71 Executive Council.

**SECTION 2 – STATE OF EMERGENCY**

72

**SEC. 2(a).** In the event the federal government of either the United States or Canada declares a state of emergency that is national in scope as specified below, the General President shall have the authority, with the approval of a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the General Executive Council, to adopt such amendments to this Constitution that, in their judgment, are necessary to remove any substantial impediments to the ability of this Association or its subordinate bodies to comply with duties and obligations under this Constitution caused by the state of emergency. When exercising this authority, the General President and General Executive Council shall have the ability to adopt any amendments that the General Convention could make. This authority does not include the ability to increase dues. Any amendments to the Constitution that are adopted pursuant to this subsection shall automatically expire at the earlier of: six (6) months after the state of emergency is lifted; or, the commencement of the next General Convention.

73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87

**SEC. 2(b).** Upon the request of a subordinate body, the General President shall have the authority, with the approval of a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the General Executive Council, to temporarily relieve the requesting body of duties or obligations under this Constitution compliance with which has been substantially impeded by a state of emergency that is not national in scope.

88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93

States of emergency under this section include war, invasion, terrorist attacks, general insurrection, pandemics, and other widespread catastrophic events.

94  
95  
96**ARTICLE THIRTY-FOUR (34)****SECTION 1 – INVALIDITY**

1

**SEC. 1.** In the event any Article or Section of this Constitution or any portion thereof shall be or become legally invalid or unenforceable,

2  
3

4 such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect or invalidate any  
5 other Article or Section of this Constitution or any portion thereof.

## 6 SECTION 2 – GENDER NEUTRAL

7 **SEC. 2.** Whenever in this Constitution a masculine noun or pronoun  
8 is used it shall include all persons whenever such interpretation is con-  
9 sistent with sound construction.

10 Throughout the SMART Constitution, all references shall be changed  
11 as follows:

- 12 ■ All references to “general chairman” or “general chairmen” be  
13 changed to “general chairperson” or “general chairpersons”
- 14 ■ All references to “chairman” be changed to “chair”
- 15 ■ All references to “journeyman” or “journeymen” be  
16 changed to “journeyperson” or “journeypersons”
- 17 ■ All references to “he” or “him” or “his” or “himself”  
18 or “she” or “her” or “herself” be changed to “they”  
19 or “them” or “their” or “themselves”

## 20 SECTION 3 – UPDATED NAMES AND TITLES

21 **SEC. 3.** It is the intent of the General Executive Council that the  
22 following updated names and titles shall be incorporated into the Con-  
23 stitution in all appropriate locations; to that end, where an updated  
24 name or title is inadvertently left out of an amendment, the reference  
25 shall be changed during the editing process and such change shall be  
26 considered duly authorized by the General Executive Council:

- 27 ■ References to “council” be changed to “regional council”
- 28 ■ References to “district council” be changed to “council”
- 29 ■ References to “National Legislative Director” be changed  
30 to “National Safety and Legislative Director”

- References to “Legislative Representative” be changed to “Safety and Legislative Representative” 31 32
- References to “Alternate National Legislative Director” be changed to “Deputy National Safety and Legislative Director” 33 34
- References to “State Legislative Director” be changed to “Safety and Legislative Director” 35 36
- References to “State or District Legislative Board” be changed to “State or District Safety and Legislative Board” 37 38
- References to “Local Legislative Representatives” be changed to “Local Safety and Legislative Representatives” 39 40
- References to “Association of State Legislative Directors” be changed to “Association of Legislative Directors” 41 42

## ARTICLE RITUAL

### INITIATION CEREMONIES

1  
2 Except as provided in Section 6 of Article Twenty-Two (22), applicants  
3 for membership who have complied with all requirements of this Con-  
4 stitution and whose applications have been accepted may be obligated  
5 by the president or presiding officer of the local union either at a local  
6 union meeting or meeting of the local union Executive Board.

7 At the appointed time for initiation, the president or presiding officer  
8 shall then address the applicants for membership, as follows:

9 “Your official form of application for membership in this local union  
10 chartered by and affiliated with the International Association of Sheet  
11 Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers has been accepted by this  
12 local union, with the understanding that the answers submitted by you  
13 over your signature to questions contained in official form of applica-  
14 tion are true and accurate in every respect. You have signified in your  
15 application that you are familiar with and willingly subscribe to all of  
16 the provisions and requirements of the Constitution of the Interna-  
17 tional Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers.  
18 We will now administer the obligation of membership after which you  
19 will sign this same obligation as a matter of record. Raise your right  
20 hand and repeat after me the following obligation of membership, men-  
21 tioning your name where I mention mine.

22 “I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that I am familiar with  
23 and willingly agree to abide by all of the provisions and requirements  
24 of the SMART Constitution. In consideration of the acceptance of  
25 my application and being obligated as a member, I hereby agree to  
26 remain loyal to the principles and policies and to be governed by the  
27 SMART Constitution.

28 I further agree to respect elected officers, brother and sister mem-  
29 bers, and to honor all local union rules and regulations not in conflict  
30 with this Constitution, to uphold the authority of the president,



business manager, business representatives, and other elected officials, 31  
 and to always conduct myself in a manner which holds the Union in 32  
 the highest regard. I agree to work faithfully to protect and defend the 33  
 rights of all of our members, and to display a positive attitude when 34  
 representing the Union in any way. Finally I agree to devote myself to 35  
 the betterment of the Union and remain steadfast in my support and 36  
 defense of the working rules, working conditions, wages and fringe 37  
 benefits negotiated for me by my Local Union, and that by this oath 38  
 taken I am duly obligated to all articles and sections of the SMART 39  
 Constitution and Ritual.” 40

After the obligation of membership has been administered orally to 41  
 the applicant, the president shall rap twice with their gavel and request 42  
 all members to be seated. The applicant shall then affix their signature 43  
 to the obligation of membership and the presiding officer and financial 44  
 secretary-treasurer shall affix their signatures thereto as attesting wit- 45  
 nesses, after which the president or presiding officer shall address the 46  
 applicant as follows: 47

“I now declare you duly obligated. You are already familiar with your 48  
 duties, obligations, rights and privileges specified in our Constitution. 49  
 You will, therefore, be governed accordingly. I now desire to give you the 50  
 following instructions: 51

“Your official dues receipt recording actual payment of dues in 52  
 advance in accordance with our Constitution will establish your iden- 53  
 tity to the conductor prior to the opening of meetings. Should you desire 54  
 to gain admission to the hall after the meeting has started, present your 55  
 official dues receipt to the warden and if you are in good standing they 56  
 will admit you. Should you be without official dues receipt, the war- 57  
 den will report your name and membership number to the financial 58  
 secretary-treasurer and if you are in good standing and entitled to 59  
 admission, they will so inform the president who shall instruct the war- 60  
 den to admit you. Should you desire to retire while the meeting is in 61  
 session, rise and ask permission of the president. The usual voting sign 62

63 is made by the elevation of the right hand, and is used in voting in favor  
64 of or against all questions.”

65 The president or presiding officer may then introduce the newly  
66 obligated member and declare a short recess to provide opportunity for  
67 proper introduction and greeting, after which the president or presid-  
68 ing officer will rap once with their gavel for order, when the members  
69 will be seated, and the newly obligated member escorted to the financial  
70 secretary-treasurer’s desk to receive instructions regarding their finan-  
71 cial obligations.

72 In case there is more than one (1) applicant for initiation, the Ritual  
73 can be readily changed from singular to plural.

74

## **INSTALLATION CEREMONIES**

75 The installing officer shall appoint an assistant and direct the retir-  
76 ing officers to vacate their positions. They shall then direct the newly  
77 elected officers to be obligated and installed to be seated together. They  
78 shall then proceed to administer the obligation, and they shall direct  
79 each newly elected officer to raise their right hand and repeat the fol-  
80 lowing obligation.

### **OBLIGATION OF LOCAL UNION OFFICERS, BUSINESS 81 MANAGERS AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVES**

82  
83 In the presence of the members of this \_\_\_\_\_ I, \_\_\_\_\_  
84 certify that I am familiar with the provisions of the SMART Constitu-  
85 tion and I do hereby pledge myself to perform the duties of the office to  
86 which I have been elected, in the manner specified by the SMART Con-  
87 stitution; that I will be faithful and regular in attendance at meetings  
88 unless prevented by cause beyond my control; that in the performance  
89 of all of my official duties I will require all members to comply fully  
90 with their duties and obligations and will give due consideration to the  
91 rights of all members without prejudice and without exception; that I  
92 will deliver to my successor all books, papers, monies, or other property

of this local union which may be in my possession at the close of my official term, all in accordance with this pledge and obligation taken. 93  
94

## **OBLIGATION OF GENERAL OFFICERS** 95

In the presence of the delegates of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers here assembled in Convention, I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I am familiar with the provisions of the SMART Constitution and I do hereby pledge myself to perform the duties of the office to which I have been elected, during my official term and in the manner specified by the SMART Constitution, and that in the performance of my official duties I will require all members to comply fully with their duties and obligations and will give due consideration to the rights of all members without prejudice and without exception, and that I will deliver to my successor all books, papers, monies, or other property of this Association which may be in my possession at the close of my official term, all in accordance with this pledge and obligation taken. 96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108

## **PARLIAMENTARY RULES** 109

1. On motion, the regular order of business may be suspended by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the meeting, and, at any time, to dispose of any urgent business. 110  
111  
112
2. All resolutions and regulations must be submitted in writing. 113
3. Any conversation by whispering or otherwise, which is calculated to disturb a member while speaking, or hinder the transaction of business, shall be deemed a violation of order. 114  
115  
116
4. Sectarian discussion shall not be permitted in the meeting under any circumstances. 117  
118

- 119           5. All questions of a parliamentary nature not provided for in these  
120           Rules shall be decided by the most current edition of Robert's  
121           Rules of Order, Newly Revised.
- 122           6. A motion to be entertained by the presiding officer must be  
123           seconded, and the mover as well as the seconder must arise and  
124           be recognized by the Chair. The presiding officer shall entertain  
125           all motions properly made and seconded which are not dilatory,  
126           frivolous or absurd.
- 127           7. Any member having made a motion can withdraw it by the  
128           consent of their second, but a motion once debated cannot be  
129           withdrawn except by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote.
- 130           8. A motion to amend an amendment shall be in order, but no motion  
131           to amend an amendment to an amendment shall be permitted.
- 132           9. Any member may call for a division of a question when the sense  
133           will admit thereof.
- 134           10. A motion shall not be subject to debate until it has been stated  
135           by the Chair.
- 136           11. When a member wishes the floor they shall rise and respectfully  
137           address the Chair and, if recognized by the Chair, they shall be  
138           entitled to the floor.
- 139           12. If two or more members rise to speak at the same time, the Chair  
140           shall decide which is entitled to the floor.
- 141           13. Each member, when speaking, shall confine themselves to the  
142           question under debate and avoid all personal, indecorous and  
143           sarcastic language.
- 144           14. No member shall interrupt another while speaking except to  
145           make a point of order, and they shall definitely state the point,  
146           and the Chair shall decide the same without debate.

15. If a member has been granted the privilege of the floor and while speaking is called to order, they shall take their seat until the point of order is decided, when, if decided in order, they may proceed.
16. If a member shall feel themselves personally aggrieved by the decision of the Chair, they may appeal to the Local Union from the decision.
17. When an appeal is made from the decision of the Chair, the said appeal shall then be stated by the Chair to the meeting in these words: "Shall the decision of the Chair be sustained as the decision of the meeting?" The member will then have the right to state the grounds for their appeal, and the Chair will give the reasons for their decision; the Union will proceed to vote on the appeal without further debate, and it shall require a majority vote to sustain the appeal.
18. No member shall speak more than once on a subject until all members desiring the floor shall have spoken, nor more than twice without unanimous consent, nor more than five minutes at any one time.
19. The presiding officer shall not speak on any subject unless they retire from the Chair, except on point of order and appeals from the decision of the Chair, and in case of a tie they shall cast the deciding vote.
20. When a question is before the meeting, no motion shall be in order except (1) To adjourn. (2) To lay on the table. (3) For the previous question. (4) To postpone to a given time. (5) To refer or recommit. (6) To amend. And these motions shall have precedence in the order herein arranged. The first three of these motions are not debatable.

- 176 21. When the previous question is moved and seconded, it shall be  
177 put in this form: Shall the main question now be put? If this is  
178 carried, all further motions, amendments and debate shall be  
179 excluded and the main question put without delay.
- 180 22. If a question has been amended, the question on the amendment  
181 shall be put first. If more than one amendment has been offered,  
182 the question shall then be put as follows: (1) Amendment to the  
183 amendment. (2) Amendment. (3) Original proposition.
- 184 23. When a question is postponed indefinitely, it shall not come up  
185 again except by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote.
- 186 24. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except: (1) When a  
187 member has the floor. (2) When members are voting. (3) When it  
188 has been decided to take the previous question.
- 189 25. Before putting the question to vote the presiding officer shall  
190 ask: "Is the Union ready for the question?" Then it shall be open  
191 for debate. If no member rises to speak, the presiding officer shall  
192 then put the question in this form: All in favor of the motion will  
193 give the voting sign, and after the affirmative vote is expressed,  
194 those opposed, the same sign. After the vote is taken they shall  
195 immediately announce the result.
- 196 26. When the presiding officer has commenced taking a vote, no  
197 further debate or remarks shall be allowed unless a mistake has  
198 been made; in which case the mistake shall be rectified and the  
199 presiding officer shall again take the vote.
- 200 27. Before the presiding officer declares the vote on a question, any  
201 member may ask a division of the house, then the Chair is duty  
202 bound to comply with the request, and a standing vote shall be  
203 taken and the Conductor shall count the same.
- 204 28. Every member present shall vote on all questions before the  
205 Union, unless personally interested or excused by the Union.

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| 29. When a blank is to be filled, the question shall be taken, first upon the largest sum or number, or the longest or latest time. | 206<br>207 |
| 30. When a question has been decided, it can be reconsidered only at the same meeting or on the next regular meeting night.         | 208<br>209 |
| 31. A motion to reconsider must be made and seconded by two (2) members who voted with the majority.                                | 210<br>211 |
| 32. All questions, unless otherwise provided, shall be decided by a majority of all votes cast.                                     | 212<br>213 |

# APPENDIX

## APPENDIX PASSED AT THE 36<sup>TH</sup> GENERAL CONVENTION IN NEW YORK CITY ON FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1982

### RESOLUTION #78

1  
2       **WHEREAS**, Many thousand members of this International Associ-  
3 ation and millions upon millions of working men and women in the  
4 United States and Canada are unemployed today and too many have  
5 suffered a discouraging, prolonged period of unemployment brought  
6 about by high interest rates and other economic problems besetting  
7 both countries; and

8       **WHEREAS**, In addition to high interest rates, the growing encroach-  
9 ment of non-union competition and non-union element created by  
10 the popular expansion of double-breasted operations has pushed the  
11 unemployment in the construction industry to a shocking percentage  
12 above the national average of any other industry; and

13       **WHEREAS**, Viable programs must be established to meet this non-  
14 union competition and insure survival of union contractors; and

15       **WHEREAS**, This International Association and its affiliated local  
16 unions must, once again, take the initiative in meeting these challenges  
17 on behalf of our members and to set an example for all building and  
18 construction trades unions; therefore,

19       **BE IT RESOLVED**, That the delegates to this Convention go on record  
20 to urge all local unions that wherever it is necessary to combat the non-  
21 union element that they adopt the various addendums and Specialty  
22 Agreements designed by this International Association to combat the  
23 non-union element and to recoup work for our members by making  
24 union contractors more competitive; and



**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** That Local Union Business Managers be 25  
empowered to expand on said addendums and Specialty Agreements or 26  
to take whatever steps necessary, including additional flexible conditions 27  
on particular jobs sometimes known as “pin-pointing,” to ensure that 28  
such work will be captured for our members; and 29

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** That local unions encourage their signa- 30  
tory contractors to cooperate fully on a local national level to achieve our 31  
goal for full employment for all members. 32

# Index

## A

- Absentee ballots ..... 95
- Accidental death insurance ..... 27
- Affiliations of Local Unions ..... 82
- AFL-CIO delegates ..... 39, 287
- Agreements, Standard Form of ..... 284-286
- Alliances ..... 39
- Amalgamation ..... 44-45, 93-94
- Amendments and new laws ..... 294-296
- Appeals
  - Answer to ..... 154-155
  - Compliance pending ..... 157-158
  - Deferred ..... 156
  - Service by mail ..... 151-155
  - Time limits ..... 153-154, 156
  - To General Convention ..... 156-157
  - To General Executive Council ..... 155-156
  - To General President ..... 153-155
- Appeals for aid ..... 88
- Appeals to courts ..... 158-159
- Application for
  - Membership ..... 120, 268-270
  - Honorary Member ..... 139
  - Limited Membership ..... 125-126
- Application for transfer card ..... 128-132
- Appointments
  - Staff ..... 64
  - Stewards ..... 115-116, 273
- Apprentice-members, pre-apprentices ..... 275-279
- Apprentice-organizing ..... 279-281
- Armed Forces, members entering ..... 126-128, 278
- Assessments, International ..... 25-27
- Assessments, Local Union ..... 79
- Associate membership ..... 119
- Attendance at Convention, General Officers ..... 62
- Attorneys ..... 46
- Audits, mandatory annually by independent accountant ..... 85-86, 110-111
- Audits ordered by General President ..... 45
- Audits ordered by General Secretary-Treasurer ..... 51
- Audits, required by Constitution ..... 52-54, 108, 110-111
- Automatic delegates to Convention
  - Business Managers and Business Representatives ..... 113
  - General Officers ..... 30, 38-39, 47-49
  - Local Officers ..... 113
  - Railroad Local Chairperson, (21A) ..... 171-172
- Automatic suspension of Local Union charter ..... 83

**B**

Benefit plans, Local Union .....	<b>89-90</b>
Benefits, strike/defense .....	<b>289-292</b>
Bonding of officers, .....	<b>50</b>
Books and records, International .....	<b>25</b>
Business managers, representatives and Local Union officers	
<i>Automatic removal or removal     for cause</i> .....	102-103
<i>Duties of</i> .....	111-113
<i>Meetings of</i> .....	46
<i>Nomination and election of</i> .....	94-97
<i>Pensions</i> .....	100-102
<i>Qualifications of</i> .....	92-94
<i>Removal of</i> .....	102-103
<i>Salaries</i> .....	98-99
<i>Suspension of</i> .....	102-103
<i>Term of office</i> .....	98
<i>Vacancies</i> .....	98-99
By-laws .....	<b>79-80</b>

**C**

Campaigns for General Offices, financial support for .....	<b>29</b>
Campaigns for Local Union office, financial support for .....	<b>91</b>
Charges and trials	
<i>General Officers</i> .....	36-38
<i>Officers, representatives,     members</i> .....	142-144

<i>Trials by International     Trial Board</i> .....	148-149
<i>Trials in Local Unions</i> .....	144-148

## Charters

<i>Issuance of State, Provincial,     District and Regional Councils</i> ..	66-67
<i>Local Union</i> .....	68-69, 267
<i>Revocation of</i> .....	43, 83

## Chief International Representative

<i>Appointment of</i> .....	64
<i>Salary</i> .....	65-66

Committee on Credentials and General  
Secretary-Treasurer's Report .....

	<b>57-58</b>
--	--------------

## Committees, Convention .....

	<b>59-60</b>
--	--------------

## Committees, Local Union .....

	<b>87-88</b>
--	--------------

Compensation, Committee  
members .....

	<b>60-61</b>
--	--------------

Compensation, Convention  
delegates .....

	<b>59</b>
--	-----------

## Compensation, Officers &amp; Staff .....

	<b>65-66</b>
--	--------------

## Conductor, duties of .....

	<b>111</b>
--	------------

## Conferences, business agents .....

	<b>46</b>
--	-----------

## Constitution committee .....

	<b>59</b>
--	-----------

Construction Coordination  
Software (CCS) .....

	<b>14-15</b>
--	--------------

## Conventions, General

<i>Attendance of General Officers</i> .....	62
<i>Call</i> .....	48-49
<i>Committee compensation</i> .....	60-61
<i>Committee on Credentials</i> .....	57-58
<i>Committees, General</i> .....	59-60

- Constitution Committee ..... 59  
 Delegate, automatic .. 30, 38, 47, 113, 161  
 Delegate credentials ..... 58  
 Delegate compensation ..... 59  
 Election of delegates from  
   Local Unions and Councils ..... 56-57  
 Funds for financing ..... 294  
 Guests ..... 62  
 Number of delegates from  
   Local Unions and Councils ..... 55-56  
 Order of business ..... 61-62  
 Qualifications of delegates ..... 56-57  
 Quorum ..... 61  
 Reports  
   General Executive Council ..... 54  
   General President ..... 46  
   General Secretary-Treasurer .. 50-51  
   Representation and vote ..... 55-56  
   Resolutions ..... 63  
   Time and place ..... 54-55  
 Conventions, special ..... **62-63**  
 Councils, State, Provincial,  
   District and Regional ..... 66  
   Government of ..... 67  
   Organization of ..... 66  
   Pensions ..... 67  
 Courts, appeals to ..... **158**  
 Credit on initiation fee ..... **121**
- D**
- Decision of Local Unions  
 and Councils, review of ..... **43-44**  
 Delegates  
   Automatic  
   delegates ..... 30, 38, 47, 113, 161, 167  
   Compensation of ..... 60-61  
   Credentials of ..... 58  
   Election of ..... 56-57  
   Emeritus ..... 57  
   Qualifications of ..... 56-57  
   Representation and vote ..... 55-56  
   To AFL-CIO ..... 39-40, 287  
 Director of Canadian Affairs  
   Appointment of ..... 64  
   Salary ..... 65-66  
 Director of Education  
   Appointment of ..... 64  
   Salary ..... 65-66  
 Director of Organization  
   Appointment of ..... 64  
   Salary ..... 65-66  
 Director of Railroad  
 and Shipyard Workers  
   Appointment of ..... 64  
   Salary ..... 65-66  
 Disaster Relief Fund ..... **21, 88**  
 Dissolution of Association ..... **25**  
 District Councils ..... **66**  
 Dual labor movement ..... **140**

**Dues**

Apprentice-members .....	275
Associate members .....	119
Disabled members .....	74
Increase in .....	73, 78-79
Limited membership .....	125-126
Minimum .....	72-74
Payment .....	71, 270
Retired members .....	74
Withdrawal Card .....	122-123

**Duties of General Officers and Staff**

General Executive Council .....	51-52
General President .....	38-40
General Secretary-Treasurer .....	48-51
General Vice Presidents .....	47
International Representatives and International Organizers .....	64-65

**Duties of Local Union officers  
and representatives**

Business manager .....	111-112
Business representatives .....	111-112
Conductor .....	111
Executive Board .....	114-115
Financial secretary-treasurer .....	105-108
President .....	104
Recording secretary .....	104-105
Stewards .....	115-116, 273
Trustees .....	110-111
Vice President .....	104
Warden .....	111

**E**

Education .....	<b>279-281</b>
Election of delegates from Councils .....	<b>56-57</b>
Election of delegates from Local Unions .....	<b>56-57</b>
Election of General Officers .....	<b>31-32</b>
Financial support for .....	29
Election of Local Union officers, business manager and business representatives	
Absentee ballots .....	95
Financial support for .....	91
Mail ballot election .....	95
Nominations .....	94
Notice of .....	94
Observers .....	96
Polling Sites .....	96
Protests .....	97
Qualifications for .....	92-94
Report to General Secretary-Treasurer .....	96
Secret ballot .....	95
Tellers and judges .....	96
Eligibility for limited membership .....	<b>125</b>
Eligibility for membership .....	<b>116-118</b>
Expulsion .....	<b>45, 139</b>
<b><u>F</u></b>	
Fees, unauthorized .....	<b>122</b>
Fines, payment of .....	<b>151-152</b>

Finance Committee .....	<b>52-53</b>
Financial secretary-treasurer, duties of .....	<b>105-108</b>
Fiscal quarters .....	<b>25</b>
Forepersons and superintendents as members .....	<b>116</b>
Forfeiture of initiation fees .....	<b>122</b>
Forfeiture of limited membership .....	<b>126</b>
Fund, Disaster Relief .....	<b>20-21, 88</b>
Fund, General .....	<b>20-21</b>
Fund, General Convention and Conference .....	<b>20-21, 294</b>
Fund, Strike/Defense .....	<b>20-22, 288</b>
Funds, disbursement by Local Union .....	<b>86-87</b>
Funds, investment of .....	<b>22-25, 86</b>
Funds of International Association .....	<b>20-21</b>
Funds, use by Local Union .....	<b>86</b>

## **G**

General Conventions and Conference Fund .....	<b>294</b>
General Executive Council	
<i>Composition</i> .....	51-52
<i>Duties</i> .....	52
<i>Finance Committee Duties</i> .....	52-54
<i>Meetings of</i> .....	51-52
<i>Officers</i> .....	51-52
<i>Procedure when not in session</i> .....	54
<i>Reports</i> .....	54
General Officers	
<i>Attendance at Conventions</i> .....	30
<i>Charges and trials of</i> .....	36-38
<i>Compensation and expenses</i> .....	34-35
<i>Elections, method of</i> .....	31-32
<i>Election, protests</i> .....	32
<i>Elections, time of</i> .....	31
<i>Nominations</i> .....	31
<i>Numbers and titles</i> .....	29
<i>Obligation</i> .....	302-303
<i>Pensions</i> .....	35
<i>Qualifications</i> .....	29
<i>Resignation, mandatory</i> .....	30
<i>Surrender of property by</i> .....	38
<i>Term of office</i> .....	32
<i>Vacancies</i> .....	33-34
General President	
<i>Alliances with other unions</i> .....	39
<i>Amalgamations</i> .....	44-45, 93-94
<i>Appeals to</i> .....	152
<i>Appointment of International Staff</i> .....	64
<i>Attorneys, employ</i> .....	46
<i>Audits</i> .....	45
<i>Authority to enforce laws</i> .....	38-39
<i>Call meetings of business managers and business representatives</i> .....	46
<i>Call special meetings of Local Unions and Councils</i> .....	44
<i>Duties and authority</i> .....	38-40
<i>Emeritus</i> .....	47

- Fill vacancies of removed officers  
 of Local Unions and Councils .....41  
 Interpret Constitution .....38-39  
 Jurisdiction of Local Unions  
 and Councils ..... 44-45  
 Performance of duties .....46  
 Reduce initiation and  
 reinstatement fees ..... 71  
 Remove Local Union officers  
 or representatives ..... 40-41  
 Reports ..... 46  
 Review of decisions of  
 Local Unions and Councils ..... 43-44  
 Revoke charters ..... 43  
 Supervision over Local Unions  
 and Councils ..... 40-41  
 Suspend and expel  
 individual members .....45  
 Suspend Local Union officers  
 or representatives ..... 40-41  
 Trusteeship of Local Unions  
 and Councils ..... 42-43  
 Vacancy in office ..... 33
- General Secretary-Treasurer**
- Assess interest ..... 49, 106-107  
 Audits ..... 51  
 Bonding ..... 50  
 Duties ..... 48-51  
 Reports ..... 50-51  
 Suspended members, record of ..... 49  
 Vacancy in office ..... 33  
 Withdrawal cards, invalidate ..... 122
- General Vice Presidents  
     Duties and authority ..... 2, 47-48  
     Vacancy in office ..... 33-34
- Gender ..... **298**  
 Good standing ..... **137-138**  
 Green work ..... **13-14**
- H**
- Honorary Members ..... **139**
- I**
- Initiation ..... **120-121, 268**  
 Initiation ceremonies ..... **300-302**  
 Initiation fees  
     Amount of ..... 69-71, 121  
     Apprentice-members ..... 275  
     Credit on ..... 121, 124  
     Due on deposit of transfer cards ... 132  
     Forfeiture of ..... 122  
     Increase of ..... 78-79  
     Pre-apprentices ..... 275  
     Production workers ..... 269-270  
     Railroad workers ..... 167-168  
     Reduction in ..... 71
- Insurance benefits ..... **27-28**  
     Premium payments ..... 22
- Interest for delinquent  
 per capita dues ..... **49, 107**
- International Association  
     Assessments, automatic ..... 26-27

- Assessments, precedence over  
*per capita dues* ..... 27  
 Assessments, special ..... 25-27  
 Dissolution ..... 25  
 Government ..... 1-2  
 Government between  
 Conventions ..... 2, 52  
 Initiation, re-initiation and  
 reinstatement fees ..... 120-121, 123-124,  
 135-137, 167-171, 268-270  
 Membership ..... 1  
 Name and location ..... 1  
*Per capita dues* ..... 74-78  
 Reduction of initiation and  
 reinstatements fees ..... 70-71  
 Revenue and funds ..... 20-21  
 Staff attendance at meetings ..... 46  
 Terms of officers ..... 32  
 Trade jurisdiction ..... 2-20  
 International Representatives  
 and International Organizers  
     Appointment ..... 64  
     Compensation and expenses ..... 65-66  
     Duties ..... 64-65  
     Pensions ..... 35  
     Qualifications ..... 64  
 International Training  
 Institute ..... 286  
 International Trial Board ..... 148-149  
 Investments by International ..... 22-25  
     By Local Unions ..... 86-87
- J**  
 Journal ..... 159  
 Jurisdiction of Local Unions ..... 44-45  
 Jurisdiction, trade ..... 2-20
- L**  
 Label, union ..... 281-283  
 Late fee ..... 72  
 Law (Constitution) committee ..... 59  
 Limited membership ..... 125-126  
 Local Unions  
     Affiliations ..... 88-89  
     Appeals for aid ..... 88  
     Appointments ..... 92-94, 111-112  
     Assessments ..... 79  
     Audit, mandatory annually ..... 85-86  
     Automatic suspension  
     and forfeiture of charter ..... 83  
     Benefit plans ..... 89-90  
     By-laws ..... 79-80  
     Charter ..... 68-69  
     Committees ..... 87-88  
     Compliance with policy .. 79-80, 166-167  
     Executive Board ..... 114-115  
     Funds, disbursement of ..... 87  
     Funds, use of ..... 86-87  
     General obligations ..... 88-89  
     Government ..... 79, 160-161, 268  
     Jurisdiction of ..... 44-45  
     Meetings ..... 80-81



Order of business .....	81-82
Quorum .....	80
Special order of business .....	80-81
Merger or separation .....	44-45, 82
Official supplies .....	86
Officers .....	90-91
Organizers .....	112-113, 279-281
Pensions .....	100-102
Reports .....	85-86
Responsibility .....	28
Revenue, fees, and dues .....	69-79
Rules regulations and policies .....	79-80
Strike benefits .....	289-292
Surrender of property .....	84-85
Voluntary dissolution .....	82-83

#### Local Union officers, business managers and business representatives

Business manager .....	111-113
Business representatives .....	111-113
Conductor .....	111
Executive board .....	114-115
Duties of .....	104-113
Financial secretary-treasurer .....	105-110
President .....	104
Recording secretary .....	104-105
Trustees .....	110-111
Vice president .....	104
Warden .....	111
Elections	
Method of .....	95
Nominations .....	94

Notification of acceptance .....	94
Notice of .....	94
Observers .....	96
Qualifications .....	92-94
Report to General Secretary-Treasurer .....	96
Tellers and judges .....	96
Time of .....	95
Number and title .....	90-91
Pensions .....	100-102
Removal of .....	102-103
Salaries .....	99-100
Term of office .....	98
Vacancies .....	98-99
Lockouts .....	<b>292</b>

## **M**

Meetings of business managers and business representatives .....	<b>46</b>
Meetings of General Executive Council .....	<b>51-54</b>
Meetings of Local Unions .....	<b>80-82</b>
Meetings of Local Union executive board .....	<b>114-115</b>
Members entering the Armed Forces .....	<b>126-128, 278</b>
Membership	
Application procedure .....	120
Apprentice-members .....	275-279
Associate .....	119
Credit on initiation fee .....	121

- Expulsion from,
    - by *General President* ..... 45
    - Forepersons and superintendents* .. 116
    - Forfeiture of initiation fee* ..... 122
    - Good standing* ..... 137-138
    - Honorary* ..... 139
    - In one Local Union* ..... 118-119
    - Initiation* ..... 120-122
    - Owners* ..... 116-117
    - Qualifications for* ..... 116-119
    - Reinstatement of delinquent members* ..... 135-136
    - Reinstatement of members suspended for cause or expelled* ..... 136-137
    - Resignation* ..... 138-139
    - Special limited* ..... 126-127, 278
    - Suspension by General President* ... 45
    - Suspension of delinquent members* ..... 135
    - Transfer of* ..... 128-132
  - Merger, International ..... **39-40**
  - Merger or separation of Local Unions ..... **82**
  - Minimum dues ..... **72-74**
  - Misconduct and penalties
    - Local Unions and Councils* ..... 142
    - Members, officers, etc.* ..... 139-142
- N**
- National Energy Management Institute (NEMI) ..... **286**
  - National Joint Adjustment Board expenses ..... **288**
- O**
- Official Journal ..... **159**
  - Official receipts ..... **108-110**
  - Official supplies ..... **86**
  - Organizers ..... **112-113, 279-280**
  - Organizing program ..... **279-280**
  - Owner-members ..... **117-118**
    - Withdrawal card* ..... 122-125
  - Owners, partners in business ... **116-118**
- P**
- Parliamentary Rules ..... **303-307**
  - Penalties on appeal ..... **156**
  - Pensions
    - Administrative staff* ..... 35
    - Contributions* ..... 22, 34-35
    - General Officers* ..... 35
    - International Organizers* ..... 35
    - International Representatives* ..... 35
    - Local Unions and Councils* ... 100-102
  - Per capita dues, amount ..... **74-78**
  - Per capita dues interest ..... **49, 107**
  - Policy, compliance with by Local Unions ..... **79-80, 163-164**
  - Political Action League (PAL) ... **294-295**
  - Polling sites ..... **96**

Portability of manpower .....	<b>132-134</b>
Pre-apprentices and apprentice-members .....	<b>275-279</b>
President, duties of .....	<b>104</b>
Production workers	
Director of .....	64
Dues payment .....	271
Initiation fee .....	269-270
Per capita dues .....	74-79
Reinstatement or reinitiation fee .....	270-271
Representation and bargaining ..	267
Requirements for charter .....	268
Stewards .....	273
Transfer .....	272
Withdrawal cards .....	273-275
Provincial councils .....	<b>66-68</b>

## **Q**

Qualifications	
Delegates .....	56-57
General Officers .....	28-29
International Staff .....	64
Local Union officers, business manager, and business representatives .....	92-94
Membership .....	116-119
Quarterly reports .....	<b>106-107</b>
Quorum	
General Convention .....	61
Local Union meetings .....	80-81

## **R**

Railroad Local Unions	
Collective bargaining .....	166
Compliance .....	166-167
Conventions .....	161
Director of railroad workers .....	64
Duties of general chairperson ..	163-164
Financial reports .....	164
General chairpersons .....	163-164
Government .....	160-161
Initiation fees .....	167-168
Jurisdiction .....	160
Local chairperson .....	171-172
Officers .....	161-162
Per capita dues .....	74-78, 165
Ratification of agreement .....	166
Reinitiation fees .....	168-169
Reinstatement fees .....	169
Revenue and funds .....	165
Withdrawal card .....	170-171
Receipts, form of .....	<b>108-110</b>
Recording secretary, duties of ..	<b>104-105</b>
Records and books, International ..	<b>25</b>
Reinstatement fee .....	<b>135-136, 169, 270</b>
Reinstatement of delinquent members .....	<b>135-136</b>
Reinstatement of members suspended for cause or expelled .....	<b>136-137</b>
Reinstatement on withdrawal card (fee) .....	<b>123-124, 170-171, 272-273</b>

Regional Directors .....	64	Special Conventions .....	63
Removal of Local Union officers .....	40-41, 102-103	Special meeting of Local Unions and Councils .....	44
Reports		Special order of business .....	82
<i>General Executive Council</i> .....	54	Standard Form of Union Agreements .....	284-287
<i>General President</i> .....	46	State Councils .....	66
<i>General Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	57-58	Stewards	
<i>Local Union</i> .....	85-86	<i>Appointment</i> .....	115, 273
Representation and vote of Local Unions at Conventions ..	55-56	<i>Duties</i> .....	115
Resignation .....	138-139	Strike benefits .....	289-292
Resolutions .....	63, 295	Strike/Defense Fund .....	21, 288
Responsibility, of officers, members, Local Unions and Councils .....	28	<i>Financial assistance</i> .....	293
Revenue and funds		Strikes .....	288-289
<i>International Association</i> .....	20-25	Supervision of Local Unions .....	40-45
<i>Local Unions</i> .....	69, 86-87, 165	Supervision of members .....	45
<i>Use thereof</i> .....	69, 87, 165	Supplies .....	86
Review of decisions of Local Unions and Councils .....	43-44	Surrender of property	
Revocation of charters .....	43	<i>General Officers</i> .....	38
Roofing .....	5-6	<i>Local Unions</i> .....	84-85
		Suspension of delinquent members .....	135
<b>S</b>		Suspension of members for causes ..	45
Sheet Metal Occupational Health Trust (SMOHI) .....	286		
Shipyard Workers		<b>T</b>	
<i>Director of</i> .....	63	Term of General Officers .....	32
<i>Per capita dues</i> .....	74-78	Terms of Local Union officers .....	98
Sign work .....	19	Trademark .....	281
		Trade jurisdiction .....	2-20

Transfer cards	
Application for	128-129
Difference in initiation fee	130
Dues pending deposit	129
Eligibility	130
Expiration of	128
Fee	128
Penalty	132
Production workers	270-271
Transfer by employer	132
Void	131
Travelers	132-134
Trials and charges	
General Officers	36-38
Local Trial Committee	144-148
Officers, representatives, members	142-144
Trustees, duties of	110-111
Trusteeship of Local Unions	42-43
Two-man rule	133
<b><u>U</u></b>	
Unauthorized fees	122
Union agreements, Standard Form of	284-287
Union employer	272
Union label	281-283
Union shop	283
Union shop card	284

**V**

Vacancies	
General President	33
General Secretary-Treasurer	33
General Vice Presidents	33-34
General Vice President, Canadian	34
General Vice President for Production Workers	34
Local Union officers, etc.	98-99
Vice president, duties of	104
Void receipts	109
Voluntary dissolution	82-83
Votes in General Convention	55

**W**

Warden, duties of	111
Withdrawal cards	
Application for	123
Dues	125
Eligibility	122
Fee	122
Owners, partners in business	123
Penalties	125, 274
Production members	273-275
Railroad members	167-168
Reinstatement	124
Rights and privileges	123
Special (Armed Forces)	126-128, 278



# USEFUL CONTACT INFORMATION

---

## **SMART International Headquarters**

1750 New York Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20006  
(202) 662-0800

## **SMART Transportation Division**

6060 Rockside Woods Blvd., N., Ste. 325  
Independence, OH 44131-2378  
(216) 228-9400

## **Sheet Metal Workers National Pension Fund**

3180 Fairview Park Dr., Ste. 400  
Falls Church, VA 22042  
(703) 739-7000  
1-800-231-4622 (For Plan Participants Only)  
smwnpf.org

## **National Energy Management Institute**

3180 Fairview Park Dr., Ste. 400  
Falls Church, VA 22042  
(703) 739-7100 | nemionline.org

## **International Training Institute for The Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Industry**

3180 Fairview Park Dr., Ste. 400  
Falls Church, VA 22042  
(703) 739-7200 | sheetmetal-iti.org

## **Sheet Metal Occupational Health Institute**

3180 Fairview Park Dr., Ste. 400  
Falls Church, VA 22042  
(703) 739-7130 | smohit.org



**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF  
SHEET METAL, AIR, RAIL AND  
TRANSPORTATION WORKERS, AFL-CIO & CLC**

1750 New York Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20006

**[WWW.SMART-UNION.ORG](http://WWW.SMART-UNION.ORG)**